THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

John Hope Franklin & A. S. Eisenstadt, Editors

America's Lost War: Vietnam, 1945–1975
Charles E. Neu

The Cold War: A Post-Cold War History
Second Edition, Ralph B. Levering

Politics as Usual:
The Age of Truman and Eisenhower
Second Edition, Gary W. Reichard

METHODS & SKILLS

History on the Web:
Using and Evaluating the Internet
Andrew McMichael

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Martin Luther:
An Introduction to His Life and Works
Paul R. Waibel

Twentieth-Century Europe:
A Brief History, Second Edition
Michael D. Richards & Paul R. Waibel

THE EUROPEAN HISTORY SERIES
Keith Eubank, Editor

The Origins of World War II, Third Edition
Keith Eubank

Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini: Totalitarianism in the Twentieth Century, Second Edition
Bruce F. Pauley

Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

Visit us at www.harlandavidson.com
Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7 each.
Jonathan Spence
Sterling Professor of History
Yale University
President of the American Historical Association

Photo by: Jerry Bauer
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307
E-mail: aha@historians.org
Web page: http://www.historians.org

2004 Officers
President: Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University
President-elect: James J. Sheehan, Stanford University
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

COUNCIL

Jonathan D. Spence
James J. Sheehan
James M. McPherson, Past President
Princeton University
William J. Cronon, Vice President
Professional Division (2005)
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Roy A. Rosenzweig, Vice President
Research Division (2006)
George Mason University
Patrick Manning, Vice President
Teaching Division (2007)
Northeastern University
Victoria A. Harden
National Institutes of Health (2005)

Stefan Tanaka
University of California at San Diego (2005)

Quintard Taylor Jr.
University of Washington Seattle (2006)

Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes
Duke University (2006)

Kevin Reilly
Raritan Valley Community College (2007)

Pamela H. Smith
Pomona College (2007)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio
Michael Grossberg, ex officio

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION
Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS
President: Elizabeth Jameson, University of Calgary
President-elect: Albert Camarillo, Stanford University
Executive Director: Janet Farrell Brodie, Claremont Graduate University
### Presidents of the American Historical Association

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burritt Angell</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Lynn White Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boulter Greene</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1983 Philip D. Curtin 1994 Thomas C. Holt
1984 Arthur S. Link 1995 John H. Coatsworth
1986 Carl N. Degler 1997 Joyce Appleby
1987 Natalie Zemon Davis 1998 Joseph C. Miller
1988 Akira Iriye 1999 Robert C. Darnton
1989 Louis R. Harlan 2000 Eric Foner
1990 David Herlihy 2001 Wm. Roger Louis
1991 William E. Leuchtenburg 2002 Lynn Hunt
1992 Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. 2003 James M. McPherson
1993 Louise A. Tilly 2004 Jonathan D. Spence

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Mériam Belli
Research Associate
David Darlington
Associate Editor, Perspectives and Directory
Debbie Ann Doyle
Administrative Associate, Public History Coordinator, & Convention Assistant
Kelly Elmore
Advertising Coordinator & Exhibits Manager
Elizabeth Fairhead
Research Associate
Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching
Christian A. Hale
Production Manager, Publications
Miriam Hauss
Marketing and Development Manager
Michelle Hewitt
Membership Assistant
Vernon Horn
Internet Projects Coordinator
Cliff Jacobs
Administrative Assistant

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: Debbie Ann Doyle
Layout: Christian A. Hale
With assistance from: Heather Pensack, Liz Townsend
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE 2005 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Paul Freedman
Yale University

Co-Chair: Barbara Weinstein
University of Maryland at College Park

Celia Applegate
University of Rochester

John L. Brooke
Ohio State University

Sherman G. Cochran
Cornell University

Sharon Cohen
Walter Johnson High School, Bethesda

Evelyn Edson
Piedmont Valley Community College

Karen Halttunen
University of California at Davis

Mack Holt
George Mason University

Gerald Horne
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Lynn Mally
Mrinalini Sinha
Penn State University

Barbara Clark Smith
National Museum of American History
Smithsonian Institution

Luise S. White
University of Florida

Karen Wigen
Stanford University

Mia Smucny
Yale University
Student Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: Maureen Murphy Nutting
North Seattle Community College

Co-Chair: Walt Crowley
History Link

Darrell Allen
Seattle Pacific University

Karen J. Blair
Central Washington University

John Chaney
Historic Seattle

Steven Edwards
National Archives & Records Administration

Chris Friday
Western Washington University

R. Kent Guy
University of Washington

Jerry Handfield
Washington State Archives

Amy J. Kinsel
Shoreline Community College

Ann Le Bar
Kan Liang
Seattle University

David Louter
National Park Service

Lorraine C. McConaghy
Museum of History and Industry

Tim McMannon
Highline Community College

David Nicandri
Washington State Historical Society

Dennis Parks
The Museum of Flight

William Richardson
University of Washington Tacoma

David F. Smith
University of Puget Sound

Quintard Taylor
University of Washington Seattle

Colt Thrush
University of Washington Seattle

Anand A. Yang
University of Washington Seattle

Betsy Crouch
University of Washington Seattle
LAC Staff Assistant
CONTENTS

General Information ................................................................. 1
   Hotel Reservations including map of area ................................. 3
   Transportation to Seattle ...................................................... 8
   Ground Transportation ....................................................... 9
   Meeting Registration ......................................................... 12
   Exhibit Hall ................................................................. 14
   Job Register .............................................................. 14
   Childcare ................................................................. 15
   Committee for Graduate Students ............................................... 17

Local Arrangements: Historians and the City ................................. 18

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups ............. 25

Floor Plans of the Convention Center, the Sheraton, and the Westin .......... 47

Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations ......................... 54

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions ............................ 56

Pre-meeting Workshop: Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs ............ 69

Annual Meeting Orientation .................................................... 70

2005 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs
   Thursday, January 6 ....................................................... 71
   Friday, January 7 ........................................................ 72
   Luncheons ........................................................... 87
   Early Evening Sessions ................................................. 107
   Saturday, January 8 ..................................................... 110
   Luncheons ........................................................... 126
   Early Evening Sessions ................................................. 147
   Sunday, January 9 ....................................................... 148

Indexes and Lists
   Topical Index ............................................................ 177
   Participants’ Index ....................................................... 179
   Scholars from Other Countries Index .................................... 191
   Map of Exhibit Hall ...................................................... 194
   Exhibitors’ List ........................................................ 195

AHA Information and Reports
   Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2005 .......................... 199
   Fifty-Year Members of the AHA .......................................... 200

Advertising Index ............................................................. 203

Advertising ................................................................. follows page 204
General Information

The Association's 119th Annual Meeting will be held in Seattle at the Washington State Convention and Trade Center, the Sheraton Seattle, and the Westin Seattle. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 800 scholars, including 71 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-and-one-half-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Jonathan Spence of Yale University will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 7, and recipients of the 2004 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions
Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin Hotels

Affiliated Society Events
Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin Hotels

AHA Headquarters/Staff Office
Convention Center, Room 202

Press Room
Convention Center, Room 201

Local Arrangements Committee Office
Convention Center, Room 201

AHA Job Register
Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E

Exhibit Hall
Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C

AHA Meeting Registration,
Meal Ticket Cashiers,
Messaging and Internet Centers
Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B


Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at ten downtown hotels, all within four blocks of the Convention Center, 800 Convention Way: the Seattle Sheraton, the Westin Seattle, the Crowne Plaza Seattle, the Grand Hyatt Seattle, the Hilton Seattle, the Red Lion Hotel on Fifth Avenue, the Renaissance Seattle, the Roosevelt, the Warwick Seattle, and the W Seattle. The Sheraton Seattle (http://www.sheraton.com/seattle; 206-621-9000) at 1400 Sixth Avenue, will serve as headquarters, and is located adjacent to the Convention Center. The Westin Seattle (http://www.westin.com/seattle; 206-728-1000) at 1900 Fifth Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters, and is four blocks from the center. Additional blocks of rooms have been reserved at the Crowne Plaza Seattle (http://www.crowneplazaseattle.com; 206-464-1980) at 1113 Sixth Avenue, the Grand Hyatt Seattle (http://grandseattle.hyatt.com; 206-774-1234) at 721 Pine Street, the Hilton Seattle (http://www.seattlehilton.com; 206-624-0500) at 1301 Sixth Avenue; the Red Lion Hotel on Fifth Avenue (http://redlion5thavenue.com; 206-971-8000) at 1415 Fifth Avenue, the Renaissance Seattle (http://www.themadison.com; 206-583-0300) at 515 Madison Street, the Roosevelt (http://www.roosevelthotel.com; 206-621-1200) at 1531 Seventh Avenue, the Warwick Seattle (http://www.warwickwa.com; 206-443-4300) at Lenora and Fourth Avenue, and the W Seattle (http://www.WHotels.com/Seattle; 206-264-6000) at 1112 Fourth Avenue.

Rates at the Sheraton, the Westin, and the W Seattle are $109 single and $129 double. Rates at the Crowne Plaza, the Red Lion, and the Warwick are $99 single and $109 double. Rates at the Grand Hyatt are $109 single and double, at the Hilton $99 single and double, at the Renaissance $104 single and $124 double, and at the Roosevelt $99 single and $119 double. The rates include a $5 per room, per night rebate to assist the AHA in underwriting the costs of usage of the Washington State Convention and Trade Center. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15.6 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before and after the meeting dates (January 6–9) and are available for only a limited number of rooms at each property.

Reservations

Beginning September 1, 2004, hotel reservations must be made exclusively through the Seattle Housing Bureau, Seattle Convention and Visitors Bureau's exclusive housing vendor. Requests for reservations will be accepted by the Seattle Housing Bureau via the Internet through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, http://www.historians.org/annual, which will take the user to housing bureau's online services for the AHA meeting, as the AHA itself cannot process reservations. Make your reservations via the Internet for best availability and immediate confirmation.

The housing bureau will also accept reservations via phone, fax, or mail. The Seattle Housing Bureau, will accept reservations through December 6, 2004.

The Seattle Housing Bureau will accept phone reservations from the United States and Canada from 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. PST, Monday through Friday, at 888-877-0255. International callers may call 206-461-5881 during those hours to make reservations.

Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to 206-461-5853, but will be processed during business hours. Please use one form per room, making copies as needed. Only fully completed forms will be accepted.
Reservations for suites can be made by contacting the Housing Manager at 206-461-5894. Suite reservations cannot be made via the Internet.

Reservation requests may be mailed to the Seattle Housing Bureau, 701 Pike Street, Suite 800, Seattle WA 98101. Checks are only accepted with mailed housing forms, and should be made out to the Seattle Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. Only fully completed forms will be accepted.

**Confirmation**

The Seattle Housing Bureau will send a confirmation of all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations within 10 to 14 days. Confirmation will be sent via e-mail, fax, or mail. Room reservations made by Internet and phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

**Deposit**

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations, the deposit is $125 per room. The deposit is $250 for a one-bedroom suite and $375 for a two-bedroom suite. Deposits can be guaranteed via credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be made by check, a check payable to the Seattle Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the completed housing request form. Credit cards will not be charged prior to the arrival date. Please be advised that the credit card must be valid through the dates of the annual meeting or your reservation will not be processed. The housing bureau accepts American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner's Club cards. The cardholder must sign the housing form for the reservation to be processed. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

**Cutoff Date**

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is December 6, 2004. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available at the discounted convention rates only on a space-available basis. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

**Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds**

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations via the web site or through the Seattle Housing Bureau from September 1 through December 22, 2004. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 6. Cancellations received after the cutoff date, December 6, 2004, will be assessed a $25 processing fee. Reservations cancelled within 72 hours of the arrival date will be charged for one night's room and tax. Cancellations will be refunded through the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

Do not contact the hotel directly until after December 22, 2004. After that date, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 22 but prior to 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.
Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the meeting at the convention center for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. Guests should advise the housing bureau about specific needs when a room reservation is made.

Washington State Convention and Trade Center

**Entrance:** The center has three main entrances on the street level. Two have automatic doors, the Pike Street and Convention Place entrances. Once inside the Galleria, look for signage that gives directions to Level 4 (via elevators) for meeting access.

**Restrooms:** All restrooms meet ADA requirements. Restrooms are on Level 2, Level 4, and Level 6. These restrooms have at least one handicapped stall and sinks at 34 inches, with knee space of 29 inches.

**Meeting Rooms:** All meeting rooms meet ADA requirements. The meeting rooms are located on three separate floors (2, 3, and 6). All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator. The second and third floor meeting rooms are accessible with manual single-wide doors (36 inches wide) with latch handles that open out, one-fourth inch lip at the entrance with low carpet in all meeting rooms. In the hallway outside the Galleria meeting rooms, the floors have hard surfaces (no carpet). One wheelchair lift and one wheelchair ramp for stages are available—please submit a request for this equipment through the AHA headquarters. Six radio frequency hearing assistance packs are available at no charge; however, receivers are $50 per day. For additional information, contact Audio Visual Factory at 206-694-5142.

**Telephones:** Accessible pay telephones are on the first, second, third, fourth, and sixth floors. All red emergency house phones have Braille signage. TDD telephones are available in two different locations, Galleria Level 1 near Convention Place and Galleria Level 4 near Entrance 4C.

**Elevators:** Elevator services in the Convention Center connect all levels. All elevator buttons are accessible to individuals in wheelchairs and are marked with Braille notations.

**Parking:** The Convention Center has 16 designated parking spaces. Enter on 8th Avenue, stay on the Blue Level, and proceed to Aisle G or F. The Convention Center entrance is accessible from the garage, and individuals should follow the blue path to the Galleria and take the elevator to Level 4 for event access.
Hotels

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several with autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with ADA regulations and doorman services are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel, and have keypads that are wheelchair accessible, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are accessible by guests using wheelchairs and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms—the quantity at each property is noted in the listing below. These rooms feature among other amenities wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

**Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers**

- **Parking:** ADA guests are accommodated on the Sixth Avenue driveway/Main Lobby entrance of the hotel by valet parking staff.
- **Guest rooms:** The hotel has 18 ADA-approved accessible rooms.
- **Meeting rooms:** Located on floors 2, 3, 4, and 35. All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator, and are carpeted with the exception of the foyer on the 35th floor. Meeting room doors provide a minimum of 32 inches clear width.
- **Restaurants:** The Pike Street Café and the Gallery Lounge are located on the lobby level and are entirely accessible.

**The Westin Seattle**

- **Parking:** Seven spaces on “G” level of the garage are designated and van accommodation (up to 7 feet) is available on the garage’s main deck. The hotel has 24-hour valet parking, available at the Westlake entrance.
- **Guest rooms:** The hotel has seven guestrooms with roll-in showers. The hotel has 24 accessible guest rooms in the North Tower and 13 accessible rooms in the South Tower.
- **Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible via elevator, and can be set up to accommodate wheelchair requirements. The hotel has an FM transmitter and individual receivers for hearing-impaired guests. Stage ramps are also available upon request.
- **Restaurants:** Both of the hotel’s restaurants, the Fifth Avenue Corner Café and Roy’s, have accessible areas of seating.
Crowne Plaza Seattle

Parking: The Crowne Plaza has a valet-only parking garage. The entrance is on Seneca Street.

Guest rooms: The hotel has eight guestrooms equipped for accessibility.

Restaurant: The hotel’s restaurant, the Regatta Bar and Grill, is located on the second floor of the hotel and has sections that are accessible to guests in wheelchairs.

Grand Hyatt Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Pine Street entrance. To self park, individuals should enter the parking garage from either Seventh or Eighth Streets.

Guest rooms: The hotel has nine accessible guest rooms, four with roll-in showers.

Restaurants: 727 Pine Restaurant is located on the Lobby Level and is equipped and accessible.

Hilton Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is not available. Guests should enter the parking garage from Sixth Avenue. The hotel has nine floors of parking. Floors 6 and 7 have two designated stalls directly in front of the elevators, and floors 3 and 8 have one stall in front of the elevators. If help is needed with luggage, telephones are located next to the parking garage elevators that will connect guests directly with Guest Services.

Guest rooms: Ten guest rooms are accessible to individuals in wheelchairs.

Restaurants: The hotel’s two restaurants are both accessible, the Lobby Lounge on the lobby level and the Top of the Hilton on the top level of the hotel. The Top of the Hilton has a ramp into the dining room.

Red Lion on Fifth Avenue

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Fifth Avenue entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has four accessible guest rooms.

Restaurants: The Terrace Garden on the fifth floor and the Elephant and Castle Pub on the lobby level are both equipped and fully accessible.

Renaissance Seattle

Parking: Ten accessible parking spaces are available for guests in wheelchairs. The hotel’s entrance is accessible from garage elevator.

Guest Rooms: Twenty-nine rooms are accessible.

Restaurants: The Lobby Court Lounge, located on the lobby level, has level accessibility. Maxwell’s Café on the second floor has access from elevators. Pellini Restaurante is an accessible rooftop restaurant located on the 28th floor.
Roosevelt

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Seventh Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has two accessible guest rooms. Guests should contact the hotel in advance to guarantee availability.

Restaurants: Von's Grand City Café is located on the street level with limited accessibility due to several steps.

Warwick Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Fourth Street entrance, adjacent to the hotel.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 12 accessible guest rooms.

Restaurants: The Brasserie Margaux on the Lobby/Street Level is equipped and accessible.

W Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Seneca Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has five accessible guest rooms and one accessible suite.

Restaurants: Earth & Ocean on the first floor is fully equipped and accessible.

Transportation to Seattle

Air Travel

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Continental Airlines, Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Avis Rent A Car, and Enterprise Rent-A-Car to bring attendees special air and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383 (9:30 A.M. to 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday), fax 858-362-3153, or e-mail: reservations@atcmeetings.com. A link to ATC's web site is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, http://www.historians.org/annual.

Airfares: By calling ATC, attendees will secure discounts of 10 to 15 percent on the lowest available fare for United (ID number 510CK), Continental (ID number VXBVVF), Delta (ID number DMN206949A), and Northwest (ID number NM5RC) on tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 3 through Wednesday, January 12, 2005.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier program updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

These cost saving options may also be booked online by going to the AHA's web site (http://www.historians.org/annual) and following the travel link. Low fares available
only on the Web can be found using the ATC search engine. Attendees can explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to find lower fares.

**Car Rental**

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis (ID number J952801) or Enterprise (ID number 32H7476), or by contacting ATC (800-458-9383), with discounted rates effective January 3 through January 12, 2005.

**Ground Transportation**

The Seattle area is served by the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, known as SeaTac, and has direct and nonstop service throughout the United States and the northern hemisphere, included daily nonstop flights to/from Europe and Asia. To review a terminal layout, see [http://www.portseattle.org/seatac](http://www.portseattle.org/seatac).

SeaTac is 16 miles from downtown Seattle. Incoming visitors can reach downtown hotels via taxi ($35); Gray Line Airport Express bus service ($8.50 adult and $6 child one way, $14 adult and $10 child round trip); Shuttle Express Seattle Van Service (rates vary, starting at $21.25 one way); and public transit ($1.25–$2.00 one way, single fare; Sundays, all day pass $2.00). The airport has consolidated most ground transportation operations in one central location on the third floor of the parking garage, except as noted below.

The [Gray Line Airport Express](http://graylineseattle.com/airportexpress1.cfm; 206-626-6088) provides frequent shuttle service between the airport and downtown hotels. Reservations are not accepted. Riders can purchase tickets from drivers or at most downtown Seattle hotel concierge desks. Tickets are also available at the Gray Line of Seattle booths located at the north and south ends of the baggage claim area at SeaTac. Individuals can purchase tickets online, with credit card number, a valid email address, and access to a printer required for purchase. Online tickets must be purchased at least four days in advance of date of travel.

Arriving passengers should proceed to the lower level of the airport to one of two boarding locations: at Airport Express's North Booth, outside the United Airlines baggage claim area, Door 24, or at its South Booth outside the International baggage claim area, Door 8. Buses depart the airport and hotels every 30 minutes, between 4:50 A.M. and midnight. For recorded schedule information call 206-624-5077 or 800-426-7532.

The following stops serve AHA meeting hotels:

- **Sheraton Seattle**: 6th Avenue and Pike Street (also serves the Washington State Convention Center)
- **Westin Seattle**: Lower level on Westlake Street
- **Crowne Plaza**: 6th Avenue and Seneca Street
- **Renaissance Seattle**: 6th Avenue and Madison Street
- **Hilton Seattle**: 6th Avenue and University Street
- **Grand Hyatt**: 7th Avenue and Pine Street (also serves the Roosevelt Hotel)
- **Warwick Seattle**: 4th Avenue and Lenora Street
- **Red Lion on Fifth Avenue** and **W Hotel**: Airport Express's Connector Service
connects passengers to and from these two properties. There is no additional charge to the basic ticket cost. Connector Service is available between 5:30 A.M. and 9:00 P.M. Individuals should call 206-255-7159 one hour prior to desired pick-up time, and can only be requested on the day pick-up is needed.

The Shuttle Express (http://www.shuttleexpress.com; 425-981-7000) provides shared-ride, door-to-door service between the airport and downtown hotels with service 24 hours per day. Reservations can be made in advance by phone or online, preferably one or two days before arrival or departure. At the airport, arriving passengers can also use one of several courtesy phones located on the baggage claim level (dial 48) to request a pick up. Passengers can pay the driver directly with cash, local check, credit/debit card, or traveler’s check on the day of travel, or they can prepay by calling the reservations department with credit card information. Online reservations require credit card details at time the reservation is made. Fares are based upon the destination zip code and the number of people traveling in the party. A child 12 years old or younger rides free with a paying adult. With scheduled hotel service a child 5 or younger rides free when accompanied by a paying adult. For actual fares, visit the shuttle’s web site.

The shuttle’s pick-up booth is located on the third floor of the parking garage at SeaTac. After collecting luggage, passengers should follow the red-and-black directional signs. Once in the parking garage, guests should proceed to the Shuttle Express booth by following the ground transportation check-in signs. The booth is adjacent to the Ground Transportation Information Center. Shuttle coordinators will be wearing red-and-black jackets or vests.

Metro Transit (http://transit.metrokc.gov; 800-542-7876; automated schedule information 206-287-8463) offers public transportation to and from Seattle-Tacoma Airport. Bus stops serving the airport are located outside Door 6 by Baggage Carousel 5, on the Baggage Claim (lower) level. Departure times are shown on information signs at the bus stop. Metro’s online Trip Planner (http://tripplanner.metrokc.gov; 206-553-3000; TTY 206-684-1739) can assist passengers in planning their trip to and from the airport. Online users should enter “Sea-Tac Airport” as the origin or destination.

Metro Route 194 offers daily service to and from the airport, from 4:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. on weekdays and from 6:30 A.M. to 9:30 P.M. on Sundays. Buses depart every 30 minutes in both directions, and travel time is approximately 30 minutes. Riders must have exact fare, either coins or paper currency. On buses traveling into downtown Seattle, riders pay as they board; on buses traveling out of downtown Seattle, as they exit. For $5, individuals can purchase a Visitor Pass for unlimited daily travel on all regular and special event Metro service including Seattle’s historic waterfront streetcar.

Metro Transit is free between 6:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. in Downtown Seattle. The ride-free area extends from the north at Battery Street to South Jackson Street on the south, and east at Sixth Avenue to the waterfront on the west. Tunnel stations are included, but the waterfront street car (Metro Route 99) is not. All hotels in the AHA’s block are included in the ride-free area.
Parking at Hotels and Convention Center

All hotels have a parking garage. Current published rates at the hotels for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—$24 self park, $26 valet park; Westin—$24 self, $26 valet; Crowne Plaza—no self service, $24 valet; Grand Hyatt Seattle—$22 self, $28 valet; Hilton—$21 self, no valet service; Red Lion on Fifth Avenue—$22 self, no valet service; Madison—$19 self, $21 valet; Roosevelt—no self service, $22 valet, Warwick—$18 self, $18 valet; and W Seattle—no self service, $30 valet.

The Convention Center operates two public parking facilities, with 1,700 spaces. The center’s main parking garage is located within the facility and provides spaces for 1035 vehicles. The main entrance to the garage is on 8th Avenue between Seneca and Pike Streets. There is a 6'5" maximum vehicle height restriction. The garage is open seven days a week, from 5:00 A.M. until midnight. Parking is paid at the time of exit; rates range from $11 for 8—12 hours to $16 for 12—24 hours. The Freeway Park Garage is located next to the Convention Center and provides space for an additional 665 vehicles. The main entrance to the garage is at 1300 Hubbell Place between Seneca and Pike Streets. A convenient pedestrian walkway connects the garage directly to the Convention Center. The garage’s 6’9” maximum vehicle height accommodates most full sized trucks and vans. The Freeway Park Garage is normally open weekdays, from 6:00 A.M. until 9:00 P.M. Parking is paid at time of exit, rates range from $10 for 8—12 hours to $15 for 12—24 hours.

Additional Parking Options in Seattle

Downtown Seattle has nearly 54,000 parking spaces, so drivers can find lower cost options if they are willing to walk. Seattle has many signs posted around the city that limit the amount of time a vehicle may park on the street (such as a 2-hour limit between 7:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.). Regardless of whether or not there is any sign posted, the city’s Traffic Code does not allow a vehicle to be parked on a city street for longer than 72 hours. Options include: Two garages in the next block north of the center on 7th Avenue: 7th and Pike Garage (open 24 hours, enter from 7th or 8th Avenues between Pike and Pine; 9-10 hours is $18, 10-24 hours is $22, and early bird special, in by 10:00 A.M. weekdays is $9 for 12 hours) and Meridian East Parking Garage (open weekdays 6:00 A.M.—2:30 A.M. and weekends 7:00 A.M.—2:30 A.M., enter from 7th Avenue between Pike and Pine; 9—10 hours is $18, 10—24 hours is $24, and early bird special, in by 10:00 A.M. weekdays is $9 for 12 hours). City of Seattle garage one block north of the center on 7th Avenue, Pacific Place Shopping Center (open 24 hours, enter from 6th or 7th Avenues between Pine and Olive Way; approximately $20 daily). Two open-air lots near the Paramount Theatre (one block from the center): Central Parking Service (between 8th and 9th Avenues, facing Pine, enter from Pine or 8th Avenue; $7.50 if in by 9:00 A.M. and out by 7:00 P.M.) and Diamond Parking Service (adjacent to Central Parking Service, enter from 8th or 9th Avenues, not Pine, $7 if in by 9:30 A.M. and out by 5:30 P.M.). Union Square Parking (next block south of center on 7th Avenue, enter at 7th and Union or University, open daily 6:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M., weekends till 1:00 A.M.; 7—10 hours weekdays is $22, 10—24 hours is $25, and Saturday and Sunday is $6.
General Information

Driving Directions to the Convention Center

The main entrance to the center garage is on 8th Avenue between Seneca and Pike Streets. From Interstate 5 Southbound: Take the Union Street Exit (Exit 165B). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. From Interstate 5 Northbound: Take the Seneca Street Exit (Exit 165, left lane). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. From Interstate 90 West: Take the I-5 North Exit and then the Madison Street Exit. Continue past Madison to Seneca Street, turn right on Seneca Street and left on 8th Avenue to the parking garage entrance.

Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 3, 2004. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 3, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 7, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 8, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 5; e-mail: stune@historians.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of $75 members; $95 nonmembers; $45 student members; $55 student nonmembers; $45 unemployed; and $20 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online beginning September 1, 2004 via a link on the AHA’s web site (http://www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2005 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office: RYA Registration, Attn: AHA Annual Meeting, 504 Shaw Road #202, Sterling, VA 20166. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within 4 to 6 weeks. For preregistration questions, call 703-904-0901 or e-mail: registration@ryaonline.com.

Advance registration must be received by Friday, December 10, 2004. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Sheraton’s Grand Ballrooms A and B.
Fees for registering at the meeting will be $90 members; $110 nonmembers; $50 student members; $60 student nonmembers; $50 unemployed; and $25 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's Grand Ballroom A and B and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 6 12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 7 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 8 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

**Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the Job Register requires a Registration Badge.**

**Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee. A written request must be postmarked by December 17, 2004, and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a $10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 17, 2004.

**Messaging System**

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Sheraton's Grand Ballroom A and B. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the “Telnet” protocol to reach their university’s servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.
Business Meeting
The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2004; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2004, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards
Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies
An area in the Convention Center’s sixth floor West Lobby has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall
The exhibits are located in the Convention Center’s Ballroom 6A-C and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 3:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register
The Job Register, located in the Convention Center’s Room 618 and Ballroom 6E, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 12:30 P.M.–6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.
Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $10 to $12 per hour.

**Best Sitters, Inc.**
206-682-2556; fax 425-837-9033
E-mail: bestsitters@comcast.net
[http://www.bestsittersinc.com](http://www.bestsittersinc.com)
Office Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M

**Panda Dial-A-Sitter**
206-325-2327
E-mail: info@seattlesbestchildcare.com
Office Hours: Monday—Friday, 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M.

**Kid Equip**
425-467-0453; toll free 877-467-0453; fax: 425-467-0454
E-mail: info@kidequip.com
[http://www.kidequip.com](http://www.kidequip.com)
Rents baby and child equipment and accessories, e.g., cribs, car seats, strollers, toys, etc. and shops for child’s needs, e.g., diapers, disposable bibs, baby shampoo, etc.

---

**Mark your calendars for future Annual Meetings**

**2006 Philadelphia, January 5–8**
(Philadelphia Marriott and Loews Philadelphia)

**2007 Atlanta, January 4–7**
(Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott, Hyatt Regency)

**2008 Washington, D.C., January 3–6**
(Marriott Wardman Park & Omni Shoreham)

**2009 New York City, January 2–5**
(Hilton New York, Sheraton New York)

**2010 San Diego, January 7–10**
(Manchester Grand Hyatt San Diego, San Diego Marriott)

**2011 Boston, January 6–9**
(Boston Marriott, Sheraton Boston, Westin Boston)

**2012 Chicago, January 5–8**
(Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott)

**2013 New Orleans, January 3–6**
(New Orleans Marriott, Sheraton New Orleans)
**Meal Meetings**

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Atrium. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

**Schedule of Breakfast Meeting**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)

**Schedule of Luncheon Meetings**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7 (p. 87)**

- Conference on Asian History
- Conference on Latin American History
- Organization of History Teachers

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8 (p. 126–127)**

- Advanced Placement History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- AHA Modern European History Section
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Two-Year College Faculty**

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7 from 5:30-7:00 P.M. in East Ballroom Section A of the Sheraton Seattle. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

**Committee on Minority Historians**

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 7, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org, by December 1, 2004, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.
Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 72)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Roundtable. The Job Hunt 2005 (p. 88)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID) (p. 89)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Open forum for graduate students (p. 107)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association’s leadership.

Saturday, January 8


2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (p. 129)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Convention Center’s Room 620. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 7, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Stop by and get to know future colleagues.
Local Arrangements: Historians and the City

For the 119th Annual Meeting, Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College, chair; Walt Crowley, Historylink.org, co-chair; and members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Seattle visit thoroughly enjoyable. LAC members are writing articles on the city and the region for the October, November, and December issues of Perspectives, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for a pull-out annual meeting guide in the December issue of Perspectives, and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Seattle Has to Offer

Visitors who want to do some advance planning for their Seattle stay can explore various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites, including its hotels, points of interest, and cultural institutions. HistoryLink.org (http://www.HistoryLink.org), an online encyclopedia of Washington state history, will post special content to orient, aid, and inform AHA members later this year. This unique and popular site offers some 4,000 original, sourced essays plus special features such as an illustrated “10 Minute History of Seattle” and interactive “Cybertours” of Pioneer Square, Pike Place Market, downtown Tacoma, and other historical districts.

For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the Seattle’s Convention and Visitors Bureau (http://www.seattle.org), clicking on “Visitor Information” for sections on suggested itineraries and to request a visitor’s information packet. After arriving in Seattle, visitors should drop by the bureau’s Citywide Concierge Center (CCC) in the convention center on Pike Street between 7th and 8th Avenues, located on the Galleria level, adjacent to the escalators. The staff can assist with services such as performing arts tickets (CCC is an official Ticketmaster outlet), sightseeing tickets, restaurant reservations, ground transportation of all kinds (taxis, vans, limos), and personal services (babysitting, flowers, spas, salons).

Seattle’s daily newspapers, the Seattle Times (http://www.seattletimes.com) and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer (http://seattlepi.nwsource.com), provide current information on city museums, galleries, exhibits, concerts, and other events. The Times runs a weekend events edition on Thursdays and reviews of films and restaurant events every Friday. The P/’s “Outdoors” and “Lifestyles” sections provide local information from news about trail conditions to restaurant and performance reviews. The Seattle Weekly (http://www.seattleweekly.com) covers the arts and entertainment scene, and provides very entertaining reading on current news and other issues. The weekly’s annual “Best of Seattle” report, as weighted as the U.S. News and World Report’s annual listing of colleges and universities, will give visitors some idea of how locals rated everything from politicians to pubs and coffeehouses.

The city of Seattle’s web site (http://www.seattle.gov, click on “Visiting”) has a list of walking tours, directions and maps, tips and guides, and general information on touring the region. The site also has a section on historic districts. The Downtown Seattle Association web site (http://www.downtownseattle.com) has useful information on parking, shopping, and other attractions in the area surrounding the convention center and meeting hotels. True Guides (http://trueguides.com) has a local guide for getting
around Seattle’s downtown neighborhoods. Several commercial companies offer tours in Seattle and the area: Seattle Underground Tour (http://www.undergroundtour.com), Gray Line of Seattle (http://graylineseattle.com), Seattle Tours (http://www.seattletours.us), Show Me Seattle (http://www.showmeseattle.com), Seattle.com (http://www.seattle.com/attractions), Beeline Tours (http://www.beelinetours.com), and Sightseeing World (http://www.sightseeingworld.com/SeattleTours.htm). For information on visiting other places in the state, visit the Washington State Tourism web site (http://www.experiencwashington.com), which lists places to go by region, statewide road trips, cities, and lodging.

If you prefer visiting the city’s attractions on your own, consider CityPass (http://www.citypass.com/city/Seattle). Save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city’s top six attractions: Seattle Aquarium, Argosy Harbor Cruises, the Space Needle, Pacific Science Center, Woodland Park Zoo, and the Museum of Flight. The packaged price is $39.50 for adults and $26.50 for youths aged 4–13. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass at any of the Seattle attractions, or you can buy online. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction’s ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.

**Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee**

The Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) has organized the following tours. Individuals interested in taking part should register early. Sign-up details and fees required (if any) will be posted on the AHA’s web site (http://www.historians.org/annual) after September 15. Additional information about these tours and recommended commercial tours of the city and neighboring areas will appear in fall issues of Perspectives.

The LAC’s free-to-affordable city and neighborhood tours are scheduled from January 6 through 8, with several offered during lunch breaks on Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8. **Tour groups should gather in Convention Center 206, nearby the LAC office (Room 201), at least ten minutes prior to the beginning of the tour.** The LAC suggests that those taking free tours “pass the hat” at the conclusion to collect a donation for the organization generously offering the tour.

**Tour 1:** The Queen City: A Tour through Historic Downtown Seattle

**Date, time:** Thursday, January 6, 2:00–3:30 P.M. (Tour also offered Saturday, January 8, 12 noon; see **Tour 5**.)

**Description:** Enjoy a 90-minute walk through the metropolis of the Northwest, led by Seattle’s Museum of History and Industry (MOHAI) Executive Director Leonard Garfield. Sites along the way include the original campus of the University of Washington and the planned commercial district that replaced it in the 1920s; historic theatres that made Seattle a center of the film and vaudeville circuits; early skyscrapers from Seattle’s early 20th-century boom; and a visit to the beloved Pike Place Market, a Progressive-era institution built to connect city dwellers with farmers. *(No fee for tour.)*
Tour 2: **Seattle’s Asian Communities: A Tour of Wing Luke Asian Museum and the International District**

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 11:45 A.M.

**Description:** LAC member and Seattle University history professor Kan Liang will accompany the lunchtime tour group to the Wing Luke Museum, where staff will introduce them to this unique site for culture and history of Asian Pacific Americans, then send them off with a local guide on a walking tour of Seattle’s International District/Chinatown, ending with a dim sum lunch. *(Fee: $15, includes museum tour and lunch. Please see AHA web site for additional information.)*

Tour 3: **Strike Out for the Klondike: A Tour of Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park-Seattle**

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 12 noon

**Description:** Experience Seattle’s role in the Klondike Gold Rush of 1897 to 1898, when tens of thousands of people from across the United States and around the world descended upon Seattle’s commercial district. While in Seattle, the hopeful miners purchased millions of dollars of food, clothing, equipment, pack animals, and steamship tickets. The final outcome of this great stampede helped shape the Seattle we know today, bolstering the city’s reputation as the Queen City of the Pacific Northwest. Led by a park ranger, the lunch-time tour will include a visit to the park, an overview of Seattle’s gold rush history, the park’s museum exhibits and interactive archives that help tell the gold rush story, and a walking tour of the Pioneer Square Historic District. *(No fee for tour.)*

Tour 4: **First Hill Lives and Times in Turn-of-the-Twentieth-Century Seattle**

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 12 noon

**Description:** Historic Seattle and the Washington Trust for Historic Preservation’s Larry Kreisman, local authority on Seattle’s architectural history, will provide insights into the architectural character and interior design features of two important Seattle historic homes, the Stimson-Green Mansion (1899–1901) and the Dearborn House (1907) on this walking tour of Seattle’s First Hill. Both homes provide a look at the life and times of First Hill when it was the location of private clubs, important religious institutions, and swank hotels. It was also the city’s premier residential enclave from the 1890s through the first decades of the 1900s; home to mayors, judges, industrialists, timber barons, and art collectors. On the way back, this tour will make a stop at one of the symbols of turn-of-the-twenty-first-century Seattle, the new Rem Koolhaus-designed Seattle Public Library building. *(No fee for tour.)*

Tour 5: **The Queen City: A Tour through Historic Downtown Seattle**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 8, 12 noon *(Tour also offered Thursday, January 6, 2:30 P.M.; see Tour 1.)*

**Description:** See page 19. *(No fee for this tour.)*
Tour 6: Boat Trip: Tribal and Environmental Histories on the Duwamish River

Date, time: Saturday, January 8, 12 noon

Description: It seems every city has its river, but few locals or visitors know much about the history of the Duwamish. From rich estuarine abundance to polluted industrial waterway to haven of restoration efforts—and from indigenous homeland to urban metropolis—the Duwamish River has many layers of history. Join members of the Duwamish River Cleanup Coalition and University of Washington historian Coll Thrush for an exploration of the river's Native American and environmental histories. From the comfort of an enclosed cabin, participants will examine some ten thousand years of history in this most complex of places. (*Limit: 20 people. Fee: $20. Please see the AHA web site for additional information.*)

Tour 7: Gay and Lesbian Sites in Seattle

Date, time: Saturday, January 8, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Description: Join the AHA affiliate Committee on Gay and Lesbian History and the community-based Northwest Lesbian and Gay History Museum Project for this walking tour through Seattle's former skid row, which was the center of a thriving queer community from the 1920s through the 1970s. Visit the sites of world-renowned cabarets, venues for political scandals that shook City Hall, the route of the Northwest's first Pride Parade, and other places that shaped the origin of one of the nation's most visible gay and lesbian communities. (*No fee for this tour.*)

Seattle Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest in Seattle is listed by district and has been compiled from the web sites indicated.

Downtown Seattle and Waterfront

**Pioneer Square** ([http://www.pioneersquare.org](http://www.pioneersquare.org)) is the cultural heart of Seattle featuring over twenty city blocks of historic buildings, more than thirty galleries, a varied retail sector, and an exciting nightlife. The area is situated between downtown and the stadiums, the International District and the waterfront. Places to visit include the Smith Tower, Waterfall Garden, Grand Central Arcade, Occidental Park, Klondike Gold Rush National Park, Waterfront Streetcar, King Street Center/Union Station, and several bookstores (including Elliott Bay Book Co. and Seattle Mystery Bookshop). See the web site for maps, locations, walking tours, and parking information.

**Pike Place Market** ([http://www.pikeplacemarket.org](http://www.pikeplacemarket.org)) is a nine-acre historic district, open seven days a week year round. Started in 1907, the market remains a vital part of Seattle's social and economic fabric nearly a century after its founding. The main entrance is at Pike and First Streets. Official hours are Monday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., but individual shop hours vary. Some restaurants, bakeries, fish markets, and farmers are open earlier, while several restaurants are open into the late evenings. Visit the web site for dining and shopping guides, tour details, and parking information.
The Seattle Art Museum (http://www.seattleartmuseum.org) has two locations: SAM Downtown and the Seattle Asian Art Museum. The downtown facility—site of the "Hammering Man"—is located at 100 University Street, on First Avenue between University and Union Streets. Hours: 10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. Tuesday–Sunday, Thursdays until 9:00 P.M. Admission: $15 adults, $12 youth 7–17 and senior citizens 62 and over, free for children 6 and under. Admission is free on the first Thursday of the month. The collections of the Seattle Art Museum number approximately 23,000 objects, representing a wide range of art from ancient Egyptian reliefs to contemporary American installations using photography and video. The collections are particularly strong in Asian, African, Northwest Coast Native American, modern art, and European painting and decorative arts. The museum started an expansion in January 2004 with the demolition of the area adjacent to the building. Visitors should check SAM's web site before visiting, as hours and access may be impacted.

The Seattle Aquarium (http://www.seattleaquarium.org), 1483 Alaskan Way, at Pier 59 on the Waterfront. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, with last entry at 5:00 P.M.; exhibits close one hour later. Admission: $11.50 adult, $7.50 youth 6–12, $5.25 children 3–5, free for children 2 years and under. Visit the web site for current exhibits, daily talks, feeding times, and demonstrations.

International District

As one of the city's oldest neighborhoods, Chinatown-International District (http://www.internationaldistrict.org) has a rich history. For many years the area has served as the cultural hub for Asian Americans in the area. The district is situated south of downtown not far from the waterfront on reclaimed tide flats. During the massive Jackson Street Regrade completed in 1910 muddy wasteland was filled in with earth and the Chinatown-International District was born. See the web site for historical walking tours.

Wing Luke Asian Museum (http://www.wingluke.org), 407 Seventh Avenue. Hours: 11:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Tuesday–Friday, 12:00-4:00 P.M. Saturday–Sunday. Admission: $4 adults, $3 students and seniors, $2 youth 5–12, free for children 4 and under. Tours cost an additional $3.50 per person. The first Thursday of every month is free. Visit the web site for a listing of permanent exhibits, forthcoming exhibitions, and upcoming events.

Capitol Hill

Located in the heart of Seattle, Volunteer Park is home to the Volunteer Park Conservatory and the Seattle Asian Art Museum. The Volunteer Park Conservatory, 1400 East Galer Street, is open daily 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is free. The park's name honors volunteers who served in the Spanish-American War. Over the years various specialty plant collections have been built, including an extensive orchid collection and five houses: the Bromeliad House, the Palm House, the Fern House, the Seasonal Display House, and the Cactus House.

The Asian Art Museum (http://www.seattleartmuseum.org) entrance at 14th Avenue East and East Prospect Street. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Wednesdays–Sundays, Thursdays until 9:00 P.M. Closed Mondays and Tuesdays. Admission: $3 suggested donation for general admission, children 12 and under free when accompanied by an adult. Admission free on the first Thursday and Saturday of the month.
Seattle Center

The original grounds of the 1962 Seattle World's Fair have been transformed into a center for arts and culture. Seattle Center (http://www.seattlecenter.com) is home to the Space Needle, the Children's Museum, the Pacific Science Center, the Experience Music Project, the Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame, the Opera House, a sports arena, and a host of other venues. See the center's web site for a complete listing.

The Seattle Center Monorail (http://seattlemonorail.com) has been out of service following a fire on May 31, 2004. A bus shuttle is operating in place of the Monorail. The pickup/drop-off location is located on Pine Street between 4th and 5th Streets. A monorail ticket attendant is stationed adjacent to Starbucks in Westlake Plaza. Ticket purchase at the Seattle Center end is available at the pickup/drop-off location at the Experience Music Project turnaround at Harrison and 5th Street. Roundtrip fares are $3.00 for adults, $1.50 for youth ages 5–12, $1.50 for senior 65 and older, disabled, and persons with Medicare cards. Children 4 and under are free. One-way fares are one-half of the roundtrip price. The bus shuttle operates Monday through Friday from 7:30 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. and on Saturday and Sunday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. Shuttle busses depart approximately every 10 minutes. Check the Monorail's web site for Rider Alerts to see if the monorail will be in operation by the time of the AHA annual meeting.

Space Needle (http://www.spaceneedle.com), 400 Broad Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 A.M. daily. Admission: $13 adult, $11 senior 65 and up, $6 youth 4–13, free for children 3 and under. The focal point in Seattle, the Space Needle completed a $20 million revitalization in 2000 and is the city's number one tourist attraction. A 41-second journey in one of three glass elevators takes visitors to the newly remodeled Observation Deck, revealing a panoramic view of the Cascade and Olympic Mountains, Puget Sound, Lake Union, and the city's hills and dales.

The Children's Museum (http://www.thechildrensmuseum.org), 305 Harrison Street, on the first level of Center House in Seattle Center. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday-Friday, 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Saturday-Sunday. Admission: $7.50 adults and children, $6.50 grandparents and over 55, free for children under the age of 1 year. The museum features six permanent exhibits, including Global Village, MindScape, and Time Trek. Check the web site for a listing of special exhibits and studio programming.

Pacific Science Center (http://www.pacsci.org), 200 Second Avenue North, under the five white arches near the Space Needle. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: $10 adults, $8.50 seniors 65 and older, $7 youth 3–12, free for children 2 and under. See the web site for listing of current exhibits, IMAX movies, and laser shows.

Experience Music Project (http://www.emplive.com), 325 Fifth Avenue North. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sunday and Tuesday–Saturday, closed Mondays. Admission: $19.95 adults; $15.95 seniors, $15.95 youth 13–17, $14.95 children 7–12, free for children 6 and under. Jimi Hendrix's resonant lyric "Are you experienced?" is recalled in the name of software billionaire Paul G. Allen's Experience Music Project. Opened in 2000, the museum's unique design and 140,000 square feet includes galleries dedicated to music artifacts, interactive exhibits, and the soaring Sky Church Concert Hall.
The Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame (http://www.sfhomeworld.org) is co-located with the Experience Music Project at the base of the Space Needle. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sunday, Tuesday—Saturday, closed Monday. Admission: $12.95 adults, $8.95 youth 7–17 and seniors 65 and up, free for children 6 and under. Special pricing offers access to the museum and the Experience Music Project. The museum opened in June 2004 and is the permanent home of the Science Fiction Hall of Fame. Visit the website for a listing of current exhibits and calendar of events.

Green Lake

Woodland Park Zoo (http://www.zoo.org), 5500 Phinney Avenue North, the South Gate Entrance located at North 50th and Fremont Avenue North. Hours: 9:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. daily. Admission: $10 adult, $7 youth 3–12, free for children 2 and under.

University District

The Burke Museum of National History and Culture (http://www.washington.edu/burkemuseum) is located on the northwest corner of the University of Washington campus near the corner of 17th Avenue N.E. and Northeast 45th Street. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. first Thursday of each month. Admission: $8 general, $6.50 seniors, $5 students and youth 5 and up. Free to the public on the first Thursday of each month. The Burke Museum is a major national resource for information on the natural and cultural history of the Pacific Northwest.

The Henry Art Gallery (http://www.henryart.org) is located on the western edge of the University of Washington campus at 15th Avenue N.E. and Northeast 41st Street. Hours: 11:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday-Wednesday and Friday-Sunday, 11:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. Thursday. Admission: $8 general, $6 seniors 62 and older, free for high school and college students with ID and children 13 and younger. Admission is free Thursdays 5:00–8:00 P.M. The Henry Art Gallery is the art museum of the University of Washington and is a nationally recognized center for the exploration of visual culture and the Pacific Northwest's premier modern and contemporary art museum.

Museum of History and Industry (http://www.seattlehistory.org), 2700 24th Avenue East, in McCurdy Park just south of Husky Stadium, off State Route 520 south of the Montlake Bridge. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. first Thursdays. Admission: $7 adult, $5 youth 5–17 and senior 62 and up, free to children 4 and under. First Thursdays of the month are free to the public. MOHAI opened in 1952 and is now the largest private heritage organization in the State of Washington, collecting and preserving the history of the Pacific Northwest's diverse cultural, social, and economic history.

South Seattle

Museum of Flight (http://www.museumofflight.org), 9404 East Marginal Way South. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—9:00 P.M. first Thursday of each month. Admission: $12 adults, $11 seniors, $7.50 youth 5–17, free for children 4 and under. Museum admission is free of charge 5:00—9:00 P.M. on the first Thursday evening of every month. The Museum of Flight's collection of aerospace artifacts is the largest and most comprehensive in the western United States. It recently acquired a British Airways Concorde, the only one on the West Coast.
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St. SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Convention Center’s Room 202. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Convention Center’s Room 206. Chair: James J. Sheehan, Stanford University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 6

9:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. AHA Council meeting
12:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration
12:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open
12:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
12:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
12:30–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
3:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Exhibit Hall open
8:00–10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Plenary session. Storing China’s Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art (p. 71)

Friday, January 7

7:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 72)


9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Forum on the Master's Degree in History (p. 72)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Creating an Equitable Work Place: A Roundtable (p. 72)


11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. Convention Center, 6th Floor West Lobby. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 14)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt 2005 (p. 88)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable (p. 88)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID) (p. 89)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Committee on the Master's Degree in History Open Forum (p. 105)

4:45–6:15 P.M. Convention Center, Room 206. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception for two-year college faculty
6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Reception for graduate students
7:00–8:20 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Reception for recipients of 2004 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2004 award and prize committees
8:30–10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 109)
10:00 P.M.–12:00 A.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2004 President Jonathan Spence, Yale University

Saturday, January 8

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)
7:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Exhibit Hall open
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past (p. 111)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K–12 Settings (p. 111)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students? (p. 111)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center. Engaged Histories I—“Natives” and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa (p. 113)
11:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. *AHR* Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 126)

12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 127)

12:30—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Presidential Session. Mesopotamian Archives (p. 129)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Forum: Impact of Teaching American History Projects in the Classroom (p. 129)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (p. 129)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Museums in the Twenty-First Century (p. 130)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives (p. 132)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the “Native” Americas (p. 135)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment meeting

4:45—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 146)

5:30—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

5:30—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Public Historians Reception sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Museum of American History, the National Council on Public History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government

6:30—7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Reception for life members of the AHA

7:30—9:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment
**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9**

8:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

8:30—10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 304. Session sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. It’s All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America (p. 148)

8:30—10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory (p. 149)

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Exhibit Hall open

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center Room 214. Session 1. New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations (p. 83)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Session 2. Convention Center, Room 214. A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments (p. 98)

**American Association for History and Computing**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

12:00—2:00 P.M. Westin, Baker Room. Business meeting and luncheon

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

12:00—2:00 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. General meeting

7:30—10:00 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Reception

**American Association for the Study of Hungarian History**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

5:00—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Business meeting
American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located near the escalators and Business Center on the Second Floor of the Sheraton Seattle.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6
8:00–10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 1. The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II (p. 83)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 2. Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany (p. 84)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 3. Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism (p. 98)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 4. Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives (p. 98)
4:45–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Poplar Room. Business meeting
5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 5. The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920–60 (p. 121)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Luncheon (p. 126)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 7. U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies (p. 139)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 8. Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue (p. 139)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9
7:00–8:00 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:
Reverend James K. Farge, C.S.B., Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, University of Toronto

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 10. Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy (p. 173)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 11. The Impact of African Missions on French Catholicism (p. 173)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session. Eighteenth Century Bodies and Political Culture (p. 99)

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the San Juan Foyer in the Westin Seattle. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 1:00—4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:30 A.M.—12:00 P.M. and 1:00—5:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00—4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Editorial Board meeting

4:30—6:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Executive Committee meeting

7:30—9:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30—9:00 A.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30—11:30 A.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 1. Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture (p. 84)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 2. The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe (p. 84)


9:30—11:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 5. Religion by Region: The Project (p. 85)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Session 7. Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 9, joint with the Society for Austrian Habsburg History. Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 10, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Pietism and New Worlds (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 11. Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 12. Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia (p. 101)


5:00–6:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom II. Session 14. Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum (p. 107)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Roundtable: Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives (p. 112)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 21. Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 22, joint with the Society for Austrian Habsburg History. Before and after Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 23. Recent Western Canada (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 24. David Hempton’s An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880 (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 25. Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States (p. 141)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Session 26. Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space (p. 142)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I. Presidential address

Chair: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

Address: African American Religious Intellectuals and the Theological Foundations of the Civil Rights Movement, 1930–55
Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

6:45–7:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom II. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 27. Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men (p. 159)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 28. The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans-Atlantic Context (p. 159)


8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 31. Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective (p. 161)


8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 33, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association, the Conference on Latin American History, and the Academy of American Franciscan History. Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (p. 158)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 34. Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of "Early Modernity" (p. 174)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Session 35. Liberty, Equality, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century America (p. 174)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 36. Faith and the Frontier in America (p. 174)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 37. English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election (p. 175)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 38. Migrations Ancient and Modern (p. 175)
Center for History and New Media

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

Chinese Historians in the United States

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Session 1. The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutional Change in Modern China (p. 102)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
5:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Session, joint with the AHA. The Historian as Archivist/The Archivist as Historian: The Politics of Collecting and Preserving Queer History (p. 81)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 412. Business meeting
6:00–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Reception

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Session. Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute (p. 102)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A
Conference Group for Central European History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 617. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History (p. 78)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 619. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century Germany and Russia (p. 93)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann (p. 118)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Bodies Politic: “Körperbildung,” Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany (p. 120)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA, the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C., and the National History Center. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. Bierabend

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 614. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933 (p. 157)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 620. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns (p. 170)

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Business meeting

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Luncheon (p. 87)
**Conference on Faith and History**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

7:30–9:15 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Coffee hour  
**Host:** Richard V. Pierard, Gordon College

**Presiding:** Shirley A. Mullen, Westmont College


**Conference on Latin American History**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6**

2:30–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. General Committee meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

8:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table

7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 1. The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of *Economistas, Higienistas, and Indígenistas* in the Process of Forming a Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Colombia


9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 5. Gender and Ethnicity in the Brazilian Countryside Before and After Abolition

12:00–2:00 P.M. Space Needle, 400 Broad Street. Luncheon (p. 87)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Memories of Resistance: Biography, History, and the Brazilian Revolutionary Opposition, 1964–Present (p. 94)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968 (p. 96)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 8. The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Andean Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. HAHR Board of Editors meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Mexican Studies Committee meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Caribbean Studies Committee meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Central American Studies Committee meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table

7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 9. Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution

7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Session 10. Gender Across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas

7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 206. Session 11. Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 615. Session 12, joint with the AHA. To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society (p. 116)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Beyond Paternalism: Global Markets, Labor Relations, and Gender Politics in Company Towns of the Americas (p. 118)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 14. Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times

12:00–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Americas Board of Editors Luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session 15, joint session with the AHA. The Social Construction of the Brazilian “Povo”: Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship (p. 138)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 16. Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity, 1870–1940
2:30–4:30 p.m. Convention Center, Room 214. Session 17. Ecuador’s Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History

5:00–7:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 212. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 213. Colonial Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 214. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee meeting

7:00–9:00 p.m. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Cocktail party

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 a.m. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 18, joint with the AHA. “Quitate Tú Para Ponerme Yo”: Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and the Exercise of State Power in Post-Colonial Venezuela (p. 150)

8:30–10:30 a.m. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 19. Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian-Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America

8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 20, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association, the American Society of Church History, and the Academy of American Franciscan History. Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (p. 158)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 21, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89 (p. 167)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 308. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation (p. 172)

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

**Thursday, January 6**

5:00–7:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 209. Board meeting

**Friday, January 7**

7:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 620. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 72)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Writing the Histories of Second-Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 3. Women in the Documents: Uncovering the Personal, Political, and Professional (p. 103)
5:30—7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. CCWH/Journal of Women’s History reception

Open to all meeting participants. This annual CCWH event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions. This year come to a joint celebration as we commemorate the 35th anniversary of the CCWH and celebrate the incoming and outgoing editors of the Journal of Women’s History.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8


12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom B. Awards and 35th Anniversary Luncheon (p. 127); Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women’s Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2004. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 5. Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderlands Studies (p. 143)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to Dwelling in the Archives (p. 156)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 7. The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women’s History (p. 162)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 8. Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women’s History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions (p. 176)

German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the National History Center. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)
**H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online**

Visit H-Net in Booth 806 in the Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Thursday, January 6**

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. H-Net Council meeting

12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. H-Net Editors workshop

**Friday, January 7**

12:00–2:30 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. H-Net Editors Luncheon meeting

**Saturday, January 8**

7:00–10 P.M. Location to be announced. H-Net Reception. See [http://www.h-net.org](http://www.h-net.org) for updates and details.

**Sunday, January 9**

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. H-Net Council meeting

**Historians Film Committee**

**Friday, January 7**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Westin, Elliott Bay Room. Session. Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist? (p. 106)

**Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session, joint with the AHA. Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German-America? (p. 152)

**Labor and Working-Class History Association**

**Saturday, January 8**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 610. Session, joint with the AHA. Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered (p. 120)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Association**

**Friday, January 7**

National Coalition for History

Saturday January 8

7:15–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 301. NCH Board meeting

National Council on Public History

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 305. Session. Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program (p. 143)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 7

4:45–5:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 303. NEH Information Session (p. 107)

National History Center

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment (p. 97)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Open Forum (p. 106)

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

5:45–6:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Reception

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session 2, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Engaged Histories I—“Natives” and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa (p. 113)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session 3, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the “Native” Americas (p. 135)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 4, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)

New England Historical Association

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Session: Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth-Century (p. 143)
North American Conference on British Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Session 1, joint with the AHA. London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy (p. 131)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 605. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Anglo-American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in War-Time (p. 134)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain (p. 151)

Organization of History Teachers

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Luncheon (p. 87)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Business meeting

Polish American Historical Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Executive Committee and Council meeting

11:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Annual business meeting

2:00–2:30 P.M. Convention Center, outside Room 213. Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 1. Polish Woman: Memories and Realities (p. 104)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:00–9:30 A.M. Convention Center, outside Room 302. Registration

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 302. Session 2. Polonian Presentation of Self (p. 125)

2:00–2:30 P.M. Convention Center, outside Room 302. Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 302. Session 3. Polonian Relations with Non-Polonians (p. 144)
Affiliated Societies

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 1, joint with the American Society of Church History. Sermons, Songs and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 100)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 301. Executive Committee meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 2, joint with the American Society of Church History. Before and After Hus: Law, Politics and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (p. 140)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7
12:15–1:45 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Council meeting

5:30–7:30 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
12:15–1:45 P.M. Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery, 1333 Fifth Avenue, Seattle. Luncheon (p. 127). Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 304. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Social Citizenship between Metropole and Empire: Welfare and the Reconfiguration of National Belonging in the Progressive Era (p. 92)

5:00–6:15 P.M. Westin, Adams Room. Council meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend.

Presiding: Donna Gabaccia, University of Pittsburgh, and president, SHGAPE

6:30–8:30 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I-A. Reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.
Affiliated Societies

**Saturday, January 8**


2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 4. Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys (p. 144)

**Sunday, January 9**


11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session 6, joint with the AHA. American Citizenship in Nation and Empire (p. 169)

**Society for History Education**

**Friday, January 7**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. National Board meeting

**Society for History in the Federal Government**

**Friday, January 7**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government (p. 73)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Session 2. Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment (p. 104)

**Society for Italian Historical Studies**

**Friday, January 7**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600 (p. 92)

**Saturday, January 8**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Session 2. Violence in Modern Italy (p. 144)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Social hour

**Society for Military History**

**The George C. Marshall Foundation**

**Saturday, January 8**

5:00–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session. George C. Marshall Lecture (p. 147)
Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Reception

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session, joint with the AHA. Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco (p. 167)

Society for the History of Technology

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session. The Earth as an Artifact (p. 145)

Urban History Association

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

8:30–9:45 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Urban History Association Board of Director's meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. Sixteenth Annual Business Meeting

*Presiding:* Kathleen Neils Conzen, University of Chicago and president, UHA

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

6:30 P.M. Union Square Grill, 621 Union Street, Olympic View Room, 55th Floor (7th and Union Streets, across the street from the Sheraton Seattle and Convention Center). Sixteenth Annual Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15th), contact Timothy R. Mahoney, Department of History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327; 402-472-3247; e-mail: tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at [http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html](http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html).

*Presiding:* Roger Lotchin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Presidential Address:*

*The Maxeys and the Fillmores Go To Town: Migration Systems and Nineteenth-Century Urban America*

Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago
World History Association

Thursday, January 6

3:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Executive Council meeting

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 1, joint with the AHA. World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange (p. 95)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Business meeting

6:00–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Reception

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls (p. 113)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919 (p. 138)

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 4. International Law in World History (p. 163)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course (p. 165)

PLEASE NOTE!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!
Floor Plans

Washington State Convention & Trade Center: Level 2
Floor Plans
Washington State Convention & Trade Center:
Level 3
Floor Plans

Washington State Convention & Trade Center:
Level 6
Floor Plans
Sheraton Seattle: 2nd Floor
Hotel Floor Plans
Sheraton Seattle: 3rd and 4th Floors

4th Floor

3rd Floor
Hotel Floor Plans

Westin Seattle: Lobby and Mezzanine Levels

Lobby Level

Mezzanine Level
Hotel Floor Plans

Westin Seattle: San Juan (3rd Floor) and Grand Ballroom (4th Floor) Levels

San Juan Level

Grand Ballroom

freight elevator

escalators

Fifth Avenue Room

Grand Foyer

escalators

Grand Crescent

Grand Convention Office

Grand Registration Office
Joint and Sponsored Sessions / Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 56, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association
ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
ASCH American Society of Church History (65)
CHA Canadian Historical Association (115)
CHNM Center for History and New Media
CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States
CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (1) (30) (32) (62) (89)
CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (27)
CCHA Community College Humanities Association
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (19) (44) (80) (84) (112) (137) (160)
CFH Conference on Faith and History
CLAH Conference on Latin American History (11) (23) (46) (52) (76) (81) (113) (119) (150) (164)
CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (22) (136)
CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (67) (104)
CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (4)
GHI German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (112)
H-NET H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online
HFC Historians Film Committee
IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society (126)
LWCHA Labor and Working-Class History Association (85)
MARHO MARHO: The Radical Historians Association
NCPH National Council on Public History
NEH National Endowment for the Humanities
NHC National History Center (57) (67) (104) (112)
NEHA New England Historical Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (95) (102) (121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (1) (30) (59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (31) (60) (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (41) (156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHFG</td>
<td>Society for History in the Federal Government (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMH</td>
<td>Society for Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFPH</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Public History (5) (30) (59) (90) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (3) (32) (61) (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (50) (68) (114) (146)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Washington State Convention Center, Sheraton Seattle, and Westin Seattle. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

## Thursday, January 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>7:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Grand Ballroom C</td>
<td>Opening of the 119th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Grand Ballroom C</td>
<td>Plenary Session: Storing China's Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art (p. 71)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Grand Ballroom C</td>
<td>Stolen Public Records: Challenges in Archival Theft, Institutional Acquisition, and Reacquisition (2)</td>
<td>Unexpected Angles: The Potential and Challenges of Missionary Archives: A Roundtable (29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton East Ballroom A</td>
<td>Recovering the Record: Sylvester Manor in the Atlantic World, ca. 1650–1750 (20)</td>
<td>Catholicism and Anti-Semitism in the Shadow of National Socialism (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton East Ballroom B</td>
<td>Memory, History, and Identity in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan (21)</td>
<td>Urban Artifacts and Identity-Formation in the Modern City (54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Aspen</td>
<td>Forum on the Master's Degree in History (3) (TD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Cedar</td>
<td>Reading the Body in the Early American Republic: Science, Material Culture, and Memory (25)</td>
<td>Which Hui? Myths, Misconceptions, and Misinterpretations of Muslim Chinese (Hui) in Modern China (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Douglas</td>
<td>Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute (CCHA) (p. 102)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Juniper</td>
<td>The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II (ACHA) (p. 83)</td>
<td>Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism (ACHA) (p. 98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany <em>(ACHA)</em> <em>(p. 84)</em></td>
<td>Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives <em>(ACHA)</em> <em>(p. 98)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrona</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment <em>(57)</em> <em>(NHC)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century <em>(1)</em> *(PD) *(CGS) <em>(CCWH)</em></td>
<td>Naiveté, Credulity, and Critical Thinking in Ancient and Medieval Christian History <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 99)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Studies in the History of Theology <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 86)</em></td>
<td>Pietism and New Worlds <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 100)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashon I</td>
<td>Religion by Region: The Project <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 85)</em></td>
<td>Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe *(ASCH) *(SAHH) <em>(p. 100)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 84)</em></td>
<td>Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 101)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashon II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 101)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 84)</em></td>
<td>Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 99)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whidbey</td>
<td>Protestant Responses to Political Issues in the 1970s <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 85)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orcas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascade II</td>
<td>An American Jesus: The Books of Stephen Prothero and Richard Wightman Fox <em>(ASCH)</em> <em>(p. 85)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 203</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968 <em>(52)</em> <em>(CLAH)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 204</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postwar? Postcolonial? Postimperial? Defining “1950s” Japan <em>(56)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 205</td>
<td></td>
<td>The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima <em>(CLAH)</em> <em>(p. 103)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 210</td>
<td>Artifacts and Artifice: Collecting Memories of the American Experience (15)</td>
<td>Race, Gender, and the Law (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 212</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century Bodies and Political Culture (ASECS) (p. 99)</td>
<td>Polish Woman: Memories and Realities (PAHA) (p. 104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 213</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations (ATHG) (p. 83)</td>
<td>A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments (ATHG) (p. 98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 305</td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Knowledges: Paradigms, Possibilities, and Pitfalls—A Radical History Review Roundtable (MARHO) (p. 104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 306</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment (SHFG) (p. 104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 307</td>
<td></td>
<td>Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600 (42) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 308</td>
<td>Economic Educations for American Publics (16)</td>
<td>Transnational Religion and Globalization in the Post-Colonial World (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 309</td>
<td>Dharma Crossings: Ethnic Communities, “Converts,” and American Buddhism in the Twentieth Century (17)</td>
<td>The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutional Change in Modern China (CHUS) (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 602</td>
<td>Black Loyalists or Black Revolutionaries? (7)</td>
<td>Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable (31) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 603</td>
<td>Redifining Citizenship: Free Black Women and the State in Antebellum America (28)</td>
<td>Menstrual Politics: Purity, Public Life, and Consumer Culture in the United States, 1900–60 (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 605</td>
<td>War and the Modern City: Community Building and Urban Reconstruction during World War II (10)</td>
<td>African American Community Organization Strategies in the Civil Rights Era Urban West (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 607</td>
<td>Writing the Histories of Second-Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives (22) (CCWH)</td>
<td>World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange (50) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 608</td>
<td>Creating an Equitable Workplace: A Roundtable (4) (CWH)</td>
<td>Hubris and the Irrationality Principle in the Foreign Policy of Recent Presidents: From Richard Nixon to George W. Bush: A Roundtable (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 609</td>
<td>Historical Perspectives on “Shock and Awe”: Destruction from the Air in the Warfare of the Twentieth Century (14)</td>
<td>The Job Hunt 2005 (30) (PD) (CGS) (TFPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 610</td>
<td>Rethinking the Historiography of Early American Communism (18)</td>
<td>The Body in Pain in Nineteenth-Century America (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 611</td>
<td>Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America (23) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (32) (TD) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 613</td>
<td>Existential Thought and Culture in Transnational Perspective: Authenticity, Morality, and Murder (6)</td>
<td>Turkish Nation, Turkish State: Approaches to the Social History of the Republic of Turkey, 1923–38 (37)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Friday, January 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 615</td>
<td>The Effects of Eugenics on Academic and Professional Disciplines (9)</td>
<td>Before They Came of Age: Black Children in Slavery and Freedom (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 616</td>
<td>Disease, Health, and the State in the Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century United States: Charting the Colonial Connections (12)</td>
<td>Imperialism, Labor, and Human Displacement (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 617</td>
<td>Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History (19) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Sources, Archives, and Interpretations: Recovering the History of Black Abolitionism (53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 619</td>
<td>Native American Autonomy in Colonial Mexico and New Granada: Individual Acts, Corporate Actions (11) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century Germany and Russia (44) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 620</td>
<td></td>
<td>Art Historical Anthropology: The Work of Art, the Archive, and the Pursuit of Cultural Interpretation (55)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Friday Activities**

- **7:30 A.M.** AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 16)
- **7:30 A.M.** *The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of Economistas, Higienistas, and Indigenistas in the Process of Forming a Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Colombia* (CLAH) (p. 82)
- **7:30 A.M.** Commemorating the Bicentennial of Latin American Independence, 1810–2010 (CLAH) (p. 87)
- **12:15 P.M.** Luncheons (p. 82)
- **2:30 P.M.** AHA Committee on the Master’s Degree in History Open Forum: The Master’s Degree—Defining the “Ill-Defined Being” (p. 105)
- **3:30 P.M.** Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist? (HFC) (p. 106)
- **4:45 P.M.** National History Center Open Forum (p. 106)
- **4:45 P.M.** National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 107)
- **5:00 P.M.** Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum (ASCH) (p. 107)
- **5:30 P.M.** AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
- **8:30 P.M.** American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 109)
## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Cartoons, Gardens, and Lost Art: The Historical Study of Cultural Artifacts (58)</td>
<td>Mesopotamian Archives (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Ballroom C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Bringing Digital History into the Introductory Survey Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion (CHNM) (p. 124)</td>
<td>Violence in Modern Italy (SIHS) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Ballroom A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Archives of Anguish: Chronicling Suicide in Three Cultures (73)</td>
<td>Sports and the Politics of Identity in the Twentieth Century: Local, National, and Global Perspectives (106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Ballroom A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Emotional History: Sympathy, Intimacy, and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century America and Europe (75)</td>
<td>Fighting Words: The Work of Terror and Violence during Reconstruction (108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Ballroom B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Bodies Politic: &quot;Körperbildung,&quot; Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany (84) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919 (114) (WHAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920–60 (ACHA) (p. 121)</td>
<td>U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies (ACHA) (p. 139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Catholicism in the Pacific Northwest—A View from on the Ground (ACHA) (p. 122)</td>
<td>Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue (ACHA) (p. 139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrona</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Maintaining One's Faith Commitments and Responsibility in the Classroom (CFH) (p. 125)</td>
<td>The Earth as an Artifact (SHOT) (p. 145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East (ASCH) (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Honoring the Career of David Edwin Harrell (ASCH) (p. 122)</td>
<td>David Hempton's An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880 (ASCH) (p. 141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashon I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westin Whidbey</td>
<td>Religion and Public Life in the Pacific Northwest: The None Zone (ASCH) (p. 122)</td>
<td>Before and After Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (ASCH) (SAHH) (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Orcas</td>
<td>Telling the Christian Story Outside the Ivory Tower: Popular Histories of Christianity for the Third Millennium (ASCH) (p. 123)</td>
<td>Recent Western Canada (ASCH) (p. 141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Blakely</td>
<td>In Search of Progressivism (SHGAPE) (p. 126)</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States (ASCH) (p. 141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin St. Helens</td>
<td>Three Centuries of Studying Jonathan Edwards: From Samuel Hopkins to Ken Minkema (ASCH) (p. 123)</td>
<td>Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space (ASCH) (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Olympic</td>
<td>Elizabeth Clark's History, Theory, Text: Historians and the Linguistic Turn (ASCH) (p. 123)</td>
<td>Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys (SHGAPE) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 203</td>
<td>Roundtable: Women in the Historical Profession—Transitions in Professional Life (CCWH) (p. 125)</td>
<td>Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderland Studies (CCWH) (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 204</td>
<td>Enlightenment and the Ends of Religion—A Roundtable (83)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 205</td>
<td>Medieval Critiques of Intercession in Christianity, Islam, and Judaism (78)</td>
<td>The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives (96) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 212</td>
<td>Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann (80) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>The Social Construction of the Brazilian &quot;Povo&quot;: Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship (113) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 213</td>
<td>Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times (CLAH) (p. 125)</td>
<td>Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity: 1870–1940 (CLAH) (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 214</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ecuador's Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History (CLAH) (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 302</td>
<td>Polonian Presentation of Self (PAHA) (p. 125)</td>
<td>Polonian Relations with Non-Polonians (PAHA) (p. 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 303</td>
<td>Legacies and Lessons from United States Cold War Archives (69)</td>
<td>The Home Front and the Battlefield in the Civil War (111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 304</td>
<td>Active Objects of Reform in Early Meiji Japan: Linking Theory and Practice (63)</td>
<td>Documenting Conversion, Converting Documentation: Histories of Religious Conversion in the Early Modern Mediterranean (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 305</td>
<td>Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program (NCPH) (p. 143)</td>
<td>Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth Century (NEHA) (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 306</td>
<td>Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives (65) (ASCH)</td>
<td>State, Criminals, and Working Class: Rethinking Criminalization in Modern China (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 308</td>
<td>Christian Morality in the Age of Secularism: The Dynamics of Conservative Christian Lobbying in Post-World War II America (66)</td>
<td>The Therapeutic State in the Twentieth Century: The United States, France, and Germany (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 602</td>
<td>Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past (59) (PD) (TFPH)</td>
<td>Kissinger Revised: The Challenge of New Sources (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 603</td>
<td>An Integrated, Web-Based Census Microdata Archive: Problems and Prospects with Reference to the History of the Family (71)</td>
<td>London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy (95) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th><strong>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</strong></th>
<th><strong>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Rethinking Rurality: Incorporating the North American Countryside into Post-World War II Metropolitan History (77)</td>
<td>Anglo American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in Wartime (102) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls (68) (WHA)</td>
<td>Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (89) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K–12 Settings (61) (TD)</td>
<td>So You Want to Write a Biography? Four Reflections on the Intellectual, Personal, and Political Stakes (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students? (62) (CGS)</td>
<td>American Communist History after the Espionage Turn (103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered (85) (LWCHA)</td>
<td>&quot;American Congo&quot;: A Roundtable Discussion (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>English Christianities and the Shaping of Race in the Atlantic World (64)</td>
<td>Museums in the Twenty-First Century (90) (TFPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Rethinking African American Migration (72)</td>
<td>Subjects of History: Archives and Historical Consciousness (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>African Americans and the United States Foreign Policy toward Decolonization (74)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society (76) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Reconstructing History and Homeland: Migration, Memory, and Identity in a Transnational Context (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Guns, Violence, and Belonging in the Late Twentieth Century (79)</td>
<td>Race, Gender, and Religion: Perspectives from the North American West (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center</td>
<td>Public Health and Public Policy across Time and Cultures (82)</td>
<td>Teaching Europe in a Global Context in the European History Survey Course (99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 619</td>
<td>The Age of Bandung and the Fate of Nationalism (86)</td>
<td>Vision, Image, and Representation in the Later Middle Ages (100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES**

- **7:30 A.M.** Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)
- **7:30 A.M.** Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution (CLAH) (p. 121)
- **7:30 A.M.** Gender Across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas (CLAH) (p. 121)
- **7:30 A.M.** Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945 (CLAH) (p. 121)
- **12:15 P.M.** Luncheons (p. 126)
- **12:30 P.M.** Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)
- **4:45 P.M.** American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 146)
- **5:00 P.M.** George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 147)

### Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30—10:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton East Ballroom B</td>
<td>Artifacts of the American Entertainment Industry: Vaudeville, Broadway, and the Silent Screen (130)</td>
<td>Environmental Matters: Rethinking the Political Economy of 1970s Environmentalism (161)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Aspen</td>
<td>Re-Reading in the Present Tense: Analyzing the Archives of Slavery (131)</td>
<td>American Sports and the National Body Politic (162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Cedar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Churcbing the State: Religious Values Permeating American Law, 1870 to the Present (165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Juniper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy (ACHA) (p. 173)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Madrona</td>
<td>Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (ACHA) (ASCH) (CLAH) (p. 158)</td>
<td>The Impact of African Missions on French Catholicism (ACHA) (p. 173)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Vashon I</td>
<td>The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans-Atlantic Context (ASCH) (p. 159)</td>
<td>Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of “Early Modernity” (ASCH) (p. 174)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Vashon II</td>
<td>Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men (ASCH) (p. 159)</td>
<td>Constructing the New People’s History of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Whidbey</td>
<td>Controversy and Conflict in the Long Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 160)</td>
<td>Faith and the Frontier in America (ASCH) (p. 174)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Orcas</td>
<td>Pacific Rim Internationalism and Indigenization: Resituating the Pacific Northwest Missionary (ASCH) (p. 160)</td>
<td>English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election (ASCH) (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Blakely</td>
<td>Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective (ASCH) (p. 161)</td>
<td>Migrations Ancient and Modern (ASCH) (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Adams</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Women, Race, and Place (SHGAPE) (p. 162)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 203</td>
<td>The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women’s History (CCWH) (p. 162)</td>
<td>Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women’s History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions (CCWH) (p. 176)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 204</td>
<td>Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory (116) (TFPH)</td>
<td>Civil Rights and Conservatism in Postwar America (167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 205</td>
<td>International Law in World History (WHA) (p. 163)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 210</td>
<td>“Quitate Tú Para Ponerme Yo”: Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and Exercise of State Power in Postcolonial Venezuela (119) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Setting the Labor Records Straight: Past Accomplishment and Future Obstacles (144)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 212</td>
<td>Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German America? (126) (IEHS)</td>
<td>Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco (151) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 213</td>
<td>Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian-Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America (CLAH) (p. 161)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 303</td>
<td>Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to Dwelling in the Archives (136) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Cultural Identity, Group Empowerment, and Poverty Wars in the American West (163)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 304</td>
<td>It's All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America (115) (CHA)</td>
<td>Beyond Negative and Positive Liberty: New Conceptions of Democracy in Post-War Europe (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 307</td>
<td>Negotiated Fascisms: Resistance, Collaboration, and Nationalism in the Social Mainstream, 1922–45 (135)</td>
<td>New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89 (150) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 308</td>
<td>The Dilemma of the African American Intellectual (140)</td>
<td>Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation (164) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 603</td>
<td>The Permeable Boundaries of Race: Interactions between Free People of Color and Whites in the Antebellum South, 1780s–1860 (134)</td>
<td>Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course (146) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 604</td>
<td>When &quot;Sources&quot; Speak for Themselves: Turning the Tables on Oral History (133)</td>
<td>Religion and Democracy in the United States: From the Market Revolution to the Rights Revolution (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 606</td>
<td>Presidential Libraries and Museums: Greater Access to Historical Information (117)</td>
<td>“Art and Fact”: The Archival Record of Plundered Artworks during World War II (152)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 607</td>
<td><em>The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography</em>: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain (121) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Antislavery’s Legacy (158)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 609</td>
<td>The American Revolution in the United States History Survey (118)</td>
<td>Historians, the Media, and the Politics of Academic Scandal (157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 610</td>
<td>African-Americans and “Others”: Ambiguities of Multigroup Alliances in the Civil Rights Era (120)</td>
<td>Indian-African Interaction in the Early South: Race and the Transformation of Native Cultures and Identities (166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 611</td>
<td>Conducting Research Using Non-Traditional Archival Materials: The Secret Presidential Recordings of Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon (122)</td>
<td>American Citizenship in Nation and Empire (156) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 613</td>
<td>Reclaiming the Marginalized Voice in Japanese History (123)</td>
<td>Archives, Artifacts, and Artistry in the Secondary Classroom: The Vietnam War as Case Study (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 614</td>
<td>Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933 (137) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Identity (Trans)Formation in the Diaspora (143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 616</td>
<td>Generations in Play: Childhood in Twentieth-Century American Culture (124)</td>
<td>Gender and the (Re)Making of Cherokee History (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 617</td>
<td>Labors in New Lands I: Class Struggles in Urban Early America (138)</td>
<td>Haiti in the Making of the Black Atlantic: From Saint Domingue to the American Civil War (154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 619</td>
<td>Veterans and Empire: Race, Nationalism, and Anti-Imperialism in the Twentieth-Century (125)</td>
<td>Labors in New Lands II: Class Struggles in Rural Early America (155)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Center 620</td>
<td>Hidden Cases and Unspeakable Transgressions in the Circum-Caribbean (139)</td>
<td>Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns (160) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHA Workshop: Directors of Graduate Studies and Department Chairs

Note: Participation in this free workshop is limited to directors of graduate studies and to chairs of history departments with graduate programs. The contents of the workshop are subject to change, so please visit the AHA web site at http://www/historians.org/annual for an updated program and list of presenters. Advance registration is required, no later than December 6, 2004. Contact Miriam Hauss at mhauss@historians.org to register or for more details.

Thursday, January 6

1:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Welcome
Patrick Manning, Northeastern University, and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

1:45–2:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 1. Making Numbers Work for Your Graduate Program
- Data trends in graduate history education: What do the AHA, the federal government, and other investigators already know about your graduate program—and how can this information help you?
- An update on the National Research Council’s ranking of doctoral programs.
- Best practices in data collection at the departmental level.
- The new AHA clearinghouse of information about doctoral programs—what will it mean for your department?

2:30–3:15 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 2. Adventures in the Graduate Curriculum
- The challenge of the introductory seminar for graduate students.
- What do qualifying/comprehensive/general exams actually test?
- Making graduate curricula coherent.

3:15–3:45 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Break and Informal Discussion

3:45–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 3. Graduate Students as Partners in Graduate Education
- More effective mentoring and advising.
- Keeping the lines of communication open.
- Using student and alumni surveys to improve your graduate program.

4:30–5:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 4. The Role (and Future) of the History Department DGS
- What every DGS ought to know before s/he starts the job.
- Master’s programs vs. doctoral programs: What difference does it make to the role of the DGS?
- What can the AHA do for the history DGS in the future?

5:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Reception
Annual Meeting Orientation

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom B. Orientation to the AHA Annual Meeting

The AHA annual meeting can be overwhelming and even alienating for many first-time participants. If you would like a head-start on the meeting, some insight into what really happens at the annual meeting, and the chance to meet a few other historians facing the same challenges, we invite you to this special orientation session with many of the AHA members and staff who help put this meeting together.

Introduction and Overview:
Robert Townsend, American Historical Association

Topics:
How the AHA Program Committee Operates and Develops the Annual Meeting Program
Paul Freedman, Yale University, and chair, 2005 AHA Program Committee
Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park, and co-chair, 2005 AHA Program Committee

Advice from the Local Populace: What to See and Do…and How to Live Cheaply
Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College, and chair, 2005 AHA Local Arrangements Committee

How to Navigate the AHA Job Register
Richard E. Bond, recent PhD and former AHA Job Register staff

Insider View: How an Annual Meeting Comes Together
Sharon K. Tune, AHA convention director

The Social Side of the Annual Meeting
Debbie Ann Doyle, AHA convention assistant and recent PhD

Questions and Comments:
The Audience
2005 Annual Meeting Program
Archives and Artifacts

Opening of the 119th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association

Thursday January 6, 7:30 P.M.
Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding: Jonathan Spence, Yale University and President of the American Historical Association

Presentation of the Second Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

Remarks by recipient:

Brian Lamb, C-SPAN president and chief operating officer

The Roosevelt-Wilson Award is given occasionally by the Council of the American Historical Association to honor a public official or other civil servant who has made extraordinary contributions to the study, teaching, and public understanding of history. Named for Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson—two historians who served as presidents of both the American Historical Association and the United States—the award serves as a reminder that history should be not just the domain of professional scholars, but a living legacy and ongoing responsibility for all citizens.

Plenary Session
Storing China’s Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art
Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jonathan Spence, Yale University
Panel: Mimi Gates, Seattle Art Museum
             Susan Naquin, Princeton University
            Frederic E. Wakeman Jr., University of California at Berkeley
Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Friday, January 7, 9:30 – 11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century
   Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
   Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Presidential Session

2. Stolen Public Records: Challenges in Archival Theft, Institutional Acquisition, and Reacquisition
   Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C
   Chair: Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History
   Panel: Peter Blodgett, Huntington Library
          Scott W. Petersen, Holland & Knight, LLC
          Gary M. Stern, National Archives and Records Administration

3. Forum on the Master’s Degree in History
   Sheraton, Aspen Room
   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
   Chair: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University and vice president, AHA Teaching Division
   Panel: Kenneth Curtis, California State University at Long Beach
          Richard J. Hoffman, San Francisco State University
          Philip M. Katz, American Historical Association
          Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago
          Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

4. Creating an Equitable Work Place: A Roundtable
   Convention Center, Room 608
   Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians
   Chair: Jan Ellen Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark
   Panel: William H. Chafe, Duke University
          Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
          Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University
          Michael McGerr, Indiana University
5. **Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government**  
*Convention Center, Room 303*  
Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History and the Society for History in the Federal Government  

**Chair:** Suzanne White Junod, Food and Drug Administration  
**Panel:**  
Beth Boland, National Register of Historic Places  
Richard McCulley, National Archives and Records Administration  
Donald Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office  
Scott Roley, Truman Presidential Museum and Library  

6. **Existential Thought and Culture in Transnational Perspective: Authenticity, Morality, and Murder**  
*Convention Center, Room 613*  

**Chair:** Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University  
**Papers:**  
*Nietzsche and the Emergence of Existentially Motivated Murder in Modern Novels*  
Stephen Kern, Ohio State University  
“*Dionysian Enlightenment*: Walter Kaufmann and the American Nietzsche”  
Jennifer Ratner-Rosenhagen, University of Miami  
*Dasein, Death, and Dope: Martin Heidegger’s Lost Place in the History of American Existentialism*  
Martin Woessner, Graduate Center, City University of New York  
**Comment:** George Cotkin, California Polytechnic State University  

7. **Black Loyalists or Black Revolutionaries?**  
*Convention Center, Room 602*  

**Chair:** Michael A. McDonnell, University of Sydney  
**Papers:**  
“As Thorough Jacobins as if They Had Been Trained and Educated in Paris”  
Cassandra Pybus, University of Tasmania  
“Many Great Deliverances*: Boston King’s Atlantic Revolution”  
Andrew M. Schocket, Bowling Green State University  
**Comment:** Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles  
Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh
8. **Revisiting the Victorian “Crisis of Faith”: The Transformation of the Religious Impulse in Physics, Feminist Literature, and Art**  
*Convention Center, Room 614*

**Chair:** Minsoo Kang, University of Missouri at St. Louis

**Papers:**
- *The Modern Art Museum as Sacred Space: Reformers, Aesthetes, and the Crisis of Faith*  
  Amy Woodson-Boulton, Loyola Marymount University
- *New Women, New Religion: Feminism and the Victorian Crisis of Faith*  
  Jaqueline R. de Vries, Augsburg College
- *In Search of Epistemological Certainty in the Wake of the Victorian “Crisis of Faith”: Mind, God, and Meaning in the Physics of Sir Oliver Lodge*  
  Courtenay Raia, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Joy Dixon, University of British Columbia

9. **The Effects of Eugenics on Academic and Professional Disciplines**  
*Convention Center, Room 615*

**Chair:** Elof Axel Carlson, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Papers:**
- *Racial Anthropology: The Galton Society and its Effects on American Physical and Cultural Anthropology*  
  Kevin F. Kern, University of Akron
- *The Strange Death of Sociobiology and Evolutionary Psychology: The Case of Roswell Hill Johnson*  
  Aaron Gillette, Strayer University
  Steven Selden, University of Maryland at College Park
- *Defective or Disabled? Southern Physicians, Eugenics, and the Therapeutic Relationship, 1890–1930*  
  Gregory Michael Dorr, University of Alabama

**Comment:** Wendy Kline, University of Cincinnati
10. War and the Modern City: Community Building and Urban Reconstruction during World War II
Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Joyce A. Hanson, California State University at San Bernardino
Papers: Global War, Local Battles: World War II and the Growth of Compton, California
Emily E. Straus, Brandeis University
Spirituality and the Community in War-Time London
Gregory Dochuk, St. John's College, University of Oxford
Working-Class Utopia: Community Centers, Neighborhood Units, and American Architecture during World War II
Andrew M. Shanken, Oberlin College
Comment: Anthony Patrick McElligott, University of Limerick

Convention Center, Room 619
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Matthew Restall, Penn State University
Papers: The Nahuas’ Holy Hill: A Symbol of Autonomy and Integration in Colonial Amecameca, Mexico
Edward Osowski, University of Northern Iowa
Standing United and Divided in Papantla, Veracruz, 1750–1800
Jason Frederick, Penn State University
The Death of Alejandro Quiñones: Franciscan Failure, Andakí Autonomy in Eighteenth-Century New Granada
Rick Goulet, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania
Renée Soulodre-La France, King’s University College at the University of Western Ontario
Comment: Kris Lane, College of William and Mary
12. Disease, Health, and the State in the Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century United States: Charting the Colonial Connections
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: James C. Mohr, University of Oregon
Michelle Moran, University of Nevada at Reno
Jennifer Seltz, University of Washington Seattle
“Suitable Care of the African When Afflicted With Insanity”: Race and the Insane Asylum in the Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century United States
Martin Summers, University of Oregon
Comment: Laura Briggs, University of Arizona

13. The Roles of Noble Women in Early Modern Marriage
Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton
Papers: Morgan la Fées and Prétendues Fiancés: Noble Marriage and Negotiation in Early Modern France
Barbara Stephenson, Mount Holyoke College
The Sovereign Bride: Presenting Princess Mary Tudor as Both Ruler and Consort, 1518–32
Jeri McIntosh, Johns Hopkins University
Undutiful Daughters: Marriages without Familial Consent in the Sixteenth-Century German Nobility
Judith J. Hurwich, Fairfield University
Comment: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

14. Historical Perspectives on “Shock and Awe”: Destruction from the Air in the Warfare of the Twentieth Century
Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington Seattle
Papers: “The Ordinary Facts of War”: Experiencing, Remembering, and Forgetting the Air Raids of the First World War in Britain and France
Susan R. Grayzel, University of Mississippi
German Memories of the Allied Bombing Campaign in the Second World War and the Problems of Writing a History of Destruction
Robert G. Moeller, University of California at Irvine
Sending a Message: The Language of Air Power in Korea and Vietnam
Marilyn B. Young, New York University
Comment: Mary Nolan, New York University
15. Artifacts and Artifice: Collecting Memories of the American Experience  
Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Jordanna Bailkin, University of Washington Seattle

Papers:  
- Disaster Remnants: Family Artifacts from the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire  
  Andrea Davies Henderson, Stanford University  
- Propinquity and Perpetuity: Artifacts, Memory, and the Appropriation of the American Indian Past—A Family Affair  
  Judy Kertész, Harvard University  
- Collecting Artifacts: Institutional and Academic History  
  Margaret J. Kimball, Stanford University Libraries

Comment: Gladys Hansen, San Francisco History Museum

16. Economic Educations for American Publics  
Convention Center, Room 307

Chair: Christopher Beauchamp, Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge

Papers:  
- "The New World of Business": The Rotary Club's Mission of Civic Uplift Both Here and Abroad  
  Brendan M. Goff, University of Michigan  
- Businessmen and the Demise of Philadelphia Progressivism, 1905–20  
  Michael Jo, Yale University  
- Educating a Nation of Small Investors, 1919–29  
  Julia Ott, Yale University

Comment: Kathleen Donohue, Central Michigan University

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: Duncan Ryūken Williams, University of California at Irvine

Papers:  
- "Why I Became a Buddhist": White Americans and the Buddhist Churches of America  
  Lori Pierce, DePaul University  
  Michael Masatsugu, University of California at Irvine  
- "All True Dharmas Have One Taste": Negotiating Inter-Buddhist Relations in the New South  
  Jeff Wilson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Duncan Ryūken Williams
18. Rethinking the Historiography of Early American Communism  
Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University

Paper: American Communist History: Seeing it Whole  
Bryan D. Palmer, Trent University

Comment: Melvin Dubofsky, State University of New York at Binghamton  
John Earl Haynes, Library of Congress  
Rebecca Hill, Borough of Manhattan Community College  
Robbie Lieberman, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale  
Christopher Phelps, Ohio State University at Mansfield  
Jacob Zumoff, Suffolk University

19. Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History  
Convention Center, Room 617  
Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: The Nazi Past and the GDR: Political and Social Functions of Instrumentalized “Anti-Fascism”  
Arnd Bauerkämper, Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschichts Europas  
Power to the People? Reevaluating State Power and Everyday Life in the East German Dictatorship  
Gregory R. Witkowski, Briar Cliff University  
Normalization in the Context of Enterprise Culture and Economic Politics in the German Democratic Republic, 1961–79  
Jeannette Madarász, University College of London

Comment: Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

20. Recovering the Record: Sylvester Manor in the Atlantic World, ca. 1650–1750  
Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Mac Keith Griswold, Shelter Island Historical Society  
Sociability and Commercial Exchange: An Archaeological Perspective on Constant Silvester of Barbados  
Frederick H. Smith, Western Michigan University  
Francis Brinley and his Books, 1650–1719  
David Harris Sacks, Reed College

Comment: Karen Ordahl Kupperman
21. Memory, History, and Identity in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan

*Sheraton, East Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Michael Tsin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:**
- *Policing the Borders of China's History*
  Gardner Bovingdon, Indiana University
- *Displaying and Selling History: Museums and Heritage Preservation in Postcolonial Hong Kong*
  John M. Carroll, Saint Louis University
- *The Historical Enterprise and the Construction of Identity in Taiwan*
  J. Megan Greene, University of Kansas
- *The Three People's Principles: Memory, Politics, and Legitimacy in Republican China, 1924–45*
  Margherita Zanasi, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Michael Tsin

22. Writing the Histories of Second-Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives

*Convention Center, Room 607*

Joint Session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:**
- *Can Mothers Be Sisters? Rethinking the Relationship of Feminism, Activism, and Motherhood during the Second Wave*
  Andrea Estepa, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
- *Oral Histories, Archives, and Social Movement Research*
  Anne Enke, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- *Taking a Different Perspective: The National Organization for Women from the Ground Up*
  Stephanie Gilmore, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Laura Micham, Duke University

Martin Meeker, University of California at Berkeley
23. **Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America**  
*Convention Center, Room 611*

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Thomas Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Papers:**
- *Migration, Labor, and Working-Class Struggles as Seen through the Social and Political Police (DOPS) Archives in São Paulo, Brazil, 1950–70*
  Paulo Fontes, Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo
- *What Workers Want and Union Leaders Do: Quantitative and Qualitative Approaches to the Oral Interactions Captured in a 1961 Diary by a Brazilian Trade Unionist*
  John French, Duke University  
  Jody Pavilack, University of Mississippi
- *Chileanización and La Chinita: Ethnicity, Maternity, and Domestic Service in Popular Front Chile*
  Elizabeth Quay Hutchison, University of New Mexico
  Kenneth Maffitt, Duke University

**Comment:** Thomas Klubock

24. **Enabling Research: Archives, Artifacts, and Disabilities**  
*Convention Center, Room 606*

**Chair:** Susan Burch, Gallaudet University

**Papers:**
- *Overcoming Another Obstacle: Documenting the History of a Community’s Disabled*
  Diane F. Britton, University of Toledo
  Barbara Floyd, University of Toledo
  Patricia A. Murphy, University of Toledo
- *Accessing the History of Race, Disability, and Eugenics: Searching for Junius Wilson*
  Hannah Joyner, Independent Historian
  Susan Burch
- *The Pure, the Delicate, and the Disturbed: Reading Developmental Disability in Nineteenth-Century Family Sources*
  Penny L. Richards, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Paul Longmore, San Francisco State University
25. Reading the Body in the Early American Republic: Science, Material Culture, and Memory  
Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside

Papers:  
- "Reading and Reading Faces: Dissimulation, Physiognomy, and the Post-Revolutionary Novel"  
  Christopher Lukasik, Boston University
- "Their Bodies, Their Selves: African American Revolutionary War Veterans and the Physicalist Turn in American Mnemonics, 1790–1840"  
  Keith Beutler, Missouri Baptist University
- "The Physiognomy of Fashion, Fashion as Physiognomy: Toward a Science of Appearances in the Early American Republic"  
  Linzy A. Brekke, Harvard University

Comment: Catherine E. Kelly, University of Oklahoma

26. Public Advocacy for Archives, Museums, and Documentary Editing  
Convention Center, Room 604

Chair: Randall C. Jimerson, Western Washington University and Society of American Archivists

Panel:  
- Charlene Bangs Bickford, George Washington University
- Terry L. Davis, American Association for State and Local History
- Lee W. Formwalt, Organization of American Historians

27. Roundtable: The Historian as Archivist/The Archivist as Historian: The Politics of Collecting and Preserving Queer History  
Convention Center, Room 211

Joint Session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Marcia Gallo, Lehman College and Graduate Center, City University of New York, and board member, Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies

Panel:  
- Terence Kissack, Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society
- Horacio Roque Ramírez, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Tim Retzloff, University of Michigan
28. Redefining Citizenship: Free Black Women and the State in Antebellum America
Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Paul Finkelman, University of Tulsa College of Law

Papers:
“Awake and Slumber No More”: African American Women’s Activism in New York City, 1802–55
Leslie M. Alexander, Ohio State University

Fugitive Slave Mothers and their Children in Antebellum Ohio
Nikki Marie Taylor, Vassar College

Taxpaying Members of Society: Black Women, Wealth, and Economic Citizenship in Antebellum Charleston
Amrita Chakrabarti Myers, Kean University

Comment: Lynn M. Hudson, California Polytechnic State University

Morning Sessions of the AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:30–9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 1
The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of Economistas, Higienistas, and Indigenistas in the Process of Forming a Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Colombia
Convention Center, Room 205

Conference on Latin American History Session 2
Commemorating the Bicentennial of Latin American Independence, 1810–2010
Convention Center, Room 206
FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1
New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations
Convention Center, Room 214

Chair: William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington Seattle

Papers:
- Writing Prohibition in the Soil: Harriman, Tennessee, and the Prohibition Party’s New Approaches to Political Organization 1890–1905
  Lisa Andersen, University of Chicago
- A Saloon by Any Other Name: Ethnic Clubs and Liquor Control in Ontario, 1927–44
  Dan Malleck, Brock University
- The New Temperance: The 1970s and 1980s Campaigns to Restrict Alcohol Marketing
  Pam Pennock, University of Michigan at Dearborn

Comment: William J. Rorabaugh

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1
The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Christopher J. Kauffman, The Catholic University of America

Papers:
- The Renewal of American Catholicism: A Retrospective
  David J. O’Brien, College of the Holy Cross
- A “Penitential Recommitment to Social Justice”: The Church in San Francisco Following the Council
  Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History
  Joseph P. Chinnici O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley

Comment: Amy Koehlinger, Princeton University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 2
Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Alison I. Beach, College of William and Mary

Papers:
The Myth of the Noble Nun: Female Premonstratensians in Northwestern Germany, 1120–1300
Shelley Wolbrink, Drury University

Competing Visions: Foundation Legends in Wienhausen and Medingen as Indicators of Communal Identity and Social Status
June L. Mecham, University of Kansas

“Poor sisters, widows, and noble virgins”: Foundational Patterns of Female Dominican Houses in Medieval Germany
Erika Lindgren, Wright State University

Comment: Alison I. Beach

American Society of Church History Session 1
Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Andrea Sterk, University of Florida

Papers:
The Archeology of Conversion in Merovingian Gaul
Bailey Young, Eastern Illinois University

Material Culture Correlates of Conversion: Ninth-Century Churches in Moravia and Bulgaria
Florin Curta, University of Florida

The Archaeological Evidence of Monastic Life in Egypt after the Islamic Conquest
Darlene Brooks Hedstrom, Wittenberg University

Comment: Patrick Geary, University of California at Los Angeles

American Society of Church History Session 2
The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe
Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Brad Gregory, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
Burgher Responses to Plague in Sixteenth-Century Nürnberg
Ron Rittgers, Yale Divinity School

Sacrament or Rite, Extreme Unction or Anointing of the Sick: Debating James 5:14–15 and Mark 6:13 at the Council of Trent
Beth Langstaff, Bethel Seminary, Minnesota

Manifesting the Image of the Crucified Christ: Suffering in the Theology of John Calvin
Randall Zachman, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Euan Cameron, Union Theological Seminary
American Society of Church History Session 3  
Protestant Responses to Political Issues in the 1970s  
*Westin, Blakely Room*

**Chair:** Michael Friedland, Seattle Urban Academy  
**Papers:**  
*Scandal Brings Them Together: How Watergate United American Protestantism*  
David Settje, Concordia University, River Forest  
*Preventing a Second Massacre at Wounded Knee, 1973: Methodists Mediate for Peace*  
Jill Gill, Boise State University  
*Slippery Slope or Paper Pope? The Missouri Synod’s Battle for the Bible*  
Mary Todd, Ohio Dominican University  
**Comment:** Michael Friedland

American Society of Church History Session 4  
*An American Jesus: The Books of Stephen Prothero and Richard Wightman Fox*  
*Westin, Cascade Ballroom II*

**Chair:** Grant Wacker, Duke University  
**Panel:**  
Michael Kazin, Georgetown University  
Julie Byrne, Duke University  
**Comment:** Stephen Prothero, Boston University  
Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California

American Society of Church History Session 5  
*Religion by Region: The Project*  
*Westin, Vashon Room II*

**Chair:** Andrew Walsh, Trinity University, and the Greenberg Center for the Study of Religion in Public Life  
**Papers:**  
*America Writ Small: Religious Demographics of the Midwest*  
Philip Barlow, Hanover College  
*America’s De Facto Establishment: The Mountain West Mormon Corridor*  
Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University  
*From Denominational Controversialists to Culture Warriors: Protestants at the Southern Crossroads*  
Andrew Manis, Macon State College  
*Majority Faith with a Minority Mindset: Catholics in New England*  
James O’Toole, Boston College  
**Comment:** The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 6  
Studies in the History of Theology  
Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: D. Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College at Vancouver

Papers:
Onward Christian Soldiers: The Sacrament of Confirmation in the Later Middle Ages and Its Implications for the Use of the Rite by the Protestant Reformers
James Heugel, Northwest College, Kirkland, Washington

Recovering Augustine: Catholic, Lutheran, Reformed, and Holiness Traditions of Interpretation
Mark Ellingsen, Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta

Paul Tillich and His Audiences: Original Sin and Theological Common Ground in Mid-Twentieth-Century Protestantism
Andrew Finstuen, Boston College

Henri de Lubac's Motivating Vision of the Church
Biff Rocha, University of Dayton

Comment: The Audience

Conference on Latin American History Session 5  
Gender and Ethnicity in the Brazilian Countryside before and after Abolition  
Convention Center, Room 205

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1  
Cavemen, Exposés, and the Law in Progressive Era America  
Westin, Adams Room

Chair: Robert Johnston, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
Crossing the Class Line in the Gilded Age: Position and Identification in Undercover Social Investigations
Mark Pittenger, University of Colorado

Cavemen in the Progressive Era: Race, Class, and Degeneration in Industrial America
Daniel Bender, University of Toronto

Liberty of Contract, Freedom of Choice, and Repression of Class
Rosanne Currarino, Queen’s University

Comment: Robert Johnston
Friday, January 7, Luncheons and Midday Sessions

Luncheons

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

Conference on Latin American History
Space Needle, 400 Broad Street

Presiding: Ann Twinam, University of Texas at Austin and president, CLAH
Address: History vs. Juan Diego
Stafford Poole, Independent Scholar

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

Conference on Asian History
Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Address: Cultural Literacy and National Formation in Seventeenth-Century Japan
Mary Elizabeth Berry, University of California at Berkeley

Organization of History Teachers
Sheraton, Douglas Room

Presiding: William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT
Address: American History, World History, European History: Must Teachers Choose?
William Everdell
Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Presidential Session

29. Unexpected Angles: The Potential and Challenges of Missionary Archives: A Roundtable
Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jon Miller, University of Southern California
Panel: Ryan Dunch, University of Alberta
       Jane Samson, University of Alberta
       Rhonda Semple, University of Northern British Columbia
       Martha Lund Smalley, Yale University

30. The Job Hunt 2005
Convention Center, Room 609

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego and member, AHA Professional Division
Panel: Julia Kirk Blackwelder, Texas A&M University
       Terry Lynn Taylor, Shoreline Community College
       Daniel Widener, University of California at San Diego
       Marilyn A. Zoidis, National Museum of American History

31. Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable
Convention Center, Room 602

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University and member, AHA Research Division
Panel: Dennis Blanton, College of William and Mary
       Gregory T. Cushman, University of Kansas
       Michael Glantz, National Center of Atmospheric Research
32. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID)
Convention Center, Room 611
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students
Chair: Chris Golde, Carnegie Foundation
Panel: Edward Balleisen, Duke University
       Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico
       Tania Boster, University of Pittsburgh
       Clare Haru Crowston, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
       Evelyn Rawski, University of Pittsburgh

33. Hubris and the Irrationality Principle in the Foreign Policy of Recent Presidents: From Richard Nixon to George W. Bush: A Roundtable
Convention Center, Room 608
Chair: John Prados, National Security Archives
Panel: Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University
       Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International Studies at Geneva
       Jeffrey Kimball, Miami University

34. Race, Gender, and the Law
Convention Center, Room 210
Chair: Tony Freyer, University of Alabama
Papers: The Slave as an "Unfortunate Criminal": Notions of Class, Color, and Justice in the Old South
Amy Crowson, University of Georgia
"Never Against Her Will?" Black Women, White Men, and Rape, 1926–52
Theresa Napson-Williams, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
Treat Her Like a Lady: Black Women, Assault, and Judicial Paternalism, 1865-1910
Uche Egemonye, Spelman College
Comment: Elizabeth M. Smith, Kent State University
Convention Center, Room 211
Chair: Christopher Clark, University of Warwick
Papers:
- Common Soldiers, the Army, and the Making of Empire in the Seven Years' War
  Peter J. Way, Bowling Green State University
- Bloody Work: The Civil War and the Making of the American Working Class
  Lawrence T. McDonnell, Independent Scholar, Taiwan
- Mechanical Slaughter: Combat Psychology and Warwork for British and American Service Personnel, 1914–45
  Joanna Bourke, University of London
Comment: The Audience

36. Menstrual Politics: Purity, Public Life, and Consumer Culture in the United States, 1900–60
Convention Center, Room 603
Chair: Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University
Papers:
- Ensuring the "Purity of the Family": American Jews, Menstruation, and Eugenics, 1910–39
  Jane H. Rothstein, Texas Christian University
- Masking Menstruation: Lillian Gilbreth and Menstrual Hygiene
  Sharra Vostral, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
- Purchasing "Unmentionables": Menstrual Products in the Consumer Age
  Lara Freidenfelds, Independent Scholar
Comment: Heather Munro Prescott, Central Connecticut State University

37. Turkish Nation, Turkish State: Approaches to the Social History of the Republic of Turkey, 1923–38
Convention Center, Room 613
Chair: Peter Sluglett, University of Utah
Papers:
- Revisiting the Turkish Revolution, 1923–38: Secular Reform and "Conservative Reaction"
  Gavin Brockett, University of Northern British Columbia
- The Social Life of Surnames: Translation, Truncation, and Transmutation of Names during Turkey's Surname Law of 1934
  Meltem Türköz, University of Pennsylvania
- State, Social Change, and the Everyday Social Experience of the 1925 Hat Reform in Turkey
  Hale Yılmaz, University of Utah
Comment: Michael M. Meeker, University of California at San Diego
38. African American Community Organization Strategies in the Civil Rights Era Urban West
   Convention Center, Room 605

   Chair: Albert Broussard, Texas A&M University

   Papers: Crime and the Conception of Community in Black San Francisco, 1951–54
   Robert Cruickshank, University of Washington

   Trevor Griffey, University of Washington

   "Letting Down the Bars": Race, Space, and Democracy in San Francisco, 1936–64
   Deirdre Sullivan, Bellarmine College Preparatory School

   Comment: Albert Broussard

39. Which Hui? Myths, Misconceptions, and Misinterpretations of Muslim Chinese (Hui) in Modern China
   Sheraton, Cedar Room

   Chair: Donghong Li, Yunnan University

   Papers: Recluse Muslims, Good Muslims
   Zvi Ben-Dor, New York University

   Being Chinese/Being Muslim: Intrinsically Incompatible Identities?
   Jacqueline Armijo-Hussein, Zayed University

   Holy Culture Wars or Cultural Holy Wars: Patterns of Islamic Violence in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century China
   David G. Atwill, Penn State University

   Comment: Maris Gillette, Haverford College

40. Catholicism and Anti-Semitism in the Shadow of National Socialism
   Sheraton, East Ballroom A

   Chair: Margaret Lavinia Anderson, University of California at Berkeley

   Papers: The Impact of the Spanish Civil War upon the Roman Catholic Clergy in Nazi Germany
   Beth Greich-Polelle, Bowling Green State University

   Pope Pius XII’s Defenders: A Historical and Theological Perspective
   Jacques Kornberg, University of Toronto

   Fighting for the Fuehrer: Father Dr. Philipp Hauesser, Brown Priest, and Anti-Semite
   Kevin P. Spicer, Stonehill College

   Comment: Suzanne Brown-Fleming, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Convention Center, Room 304

Joint Session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers:
- North African Doctors and the Fight against Tuberculosis in Interwar Paris
  Clifford Rosenberg, City College, City University of New York
- Social Citizenship and the Needs of the Nation: The United States Children’s Bureau and Empire
  Katharine Bullard, East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania
- Medical Assistance, Citizenship, and Social Discipline in Wilhelmine Germany
  Larry Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

42. Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600
Convention Center, Room 307

Joint Session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: James S. Grubb, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers:
- The Merchants of Venice Reconsidered
  Eric Dursteler, Brigham Young University
- Venice, 1380–1420: Expansion between East and West
  Monique O’Connell, Stanford University
- Slave Women in the Venetian World
  Sally McKee, University of California at Davis

Comment: The Audience

43. Revisiting Nineteenth-Century Afghanistan: The Struggles of an Evolving Nation-State
Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Stephen Dale, Ohio State University

Papers:
- The ‘Other’ Great Game: Afghan Modernization in World Historical Perspective, 1880–1901
  Marc Gilbert, North Georgia State University
- Protecting Colonial India: British War Finance and Peacetime Subsidies in Afghanistan
  John F. Richards, Duke University
- Afghan Intelligence and the Struggle for Central Asia
  Jennifer Siegel, Ohio State University

Comment: Shah Mahmoud Hanifi, James Madison University
44. Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century Germany and Russia
Convention Center, Room 619

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Uli Linke, Rochester Institute of Technology

Papers: From Entertainment to Artifact: The Transformation of Russian Folklore in the Age of Romantic Nationalism
Nathaniel Knight, Seton Hall University

The Folklorist and the Archives: The Adaptation of Oral Sources and the Making of a Civilizing Children's Literature in the Nineteenth Century: Grimm and Afanas'ev
Tristran Landry, Université Laval

Alexsandr Afanas'ev and the Archives of Russian Language
Andrei Toporkov, Russian State University for Humanities

Comment: Susan Smith-Peter, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

45. Before They Came of Age: Black Children in Slavery and Freedom
Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: Children in the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade to Jamaica in the Late Eighteenth Century
Audra Diptee, University of Toronto

Infant Mortality and Social Reform in the Post-Slavery British Caribbean
Juanita De Barros, Western Michigan University

"Continual Fret about the Children": Growing Up Black in New York City during the Gilded Age
Marcy S. Sacks, Albion College

Comment: Steven Mintz, University of Houston
46. Memories of Resistance: Biography, History, and the Brazilian Revolutionary Opposition, 1964–Present  
Convention Center, Room 604  
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History  
Chair: Amy Chazkel, Queens College, City University of New York  
Papers: Revolutionary Lives: Biography, Memory, and History in Brazil, 1964 to the Present  
Kenneth P. Serbin, University of San Diego  
From Paude-Arara to Pau-Brasil: Student Death and National Memory in Brazil  
Victoria Langland, Lafayette College  
James N. Green, California State University at Long Beach  
Comment: Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

47. The “Attorney General’s List of Subversive Organizations”: The Official United States Government Blacklist during the Cold War  
Convention Center, Room 606  
Chair: Richard Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Robert Justin Goldstein, Oakland University  
The Photo League and the Attorney General’s List  
Fiona Dejeardin, Hartwick College  
The International Workers Order and the Attorney General’s List  
Arthur J. Sabin, John Marshall Law School  
Comment: Richard Fried

48. The Body in Pain in Nineteenth-Century America  
Convention Center, Room 610  
Chair: Midori Takagi, Fairhaven College at Western Washington University  
Papers: On Writing the History of the Body in Pain  
Kathleen Kennedy, Western Washington University  
Erasing Signs of Pain and Rewriting the Narrative of Death  
Karen Flood, Harvard University  
"An Assault Did Make In and Upon the Body": Enslaved Women, Bodily Integrity, and St. Louis Freedom Suits  
Sharon Romeo, University of Iowa  
Comment: Bruce Burgett, University of Washington Bothell
49. Imperialism, Labor, and Human Displacement
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

Papers:
- Dislocation and Opportunity: Japanese Migration as Condition, Agent, and Result of the Japanese Imperial Project
  Andrea Geiger-Adams, University of Washington Seattle
- In the Name of Freedom: The Brazilian Branch of the African Emigration Scheme, Brazil-British West Indies, 1840s
  Beatriz G. Mamigonian, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina
- The French Conquest of Indochina and the History of Vietnamese Exile and Forced Labor
  Richard L. Derderian, National University of Singapore

Comment: Leslie Page Moch

50. World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange
Convention Center, Room 607
Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: Stephen S. Gosch, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Papers:
- Rethinking Social History: Questions of Time and Place
  Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University
- World History and the History of Women, Gender, and Sexuality
  Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Social History, Modern Empires, and World History
  Kenneth L. Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

Comment: The Audience

51. Transnational Religion and Globalization in the Post-Colonial World
Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: Steven Pierce, Tulane University

Papers:
- The Globalized Beginnings of Evangelical Influence on Post-Communist Transitions
  Catherine Wanner, Penn State University
- From Comrade to Brother: Albanian Muslims See the Light in the Globalization of the Islamic Mission
  Isa Blumi, New York University
- Pilgrimage, Power, and Identity: The Nigerian State and Muslim Hausa Pilgrims to the Hejaz
  Susan M. O’Brien, University of Florida

Comment: Paul M. Lubeck, University of California at Santa Cruz
52. **Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968**  
*Convention Center, Room 203*

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Robert Buffington, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:**
- *The Products of Consumption: The Function of Housekeeping in Latin American Liberal Political Economies*
  - Marie Francois, Auburn University
- *Catholic Consumption and the Culture Wars in Postrevolutionary Mexico City*
  - Patience A. Schell, University of Manchester
- *Screening Rooms, Smoke-filled Rooms, Powder Rooms: Movie Theaters as Sites for Negotiating Gender in Mexico, 1920–68*
  - Anne Rubenstein, York University

**Comment:** Víctor Manuel Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

53. **Sources, Archives, and Interpretations: Recovering the History of Black Abolitionism**  
*Convention Center, Room 617*

**Chair:** David W. Blight, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *The Literature of History: Using Black Writing to Tell the Story of Abolition*
  - Timothy Patrick McCarthy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *The Archival Tradition in Black Abolitionist Historiography*
  - Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- *Boston's Black Abolitionists and Dilemmas of Civil War Manhood*
  - Stephen Kantrowitz, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** David W. Blight

54. **Urban Artifacts and Identity-Formation in the Modern City**  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Barbara Eckstein, University of Iowa

**Papers:**
- *Cities in Motion: The Co-Construction of Urban Identity and Physical Design in Louisville (Kentucky) and Berlin (Germany) during the 1920s*
  - James A. Throgmorton, University of Iowa
- *Accidental Artifacts: World War II and the Aesthetics of Urban Destruction*
  - Janet Ward, University of Nevada at Las Vegas
- *Image Cultivation: Finding and Forging Identity in Cologne, Basel, and Boston*
  - Jeffry M. Diefendorf, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** David C. Large, Montana State University
55. Art Historical Anthropology: The Work of Art, the Archive, and the Pursuit of Cultural Interpretation

Chair: Maria Judith Feliciano, University of Pennsylvania

Papers:
- Indian Weddings in Eighteenth-Century New Spanish Painting
  Ilona Katzew, Los Angeles County Museum of Art
- The Velvet Cape and the Base of the Monstrance: The Symbolic Repertoire of Indios Ladinos in Seventeenth-Century Oaxaca
  Yanna Yannakakis, Montana State University
- The Monstrance and the Host as Artifacts of Empire
  Alejandro Cañeque, New York University

Comment: Gabriela Ramos, Centre of Latin American Studies, University of Cambridge


Chair: William M. Tsutsui, University of Kansas

Papers:
- The Decade that Shook Japan: The United States Military and the Japanese, 1950–60
  Sarah Kovner, University of Florida
- Reconceiving National Purpose and Power in Post-Imperial Japan, 1945–60
  Scott O’Bryan, Indiana University
- Hot Debates during a Cold War: Japan as a Land of Contestation, 1950–64
  Robert A. Fish, Indiana State University

Comment: Sarah Thal, Rice University

57. Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment

Chair: Jack P. Greene, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:
- Atlantic History: A New Paradigm?
  Philip Morgan, Johns Hopkins University
- Where and When the Atlantic Ends and the World Begins
  Nicholas Canny, National University of Ireland at Galway
- Putting the Ocean Back into the Atlantic Ocean
  Joyce E. Chaplin, Harvard University
- One, Two, Many Atlantics? A View from the South or Developments toward a Closed or an Open Large Social System
  Horst Pietschmann, University of Hamburg
- The Second Coming? The Blood-Dimmed Tide of Atlantic History
  Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: The Audience
Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2
A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments
Convention Center, Room 214

Chair: Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College
Papers:
Displays of Degradation and Figures of Womanhood: The Washingtonians in Philadelphia, 1841–45
Ric N. Caric, Morehead State University
Theories of Agency in the Treatment of Inebriates: Moral Suasion versus Moral Therapy in the Market Society of Gilded Age America
Katherine A. Chavigny, Sweet Briar College
“He is an Excellent Doctor if Called When Sober”: American Physicians Embrace Temperance, 1800–60
Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University
Comment: W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Trent Pomplun, Loyola College in Maryland
Papers:
The Self-Determination of Divine Will: Eschatology in Nishida's Historical Philosophy
Eric Cunningham, Gonzaga University
The "Unfilial" Son: Confucian Reactions to the Image of the Crucified Christ in Late Imperial China
Anthony E. Clark, University of Oregon
Comment: Trent Pomplun

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4
Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton
Panel:
Mark S. Massa, S.J., Fordham University
Elizabeth McKeown, Georgetown University
William L. Portier, University of Dayton
Comment: Sandra Yocum Mize
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Eighteenth-Century Bodies and Political Culture
Convention Center Room 212

Chair: Joan B. Landes, Penn State University

Papers:
- Spirituality and Sexuality: Jansenists, Jesuits and the Girard/Cadière Affair of 1731
  Mita Choudhury, Vassar College
- The Cloistered Body: Life In (and Out) of the Ursuline Convent in Eighteenth-Century Quebec
  Ann M. Little, Colorado State University
- The Jew Bill of 1753: Masculinity, Virility, and Nation
  Dana Rabin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Joan B. Landes

American Society of Church History Session 7
Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship
Westin, Stuart Room

Guides: Peter W. Williams, Miami University
        Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

American Society of Church History Session 8
Naïveté, Credulity, and Critical Thinking in Ancient and Medieval Christian History
Westin, Vashon Room 1

Chair: Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago

Papers:
- “Penetrating Beyond Explanations”: Experience and Experimental Criticism in the Sermons of Bernard of Clairvaux and Visions of Julian of Norwich
  Mark S. Burrows, Andover Newton Theological School
- Simplicity, or the Terror of Belief: The Making and Unmaking of the Self in Early Christian Monasticism
  Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University
- Speculative Mysticism for the Masses: The Mystical Unknowing of Meister Eckhart
  Charlotte Radler, Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Dennis D. Martin
American Society of Church History Session 9
Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 1
Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities
in Early Modern Central Europe
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Thomas Brady, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
Song in the Schoolhouse: Musical Settings of Luther's Small Catechism
Rebecca Wagner Oettinger, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Drunken Lutherans, Depraved Hussites: Catholic Preaching in Post-
White Mountain Bohemia
Howard Louthan, University of Florida

Sztrunks, Buchners, and Szwanders: Lutheran Neighborhoods and
Networks in Seventeenth-Century Vilnius
David Frick, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

American Society of Church History Session 10
Pietism Studies Group
Pietism and New Worlds
Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Craig D. Atwood, Wake Forest Divinity School

Papers:
The Heavenly Jerusalem as a Central Belief of Radical Pietism
Claus Bernet, Institut für Europäische Geschichte

The Moravian Challenge to Gender and Race Norms in the Atlantic World
Aaron Fogleman, Northern Illinois University

The Transplantation of European Pietism to North America: The Swedish Example
Mark Granquist, Gustavus Adolphus College

Comment: Jonathan Strom, Emory University
American Society of Church History Session 11
Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China
Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College
Papers:  
Son of Heaven, Son of God: The Taipings Revisited  
Thomas H. Reilly, Pepperdine University  
Calvin W. Mateer: In Search of a Missionary Model for China  
Caroline Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary  
Jesus in the Hinterland: Christianity in Anqing Today  
Nevan Fisher, University of Virginia  
Cruelly Bound or Free Enough? Competing Images of the Chinese Church in American Protestant Publications  
Sarah Johnson, Duke University

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 12
Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia
Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame
Papers:  
Revolutionary Socialists and the Ukrainian Evangelical Peasants in Late Imperial Russia, 1861–1905  
Sergei Ivanovich Zhuk, Ball State University  
Lord Radstock’s Mission: Evangelical Christianity and the Russian Aristocracy in Imperial Russia  
Mark M. McCarthy, Montreat College, North Carolina  
The Russian Orthodox Church’s Internal Mission Confronts Religious Diversity, 1880s–1917  
Heather J. Coleman, University of Alberta

Comment: Robert Geraci, University of Virginia

American Society of Church History Session 13
Blood and Wounds: The Passion of Christ, Past and Present
Westin, Adams Room

Chair: Colleen McDannell, University of Utah
Papers:  
The Blood and Wounds Theology of Ludwig von Zinzendorf  
Craig D. Atwood, Wake Forest Divinity School  
“Der Schönste Schmuck”: Mahican Interpretations of Moravian Atonement Theology  
Rachel Wheeler, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis  
Mel Gibson’s Passion as an Old Theme in a New Form  
Peter Chattaway, Vancouver, British Columbia

Comment: Dale Irwin, New York Theological Seminary
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutional Change in Modern China

Convention Center Room 309

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Papers:
- *Growing Bureaucratic Arms: Reach and the Formation of the Qing's Zongli Yamen, 1839–64*
  Jennifer Rudolph, State University of New York at Albany
- *Floating in the Bureaucratic Ocean: When the Merchant Met the Mandarin, 1860–85*
  Yi Li, Tacoma Community College
- *Cloning the Octopus: Bureaucratization of Governance Structure of State-owned Enterprise, 1935–45*
  Morris L. Bian, Auburn University

Comment: R. Kent Guy, University of Washington

Community College Humanities Association

Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: David A. Berry, Essex County College, New Jersey, and Community College Humanities Association

Papers:
- *Stages of Western Settlement: The Cultural and Social Significance of Opera Houses in Nineteenth-Century Mining Camps*
  Kathryn Reisdorfer, Yavapai College, Arizona
- *Forough Farrokhzad: Young Revolutionary Poet of Tehran*
  Maryam Habibian, Borough of Manhattan Community College
- *Mourning Becomes Protest(a): Women Making Space Public*
  Leslie Simon, City College of San Francisco
- *The Assertion of Self-Definition in New Negro Literature*
  Jody Spooner, Chipola College, Florida

Comment: George Scheper, Community College of Baltimore County, Essex Campus

This panel features papers by participants in the Community College Humanities Association-sponsored Research Institute at the Library of Congress, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.
Conference on Latin American History Session 8
The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima
Convention Center, Room 205

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3
Women in the Documents: Uncovering the Personal, Political, and Professional
Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University

Papers:
- The Challenges to Write about Funmilayo Ransome-Kuti, a Nationalist Feminist Heroine in Nigeria
  Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College
- Finding the Life of a Slave Woman in Documentary Early Modern Spain
  Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College
- Amy Jacques Garvey and the Female Foot Soldiers of the Black Nationalist Movement
  Ula T. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley
- Reconstructing the Life of Frances Nacke Noel
  Sherry Katz, San Francisco State University
- In Search of Krishnobhabini Das, a Feminist Nationalist in Nineteenth-Century India
  Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

Comment: The Audience
MARHO: The Radical Historian’s Association
Global Knowledges: Paradigms, Possibilities, and Pitfalls—
A Radical History Review Roundtable
Convention Center, Room 305

Chair: Duane Corbis, Georgia State University and Radical History Review
Panel: Vinay Lal, University of California at Los Angeles
Micol Seigel, California State University at Long Beach
Christine Skwiot, Georgia State University

Polish American Historical Association Session 1
Polish Woman: Memories and Realities
Convention Center, Room 213

Chair: Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin, Los Angeles Public Library
Papers: Reluctant Heroines of the Solidarity Revolution
Shana Penn, Mills College Women’s Leadership Institute
Fourth-Generation Polish American Women: Gendered Ethnicity and Kinship Formation
Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
Days after Death, from Daughter of Polonia
Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin
Romance and Reality of the Experience of an "Educational Agent" for Ameryka-echo
Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Comment: The Audience

Society for History in the Federal Government Session 2
Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment
Convention Center, Room 306

Chair: Suzanne White Junod, Food and Drug Administration
Papers: Making History Relevant for the Intelligence Community
William J. Williams, National Security Agency
New Approaches to Naval History: Adding Value to Operational Practice
Sarandis Papadopoulos, Naval Historical Center
History, Dollars, Declassified Imagery, and the Environment
Martin Gordon, National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency

Comment: The Audience
AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History:  
The Master's Degree—Defining the "Ill-Defined Being"  

*Sheraton, Aspen Room*

The AHA is in the midst of re-examining the role of the master's degree in the study of history. At the annual meeting in 1894, one presenter described the master's degree as "an object of deserved ridicule ... an ill-defined being." How much has changed in the century since then? What is the state of the master's degree today? How can we make it a more effective tool for training historians in the future? Please join the AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History for a conversation about the MA, the MAT, the MEd, and all the other master's degrees that historians earn.

*Note:* Background documents and discussion topics for this session will be available from the AHA web site after November 15, 2004, at [http://www.historians.org/projects/cmd](http://www.historians.org/projects/cmd). The AHA also invites you to send comments and questions about the master's degree in advance to Philip M. Katz, Research Director for Graduate Education, at pkatz@historians.org.

**Committee on the Master's Degree in History:**

- David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College, *chair*
- Thomas Bender, New York University
- Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
- Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago
- Colin Palmer, Princeton University
- Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University
- Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University
- Philip M. Katz, research director, American Historical Association
Midafternoon Session of AHA Affiliated Society

Friday, January 7, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

Historians Film Committee

Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist?
Westin, Elliott Bay Room

Chair: Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Film and Television Studies

Discussion: Controversy and Fahrenheit 9/11
Comment: John O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

To be a respondent, contact Peter Rollins (RollinsPC@aol.com) prior to the annual meeting.

NHC Open Forum

Friday, January 7: 4:45–5:45 P.M.

National History Center Open Forum
Sheraton, Suite 428

The Planning Committee of the National History Center (NHC) welcomes AHA members and guests to a forum on the center to discuss its goals, progress, and current status.

Created by the AHA in 2002, the NHC is a national center with an international mission that embraces all fields of history, encourages teaching and research, and fosters public access to historical perspectives on contemporary issues through a program of seminars, public events, and publications.

The National History Center is still in its formative period and the committee actively seeks the ideas and participation of AHA members in carrying to fruition one of the principal aims of the Association’s founders.

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Attendees are invited to attend a reception in Sheraton’s Suite 416 from 5:45–6:45 P.M.
Friday, January 7, Evening Sessions and CGS Open Forum

Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Friday, January 7, 4:45–5:30 p.m.

National Endowment for the Humanities
NEH Information Session
Convention Center, Room 303

Staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include news about the "Landmarks of American History" competition, which held its first round of one-week workshops for schoolteachers in the summer of 2004. Programs of the Division of Research and Fellowships will also be featured prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

Friday, January 7, 5:00–6:45 p.m.

American Society of Church History Session 14
Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum
Westin, Cascade Ballroom II

Chair: Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University
Panel: Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago
       John Jeffries Martin, Trinity University, San Antonio
       Raymond Clemens, Illinois State University
Comment: Caroline Walker Bynum, Institute for Advanced Study

CGS Open Forum

Friday, January 7, 5:30–6:30 p.m.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
Convention Center, Room 204

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Convention Center's Room 204.

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University
AHA Receptions

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30 P.M.

Reception for Two-Year Faculty
Sheraton, East Ballroom A

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Graduate Students
Sheraton, East Ballroom B

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2005 annual meeting to a reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom B.

The 2005 Annual Meeting Program is also available online!

Please visit www.historians.org/annual.
American Historical Association General Meeting

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding: James Sheehan, Stanford University

Award of Prizes:

- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- AHA Prize in Atlantic History
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- Paul Birdsal Prize
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- John Edwin Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Morris D. Forkosch Prize
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James Harvey Robinson Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
- Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
- Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
- John E. O'Connor Film Award
- Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- Honorary Foreign Members for 2004

Presidential Address:

Cliffhanger Lives: A Chinese Family in the Seventeenth Century
Jonathan Spence, Yale University
CWH Breakfast Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Presiding: Jan Ellen Lewis, University of Rutgers at Newark
Speaker: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's web page at http://www.historians.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Presidential Session
58. Cartoons, Gardens, and Lost Art: The Historical Study of Cultural Artifacts
Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Robert Sayers, National Endowment for the Humanities
Papers: From "Japonisants" to "Otaku": The Anime Subculture in Global and Historical Perspective
Susan J. Napier, University of Texas at Austin
Unearthing Religion, Art, and Politics in the Japanese Garden
Mark Lincicome, College of the Holy Cross
"The Rape of Europe": Art History from Book to Film to Classroom
Lynn H. Nicholas, Independent Scholar
Bonnie C. Cohen, Actual Films, Inc.

Comment: Patricia Graham, University of Kansas
59. Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past

*Convention Center, Room 602*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** Gail Lee Dubrow, University of Washington Seattle

**Panel:**
- Ron Chew, Executive Director, Wing Luke Museum
- Walt Crowley, HistoryLink
- David Louter, Pacific West Regional Office, National Park Service
- Jacqueline Peterson, Washington State University at Vancouver

60. Secrecy and Access in the Archives: Washington, Moscow, and the Vatican

*Convention Center, Room 604*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Larry Wolff, Boston College

**Panel:**
- Thomas Blanton, National Security Archive
- Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia
- James Hershberg, George Washington University
- David Kertzer, Brown University
- Anna K. Nelson, American University
- Amir Weiner, Stanford University

61. Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K–12 Settings

*Convention Center, Room 607*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Keith C. Barton, University of Cincinnati

**Panel:**
- Joan Arno, School District of Philadelphia
- David Gerwin, Queens College, City University of New York
- Linda S. Levstik, University of Kentucky

62. The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students?

*Convention Center, Room 609*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Aaron W. Marrs, University of South Carolina

**Panel:**
- Karen Jackson-Weaver, Columbia University
- Linus B. Kafka, University of California at Los Angeles
- Thomas Rogers, Duke University
- Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University
- Aaron W. Marrs
63. Active Objects of Reform in Early Meiji Japan: Linking Theory and Practice
Convention Center, Room 304
Chair: Abigail Schweber, University of Tennessee
Papers: 
- Gender and Voting Rights in Nineteenth-Century Japan
  Marnie S. Anderson, University of Michigan
- Early Meiji Reforms in Yamaguchi Prefecture
  Jonathan Dresner, University of Hawaii at Hilo
- The French Connection in Japanese Education: A Case of Mistaken Identity
  Abigail Schweber
Comment: Michael Lewis, Michigan State University

64. English Christianities and the Shaping of Race in the Atlantic World
Convention Center, Room 611
Chair: Jennifer M. Spear, University of California at Berkeley
Papers: 
  Heather Miyano Kopelson, University of Iowa
- Anglican Missionaries and the Construction of Race in the Atlantic World
  Travis Glasson, Columbia University
- Religion and Interracial Intimacy in the Early Chesapeake
  Rebecca Anne Goetz, Harvard University
Comment: Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut

65. Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives
Convention Center, Room 307
Joint session with the American Society of Church History
Chair: Richard Lyman Bushman, Columbia University
Panel: 
- Catherine L. Albanese, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University
- Grant Underwood, Brigham Young University
66. Christian Morality in the Age of Secularism: The Dynamics of Conservative Christian Lobbying in Post-World War II America
Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: William Martin, Rice University

Papers:
- Christians, Congress, and Consumer Culture: The Drys' Political Campaign to Ban Alcohol Advertising in the 1950s
  - Pamela Pennock, University of Michigan at Dearborn
- "Don't Let Them Take the Bible Out of Our School Rooms": Sunbelt Fundamentalism, Goldwater Conservatism, and the Assault on Public Education in Southern California, 1950–66
  - Darren Dochuk, University of Notre Dame
- The Politics of Morality: School Prayer and the Transformation of the Christian Right
  - Aaron Haberman, University of South California

Comment: Gaines Foster, Louisiana State University

67. Engaged Histories I—"Natives" and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa
Convention Center, Room 608

Joint session with AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Papers:
- Womanly Captivation: Native American and African American Enslavement in Comparative Perspective
  - Juliana Barr, University of Florida
- Native Americans and the Atlantic World of Goods
  - Daniel K. Richter, University of Pennsylvania
  - Irene Silverblatt, Duke University

Comment: Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

68. Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls
Convention Center, Room 606

Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: David Northrup, Boston College

Panel:
- Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Edward J. Davies, University of Utah
- Susan L. Douglass, Council on Islamic Education
- Carl J. Guarneri, Saint Mary's College of California
69. Legacies and Lessons from United States Cold War Archives  
Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: David Lowenthal, University College London

Papers:  
Archives and Academic History: A Conceptual Divide  
Francis X. Blouin Jr., University of Michigan  
*Reading between the Redactions: FBI Files on American Communism*  
Katherine A. S. Sibley, St. Joseph's University  
Craig versus United States of America: *The Fine Art of Unsealing Federal Grand Jury Records*  
Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History

Comment: William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

70. In the Service of America: Foreign Service Officers, Diplomatic Wives, and Military Families  
Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Edward Crapol, College of William and Mary

Papers:  
After the Rogers Act: *American Women and the United States Foreign Service*  
Alexandra Epstein, University of California at Davis  
"Representative of Our Way of Life": *American Foreign Service Wives at Work Overseas*  
Molly M. Wood, Wittenberg University  
Local Views of American Military Families at Overseas Bases in the Early Cold War Era  
Donna Alvah, St. Lawrence University

Comment: Catherine Forslund, Rockford College

71. An Integrated, Web-Based Census Microdata Archive: Problems and Prospects with Reference to the History of the Family  
Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:  
Family and Household in Harmonized Kenyan Census Microdata: Research Challenges and Opportunities  
Robert McCaa, University of Minnesota  
Agnes Odinga, Hamline University  
The Transformation of Family and Household in Modern China: The Impact of Demographic and Economic Change  
Jiang Zhenghua, Academy of Social Sciences of China at Beijing  
Integration of Mexico Census Sample (1960–2000) and the Problem of the Census Family  
Cecilia Rabell Romero, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Comment: Richard Jensen
72. Rethinking African American Migration  
*Convention Center, Room 612*

**Chair:** Gretchen Lemke-Santangelo, St. Mary's College of California  
**Papers:**  
"Behold the Land": African American Migration and the Struggle for Civil Rights  
Luther Adams, University of Washington at Tacoma  
Comparing Southern Black Migration to the North and West, 1920-80  
Trent Alexander, University of Minnesota  
Jason Carl Digman, University of Minnesota  
"For the Advancement of the Race": The Great Black Migrations, Proletariat Formation, Community Building, and Sociopolitical Activism in Houston, Texas, 1911–45  
Bernadette Pruitt, Sam Houston State University  

**Comment:** Kimberley L. Phillips, College of William and Mary

73. Archives of Anguish: Chronicling Suicide in Three Cultures  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom A*

**Chair:** M.B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University  
**Papers:**  
A Breach of Social Equilibrium: The Record of Suicide in Early Modern Holland  
Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University  
Arishima, Akutagawa, and Reactions to Suicide in Interwar Japan  
Lawrence Fouraker, St. John Fisher College  
Youth Suicide: Stories from the 1920s  
Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Tech  

**Comment:** Victor Bailey, University of Kansas

74. African Americans and United States Foreign Policy Toward Decolonization  
*Convention Center, Room 614*

**Chair:** Cary Fraser, Penn State University  
**Papers:**  
The Other Africa: The Influence of Race, Religion, and Ideology on United States Policy toward the Decolonization of North Africa, 1942–62  
Daniel Byrne, Bradley University  
Birds of a Different Feather: African American Support for the Vietnam War in the Johnson Years, 1965–69  
Elisse Yvette Wright, Independent Scholar  
Little Wheel Blues: John Lee Hooker, the Eisenhower Administration, and African Decolonization  
George White Jr., University of Tennessee at Knoxville  

**Comment:** Cary Fraser
75. Emotional History: Sympathy, Intimacy, and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century America and Europe
Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Jan Ellen Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

Papers:
- Two Forms of Sympathy and the Culture of Nineteenth-Century American Liberalism
  Daniel Wickberg, University of Texas at Dallas
- The Great Ennui: Culture and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century Europe
  Laird M. Easton, California State University at Chico
- "Yours until Death": Intimacy, Death, and Working-Class Correspondence in Nineteenth-Century America
  Karen Lystra, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: William M. Reddy, Duke University

76. To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society
Convention Center, Room 615
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: William B. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
- Native Litigants and Spanish Rhetoric: Tlaxcalan Nobles' Manipulation of Spanish Political Philosophy in Imperial Courts, 1580–1620
  R. Jovita Baber, University of Chicago
- Men and Women in Between: Mixed-Race Intermediaries and the Jesuit Mission in Sixteenth-Century Brazil
  Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University, San Antonio
  Susan Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge

Comment: Dain Borges, University of Chicago
Susan Sleeper-Smith, Michigan State University
77. Rethinking Rurality: Incorporating the North American Countryside into Post-World War II Metropolitan History
Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Carl Abbott, Portland State University

Papers:
- Coloring in the Fringe: The Rural-Urban Continuum in Everyday Experience, 1938–68
  Eric Sandweiss, Indiana University
- Rethinking Gender, Race, and Space: Tools for Synthesis in Twentieth-Century Rural History
  Deborah Stiles, Nova Scotia Agricultural College
- Planning for the Periphery: Economy, Ecology, and Identity on the Metropolitan Fringe
  Allen Dieterich-Ward, University of Michigan

Comment: Tobias Higbie, Newberry Library

78. Medieval Critiques of Intercession in Christianity, Islam, and Judaism
Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: Theresa Earenfight, Seattle University

Papers:
- Guibert of Nogent's Critique of Relics in the Context of Jewish-Christian Debates
  Manu Radhakrishnan, Princeton University
- Medieval Muslim Critiques of Intercession: Official versus Popular Religion?
  Josef W. Meri, Institute of Ismaili Studies, London
- "For the Lord seldom performs miraculous deeds for those with little faith": Jewish Critiques of Christian Saints' Miracles
  Ephraim Shoham-Steiner, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev
- Maimonidean Critique of Intercession
  Ehud Z. Benor, Dartmouth College

Comment: Peter D. Diehl, Western Washington University
79. **Guns, Violence, and Belonging in the Late Twentieth Century**  
*Convention Center, Room 616*

**Chair:** Brian Patrick, University of Toledo  
**Papers:**  
- *The Wild West Down Under: Comparing American and Australian Gun Enthusiasm*  
  Abigail A. Kohn, University of Sydney  
- *Guns, Political Violence, and Patriotic Identity within the Constitutional Militia Movement*  
  Robert H. Churchill, University of Hartford  
- *From Reactionary Populism to Revolutionary Terror: The FBI's COINTEL-PRO-White Hate Operation and the "Nazification" of the Ku Klux Klan*  
  John Drabble, Koc University  

**Comment:** Jan Dizard, Amherst College

80. **Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann**  
*Convention Center, Room 212*  
Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** David Martin Luebke, University of Oregon  
**Papers:**  
- *Women and the Healthcare Marketplace in Early Modern Germany*  
  Mitchell Lewis Hammond, University of Victoria  
- *Margarete Ammann and the Language of Persuasion*  
  Helmut Graser, Universität Augsburg  
  B. Ann Tlusty, Bucknell University

**Comment:** David Martin Luebke

81. **Beyond Paternalism: Global Markets, Labor Relations, and Gender Politics in Company Towns of the Americas**  
*Convention Center, Room 210*  
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** John Womack Jr., Harvard University  
**Papers:**  
- *Building a Modern Village in the Chilean Andes: The Construction of El Salvador and Anaconda's Modernist Experiment, 1956–60*  
  Angela Vergara-Marshall, University of Texas, Pan-American  
- *"A union without the women is only half organized": Masculine Workers, Women's Auxiliaries, and Cold War Politics in Canadian and United States Mining Towns*  
  Laurie Mercier, Washington State University at Vancouver  
- *Glory Days No More: Labor Relations and the Undoing of Catholic Paternalism in Brazil's "Steel City"*  
  Oliver Dinius, Harvard University

**Comment:** Marshall Eakin, Vanderbilt University
82. Public Health and Public Policy across Time and Cultures
Convenion Center, Room 617

Chair: James Mohr, University of Oregon

Papers:
- Symbolic and Material Health in Balance: Redefining Public Health in Early Modern Seville
  Kristy Wilson Bowers, Northern Illinois University
- Leprosy and the Hawaiian Nation: Rethinking the "Imperialist" Interpretation of Public Health Policy
  Jerome D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University
- "The Personal and Social Struggle for Health": Changing the Popular Discourse of Medicine in Revolutionary Russia
  Margaret Foley, University of Redlands

Comment: Mary Lindemann, University of Miami

83. Enlightenment and the Ends of Religion: A Roundtable
Convenion Center, Room 204

Chair: Darrin M. McMahon, Florida State University

Papers:
- The Politics of Religious Ritual during Avignon's Revolution, 1789–91
  Eric F. Johnson, University of California at Los Angeles
- The Enlightenment Bible: The Foundations of a Cultural Bible
  Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University
- Marginal Martyrs: Letters of Communion to the Old Catholic Church of Utrecht and the Constitutional Church of France
  Dale Van Kley, Ohio State University
- Religion, Minority Cultures, and Enlightenment in Eighteenth-Century England
  James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Catholic Polemic and the Origins of Enlightenment Rationalism, 1586–1688
  Susan E. Rosa, Northeastern Illinois University

Comment: The Audience
84. Bodies Politic: “Körperbildung,” Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany
Sheraton, Aspen Room
Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan
Papers:
Exercise and Perfection: Embodying the Nation in Late Nineteenth-Century Germany
Svenja Goltermann, University of Southampton
Conditioning the Body for Performance: Political Implications of Performance Discourses in German Sports, Medicine, and Psychology during the Weimar Republic
Michael Hau, Monash University
Mark Roseman, Indiana University

Comment: Chad Ross, University of Missouri at Columbia

85. Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered
Convention Center, Room 610
Joint Session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chair: Christopher Friday, Western Washington University
Papers:
David Arnold, Columbia Basin College
Building Houses of Labor: Border Banditry in the Pacific Salmon Fishing Industry, 1890s—1930s
Lissa Wadewitz, University of California at Los Angeles
Red-Baiting and Priest-Bashing: The Great Nushagak Strike of 1951
Montgomery Buell, Walla Walla College

Comment: Christopher Friday

86. The Age of Bandung and the Fate of Nationalism
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Michael Salman, University of California at Los Angeles
Papers:
The Meaning of Bandung: Carlos P. Romulo and America’s Liberal Nationalist Critic
Augusto Espiritu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Cosmopolitanism in a Postcolonial Frame: The Political Education of Santha Rama Rau, 1945–55
Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Shared Destiny: Lorraine Hansberry’s Africa in the Age of Bandung
Saturday, January 8, 7:30 and 9:30 A.M. Sessions

Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Saturday, January 8, 7:30–9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 9
Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution
Convention Center, Room 213

Conference on Latin American History Session 10
Gender across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas
Convention Center, Room 214

Conference on Latin American History Session 11
Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945
Convention Center, Room 206

Saturday, January 8, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5
The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920–60
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Steven Rosswurm, Lake Forest College
Papers: "The Most Reactionary and Savage School of Thought Known to History": Edmund A. Walsh, Soviet Russia, and Catholic Anticommunism in the 1920s
Patrick J. McNamara, Archives of the Diocese of Brooklyn
Souls under Siege: The Catholic Students' Mission Crusade and International Anticommunism, 1943–55
David J. Endres, The Catholic University of America
Comment: Steven Rosswurm
American Catholic Historical Association Session 6
Catholicism in the Pacific Northwest—A View from on the Ground
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Christine Taylor, Archdiocese of Seattle

Papers:
"Pacific Era Catholicism": James Sakamoto's Alternative to Americanism and Insularity in Twentieth-Century Seattle
Madeline Duntley, College of Wooster
O'Melia San and the Catholic Japanese Mission, Vancouver, Canada
Jacqueline Gresko, Douglas College
Catholic in This Place
Patricia O'Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

Comment: Christine Taylor

American Society of Church History Session 16
Honoring the Career of David Edwin Harrell
Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Papers:
Restorationist Traditions
Richard Hughes, Pepperdine University
Pentecostal Traditions
Jim R. Goff Jr., Appalachian State University
Southern Religious Traditions
Charles Reagan Wilson, University of Mississippi

Comment: David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University

American Society of Church History Session 17
Religion and Public Life in the Pacific Northwest: The None Zone
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair and Introduction: Patricia O'Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

Papers:
The Secular but Spiritual Population
Mark Shibley, Southern Oregon University
Prospects for Mainline Protestants, Catholics, and Jews
Dale E. Soden, Whitworth College
Will Sectarian Entrepreneurs Become Dominant?
James Wellman, University of Washington

Comment: Eldon Ernst, Graduate Theological Union
American Society of Church History Session 18
Three Centuries of Studying Jonathan Edwards: From Samuel Hopkins to Ken Minkema
Westin, St. Helens Room

Chair: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
Papers:
- "So the People Rescued Jonathan": Edwards and His Readers
  M. X. Lesser, Northeastern University
- "We Have Procured One Rattlesnake": Edwards and American Social History
  Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University
- Getting Yale Excited About Its Own: Edwards' Editors from Miller to Minkema
  Stephen D. Crocco, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Ken Minkema, Yale University and executive editor, The Works of Jonathan Edwards

American Society of Church History Session 19
Elizabeth Clark's History, Theory, Text: Historians and the Linguistic Turn
Westin, Olympic Room

Chair: Richard Lim, Smith College
Panel:
- Rebecca Lyman, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
- Robert Orsi, Harvard Divinity School
- Mark Vessey, University of British Columbia

Comment: Elizabeth Clark, Duke University

American Society of Church History Session 20
Telling the Christian Story outside the Ivory Tower: Popular Histories of Christianity for the Third Millennium
Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University
Papers:
- Don't Say the H-Word
  Ted Byfield, Christian History Project, Edmonton, Alberta
- History for the Educated Non-Specialist
  Elesha Coffman, Duke University
- Out of the Ghetto: Church History as Global History
  Peter J. Leithart, New St. Andrews College

Comment: The Audience
Center for History and New Media

Bringing Digital History into the Introductory Survey Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion
Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Chair: Paul Clemens, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers:
- Teaching Visual Culture in Survey Classes with Computer-Based Multimedia
  Robert Stephens, Virginia Tech
- Work or Entertainment? The Promises and Perils of Moving History Assignments to the Web
  Marian Mollin, Virginia Tech
- In Class and On the Computer: Comparing Two Modes of Student Discussion in Large Survey Classes
  Daniel Thorp, Virginia Tech.

Comment: T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2
As China Encountered the World: The Interaction and Reciprocity between China and Nations, 1900–66
Convention Center, Room 309

Chair: Kan Liang, Seattle University

Papers:
- Republican China’s Russian Emigre Policy 1919–30: Forging a Minority Policy
  Blaine Chiasson, Wilfrid Laurier University
- Sino-Cuban Relations and Chinese Influence in the Cuban Revolution (1959–66): In the Eyes of Chinese Diplomats
  Yinghong Cheng, Delaware State University
- Were the Russians Masters of North Manchuria? A Revisionist Perspective on the Russian Empire in China’s Northeast, 1900–17
  Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University
- Toward a Just World: Opposition against Anti-Chinese Legislation on Both Sides of the Pacific in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century
  Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury

Comment: James Carter, St. Joseph’s University
Conference on Faith and History
Maintaining One's Faith Commitments and Responsibility in the Classroom
*Sheraton, Suite 416*

**Chair:** Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

**Paper:** *Serving Two Masters: Reflections on the Dual Calling of the Christian in the Academy*
Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington Seattle

**Comment:** Douglas Jacobsen, Messiah College
Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

Conference on Latin American History Session 14
Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times
*Convention Center, Room 213*

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4
Roundtable: Women in the Historical Profession—Transitions in Professional Life
*Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Ruth Alexander, Colorado State University

**Panel:** Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont
Angela Hornsby, University of Mississippi
Regina Lark, University of California at Los Angeles

Polish American Historical Association Session 2
Polonian Presentation of Self
*Convention Center, Room 302*

**Chair:** Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College

**Papers:** *The New Ethnic Neighborhood: Polka Festival as Imagined Community*
Ann Hetzel Gunkel

*Changing Brooklyn Polonia*
Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Joseph P. McKerns, Ohio State University

**Comment:** The Audience
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3
In Search of Progressivism
Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Nancy Unger, Santa Clara University

Papers:
- Atlantic Crossing or American Original? Woodrow Wilson, Public Administration, and the John Hopkins Experience
  - Eric A. Cheezum, University of South Carolina
- A Program for Progressivism? Republican Insurgents in the Senate and the Drive for Direct Democracy
  - William B. Murphy, Syracuse University
- Save the Babies: Maternal and Infant Welfare Policy in the Borderlands
  - Ann R. Gabbert, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: Brett Flehinger, California State University at San Bernadino

Luncheons and Midday Event

Saturday, January 8, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History
Sheraton, Douglas Room
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association

Presiding: Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service, Princeton

Address: What Does “Gender History” Mean?
Nancy Cott, Schlesinger Library, Harvard University

American Catholic Historical Association
Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Presiding: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Address: Catholic Relief Services in Vietnam, 1955–75: Programs, Protests, and Crises
Christopher J. Kauffman, The Catholic University of America
AHA Modern European History Section  
**Sheraton, Suite 418**

**Presiding:** Andrew Lees, Rutgers University at Camden and section chair  
Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *Agnotology and Exotic Abortifacients: The Cultural Production of Ignorance in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Londa Schiebinger, Stanford University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History  
**Sheraton, West Ballroom B**

**Presiding:** Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH  
Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College and co-president, CCWH

**Address:** *Risking Our Dreams: The Next 35 Years*  
Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

**Award Presentations:**  
CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship  
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship  
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian)

Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2004. Make checks payable to CCWH.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations  
**Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery, 1333 Fifth Avenue**

**Presiding:** David L. Anderson, California State University at Monterey Bay

**Address:** *Arab-Israeli Peace: Possible Reflections on Twenty-five Years of Peacemaking*  
Aaron David Miller, former senior advisor for Arab-Israeli Negotiations, U.S. Department of State and president, Seeds of Peace

Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:30–2:00 P.M.

Task Force on Public History Open Forum

Conventione Center, Room 204

Members of the AHA's Task Force on Public History and representatives of the Professional Division, Teaching Division, and Research Division invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to discuss the future of public history within the AHA.

Chair: Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, and chair, TFPH

Panel: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president, AHA Professional Division
       Patrick Manning, Northeastern University and vice president, AHA Teaching Division
       Robert Townsend, Staff Assistant, AHA Research Division

Task Force on Public History:

Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, chair
Victoria Harden, National Institutes of Health, co-chair
Michael H. Frisch, State University of New York at Buffalo
Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College
Noel Stowe, Arizona State University
Jamil Zainaldin, Georgia Humanities Council
Debbie Ann Doyle, public history coordinator, American Historical Association
Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Presidential Session

87. Mesopotamian Archives
Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Sarah C. Melville, Clarkson University
Papers: Cuneiform Archives in Theory and Practice
Steven Garfinkle, Western Washington University
Cuneiform Archives in the Ancient Near East
Daniel C. Snell, University of Oklahoma
Comment: Benjamin R. Foster, Yale University

88. Forum: Impact of Teaching American History Projects in the Classroom
Convention Center, Room 604
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
Chair: Linda Mehlbrech, Long Beach Unified School District
Panel: Frederick Drake, Illinois State University
Thomas Dublin, State University of New York at Binghamton
Kathi Kern, University of Kentucky
Kelly Woestman, Pittsburg State University
Comment: Alex Stein, United States Department of Education

89. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students
Convention Center, Room 606
Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students
Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University
Panel: Suzy Beemer, American Council of Learned Societies
Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College
Brian Newsome, Alfred University
90. Museums in the Twenty-First Century  
*Convention Center, Room 611*  
Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** Victoria A. Harden, National Institutes of Health

**Panel:**  
Spencer R. Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center  
Steven Lubar, Brown University  
Beverly Sheppard, Old Sturbridge Village

91. Documenting Conversion, Converting Documentation: Histories of Religious Conversion in the Early Modern Mediterranean  
*Convention Center, Room 304*

**Chair:** Robert C. Stacey, University of Washington Seattle

**Papers:**  
*Gender-Specific Conversion Narratives in Sixteenth-Century Italian Archival Sources*  
Stefanie Siegmund, University of Michigan  
*Incorporating the Christian Past into the Muslim Present: Conversion Narrative of a Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Translator, Murad b. Abdullah*  
Tijana Krstic, Northwestern University  
*Turks into Venetians: The Making of Early Modern Converted Subjects*  
E. Natalie Rothman, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Daniel Goffman, DePaul University

92. State, Criminals, and Working Class: Rethinking Criminalization in Modern China  
*Convention Center, Room 307*

**Chair:** Joseph Tse-Hei Lee, Pace University

**Papers:**  
*Banditry, Resistance, and Survival among the Laboring Poor in Late Imperial South China*  
Robert Antony, Western Kentucky University  
*Bare Sticks and Naked Pity: Repression, Representation, and Reality in Eighteenth-Century China*  
Thomas Buoye, University of Tulsa  
*Individual Livelihood and Family Integrity: Punishing Runaway Wives in Republican China*  
Zhao Ma, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Joseph Tse-Hei Lee
93. Reconstructing History and Homeland: Migration, Memory, and Identity in a Transnational Context
Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Catherine Epstein, Amherst College

Papers:
- Refugees from Reconstruction: African American Countermemory in a National Context
  Bruce E. Baker, Royal Holloway, University of London
- Emigrating into History: The Influence of the Refugee Experience in the Work of George L. Mosse and Peter Gay
  Ethan B. Katz, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Citizen Refugees: The Recasting of History and Nation by Salvadoran Peasants in Exile, 1979–89
  Molly Todd, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

94. Kissinger Revised: The Challenge of New Sources
Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers:
- The "Confidential Channel": Documenting the Secret Diplomacy of Détente, 1969–72
  David Curtis Geyer, U.S. Department of State
- Caught on Tape: The Nixon Presidential Recordings and Henry Kissinger’s Foreign Policy Agenda
  Erin Rose Mahan, U.S. Department of State
- Kissinger on the Telephone: A New Source on the White House Years
  William Burr, National Security Archive

Comment: Thomas Alan Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

95. London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy
Convention Center, Room 603

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Susan A. Glenn, University of Washington Seattle

Papers:
- "Tarts and the Prince of Wales": Nightclubs, Dance Halls, and Nude Display in Interwar Soho
  Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University
- Striptease and the Origins of the "Permissive Society" in Postwar London
  Frank Charles Mort, Princeton University and University of Manchester

Comment: Angus McLaren, University of Victoria
Susan A. Glenn
96. The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives

Convention Center, Room 205

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Papers:

Access on the Other Side: Opening Archives in the Former Soviet Bloc (Asia)
Kathryn Weathersby, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Access on the Other Side: Opening Archives in the Former Soviet Bloc (Europe)
Mircea Munteanu, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
Christian Ostermann, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Access in the Middle: The Impact of the Cold War on the Records of International Organizations
Trudy Huskamp Peterson, Consulting Archivist

Comment: The Audience

97. The Therapeutic State in the Twentieth Century: The United States, France, and Germany

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: John Samuel Carson, University of Michigan

Papers:

Making the State Therapeutic: The Transformation of Juvenile Justice in Twentieth-Century France
Sarah Fishman, University of Houston

The Psychological Curiosity of Totalitarianism: The Promise and Limits of Rehabilitation in Nazi and East Germany
Greg Eghigian, Penn State University

Democratic Visions Behind Bars: California’s Experiments in Therapeutic Penology, 1945–68
Volker Janssen, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Alice O’Connor, University of California at Santa Barbara
98. Race, Gender, and Religion: Perspectives from the North American West

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Susan Yohn, Hofstra University

Papers:

Christian Women, Nature, and Race in the American West
Randi J. Walker, Pacific School of Religion at Berkeley

Modern Discomforts: Mennonite Adaptation to Expanding Racial and Gender Identities in British Columbia and California
Brian Froese, Providence College

Race and Religion at the Margins of Empire: Southern Baptist Missions among Mexican Americans in Arizona
Rudy V. Busto, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Susan Yohn

99. Teaching Europe in a Global Context in the European History Survey Course

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Michael Galgano, James Madison University

Papers:

Integrating the "West and the World" in the Renaissance and Reformation
Kathryn A. Edwards, University of South Carolina

Europe and the Globe in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
Michael J. Galgano

Teaching Nineteenth-Century Imperialism from a Non-European Perspective
Susie Girard, Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Washington

Teaching Europe and the World in the Twentieth Century
Margaret McKee, Castilleja School, Palo Alto, California

Comment: Paul Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service

100. Vision, Image, and Representation in the Later Middle Ages

Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Dallas G. Denery II, Bowdoin College

Papers:

Preaching the Perils of Perspective in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries
Dallas G. Denery II

Signifying Through Words and Images in the Schools and Illuminated Books of Thirteenth-Century Paris
Katherine H. Tachau, University of Iowa

The Visual Realm: Representation and Display at the Valois Courts of France
Stephen Perkinson, Bowdoin College

Comment: Claudia Swan, Northwestern University
101. Subjects of History: Archives and Historical Consciousness  
Convention Center, Room 612

Chair: Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers:
- Beyond Black Structuralism: Slavery, Archives, and Memory  
  Herman L. Bennett, Rutgers University at New Brunswick
- Archives and the Romantic Episteme of History  
  Peter Fritzche, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Imagining the Archive in Nineteenth-Century France  
  Jennifer S. Milligan, Harvard University

Comment: Donald R. Kelley

102. Anglo American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in Wartime  
Convention Center, Room 605

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Ellen Ross, Ramapo College of New Jersey

Papers:
- Leslie Howard and Douglas Fairbanks Jr.: Promoting the Anglo-American Alliance in Wartime, 1939–43  
  Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University
- Englishness and Americanization: Cecil Sharp and the American Folk Dance Revival, 1914–18  
  Daniel J. Walkowitz, New York University

Comment: Lara Kriegel, Florida International University
Ellen Ross

103. American Communist History after the Espionage Turn  
Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: James N. Gregory, University of Washington Seattle

Papers:
- Balancing the Overt and the Covert: The International Labor Defense and the Early History of Civil Rights  
  Jennifer Uhlmann, University of California at Los Angeles
- American Communist Espionage and Gender Anxiety: Political and Sexual Subversion during the Cold War, 1945–63  
  Veronica Wilson, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown
- Open Archives and Open Minds: "Traditionalists" versus "Revisionists" after Venona  
  Maurice Isserman, Hamilton College
- Reassessing the Field—Reflections of a "Traditionalist" Historian  
  Harvey Klehr, Emory University

Comment: The Audience
104. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the “Native” Americas
Convention Center, Room 608
Joint Session with AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center
Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University
Papers: The Trouble with Family: Understanding Kinship and the Incorporation of Fugitive African Slave Women into Native American Societies
Barbara Krauthamer, New York University
Finding History in Afro-Atlantic Foodways
James La Fleur, University of Virginia
The Nature of the Early Modern World: Environment, Power, and Integration
James Rice, State University of New York at Plattsburgh
Comment: James Brooks, School of American Research

Sheraton, Cedar Room
Chair: Raymond A. Mohi, University of Alabama at Birmingham
Papers: "Fine-Haired Gentry" and Virtuous Yeomen: Automobile Tourists and Social Conflict on American Roads in the Early Twentieth Century
Robert Buerglen, University of Chicago
Railroad Stations and the Formation of Gendered Space in Chicago
Laura E. Milsk, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville
The Birth of the Modern American Anti-Highway Movement
Michael R. Fein, Brandeis University
Comment: Barbara Welke, University of Minnesota

106. Sports and the Politics of Identity in the Twentieth Century: Local, National, and Global Perspectives
Sheraton, East Ballroom A
Chair: Katerina Lagos, California State University at Sacramento
Robert Edelman, University of California at San Diego
Why Is American Sport "Democratic"? Sport and National Identity at the Olympic Games, 1936–56
Barbara Keys, California State University at Sacramento
The Transnational Soccer Community: The International Soccer Federation and Global Politics after World War II
Christiane Eisenberg, Humboldt University, Berlin
Comment: Bruce Kidd, University of Toronto
107. "American Congo": A Roundtable Discussion
Convention Center, Room 610
Chair: Robert Gregg, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
Panel: Kevin K. Gaines, University of Michigan
Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan
Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College
Vijay Prashad, Trinity College

108. Fighting Words: The Work of Terror and Violence during Reconstruction
Sheraton, East Ballroom B
Chair: Sheldon Hackney, University of Pennsylvania
Papers: "The Effect Upon Me of a Real Danger": Violence and Rumors of Violence during Reconstruction in Mississippi
Bland Whitley, University of Florida
"Freinley Enimys": Charivari, Political Culture, and the First Ku Klux Klan
René Hayden, University of California at San Diego
To Arm or Not to Arm: The Unasked Question of Reconstruction
Carole Emberton, Northwestern University
Comment: Sheldon Hackney

109. So You Want to Write a Biography? Four Reflections on the Intellectual, Personal, and Political Stakes
Convention Center, Room 607
Chair: Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California
Papers: Jane Addams
Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College
William Sloane Coffin Jr.
Warren Goldstein, University of Hartford
Mother Jones
Elliott J. Gorn, Brown University
Lillian Hellman
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University
Comment: The Audience
110. Engendering Ecumenism: New Perspectives on the Ideological Middle Ground in Colonial American Religion
Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Joan R. Gundersen, University of Pittsburgh

Papers:
- Pursuing Happiness: Latitudinarian Thought and Transatlantic Anglican Identity in the Eighteenth Century
  Jacob M. Blosser, University of South Carolina
- Crossing Boundaries: Moravian Religious and Ethnic Identity in the Eighteenth Century
  Kate Carté Engel, McNeil Center for Early American Studies and Texas A&M University
- "A free choice to celestial felicity": The Creation of an American Religious Identity in the Eighteenth Century
  Keith Pacholl, State University of West Georgia

Comment: Edward Bond, Alabama A&M University

111. The Home Front and the Battlefield in the Civil War
Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: Brooks D. Simpson, Arizona State University

Papers:
- Disallowed Claims and Discovered Words: A New Look at the Testimony before the Southern Claims Commission
  Christine Dee, Carlisle, Massachusetts
- Regimental Newspapers and How Soldiers Used Them to Maintain Links between Home Life and Army Life
  Chandra Miller Manning, Pacific Lutheran University
- Caring for the Living and the Dead: Women Veterans of Confederate Wayside Hospitals and the Shaping of War and Memory
  Libra Hilde, Stanford University

Comment: Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington

112. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field
Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Sponsored by the National History Center, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Chair: Richard Wetzell, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Panel: David Blackbourn, Harvard University
      Hans-Ulrich Wehler, University of Bielefeld

Comment: Celia Applegate, University of Rochester
113. The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship
Convention Center, Room 212
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Thomas Holloway, University of California at Davis

Papers:
- The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and Denial of Political Identity, 1600–1930
  Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas
- Ex-Slave Convicts? The Contradictions of Liberal Penology in Brazil's Slave Society, 1840–92
  Peter Beattie, Michigan State University
- Racial Identity in Twentieth-Century Brazilian State Records
  Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Comment: Muriel Nazzari, Indiana University

114. United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919
Sheraton, Aspen Room
Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: Carl H. Nightingale, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers:
- The Voyage of the California: Patriotism, Immigration, and Race in Panama City and California during the Gold Rush, 1848–56
  Aims McGuinness, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- "A City of the Empire": The United States, Panama City, and the Exercise of Imperial Power, 1904–14
  Julie Greene, University of Colorado at Boulder
- The Imperial Origins of American Urban Racial Segregation
  Carl H. Nightingale

Comment: Charles Bright, University of Michigan
American Catholic Historical Association Session 7

U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies

Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Nancy Pineda-Madrid, St. Mary's College, Moraga, California

Papers:

- The Hispanic Colonial Heritage in U.S. Catholicism: Negligible Remnant or Firm Foundation?
  Robert E. Wright, O.M.I., Oblate School of Theology, San Antonio

- Patron Saints and Divine Providence in Northern New Spain
  Timothy Matovina, University of Notre Dame

- Guadalupan Devotion and Mexican American Women's Parish Activism in the Mid-Twentieth Century
  Gina Marie Pitti, Arizona State University

Comment: Nancy Pineda-Madrid

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8

Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Robert E. Carbonneau, C.P., Archives, St. Paul of the Cross Province, Congregation of the Passion, Union City, New Jersey

Panel:

- James T. Connelly, C.S.C., University of Portland
- Anne M. Klejment, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota
- Timothy J. Meagher, The Catholic University of America
- Tricia T. Pyne, Associated Archives at St. Mary's Seminary and University, Baltimore
American Society of Church History Session 21
Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East
Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Paul Cobb, University of Notre Dame
Papers:
A Second Constantine? The Sasanian King Yazdgard in Christian History and Historiography
Scott McDonough, University of California at Los Angeles
"Only his Bible with him": Books and Literacy in East-Syrian Monastic Tradition
Joel Walker, University of Washington Seattle
Making Place Count: The Role of Bishops in Preserving a Christian Topography in Early Medieval Iraq
Cynthia Villagomez, Wake Forest University

Comment: Paul Cobb

American Society of Church History Session 22
Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 2
Before and After Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Lisa Wolverton, University of Oregon
Papers:
Emperor Charles IV and Local Religion in Fourteenth-Century Prague
David Mengel, Xavier University
Law and the Church in Pre-Hussite Bohemia
Jeanne Grant, University of California at Berkeley
From Religious War to Class Conflict: The Rhetoric of Cruelty in the Old Czech Annals
Joel Seltzer, Yale University

Comment: John Klassen, Trinity Western University
American Society of Church History Session 23
Recent Western Canada
Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Robynne Healey, Trinity Western University

Papers:
- The Anglican Communion in New Westminster: Global Anglicanism and the Anglican Church of Canada
  George Egerton, University of British Columbia
- Twentieth-Century Trends within Evangelical Theological Education in Western Canada
  Bruce Guenther, Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary, Langley, British Columbia
  Bob Burkinshaw, Trinity Western University

Comment: Robynne Healey

---

American Society of Church History Session 24
David Hempton's An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880
Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: John Wigger, University of Missouri at Columbia

Panel:
- Dee Andrews, California State University at Hayward
- Nathan Hatch, University of Notre Dame
- Richard Heitzenrater, Duke University

Comment: David Hempton, Boston University

---

American Society of Church History Session 25
Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States
Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Papers:
- A Japanese View of Contemporary Christianity in America
  Koichi Mori, Doshisha University
- An American View of Contemporary Christianity in Japan
  Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University

Comment: Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Fumitaka Matsuoka, Pacific School of Religion, Graduate Theological Union
American Society of Church History Session 26
Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space
Westin, St. Helens Room

Chair: Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalaster College

Papers:
- The Montanist “New Jerusalem”: Constructing Apocalyptic Sacred Space in a Remote Region of Phrygia
  William Tabbernee, Phillips Theological Seminary
- “And They Could Not Find Her Body”: The Tomb of Mary in Byzantine Jerusalem
  Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College
- Sacred Space in Manila: Philippine Self-Crucifixion on Good Friday
  Stephanie Stidham Rogers, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Jeanne Halgren Kilde

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3
Rise of “New Social History” in China: Observations from China, Japan, and the United States
Convention Center, Room 309

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A&M University

Panel:
- Huang Donglan, Aichi Prefectural University
- Li Bozhong, Tsinghua University
- Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology
- Ma Guoqing, Beijing University
- Sun Jiang, Shizuoka University of Art and Culture
- Shuo Wang, California State University at Stanislaus
- Yang Nianqun, Chinese People's University

Conference on Latin American History Session 16
Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity, 1870–1940
Convention Center, Room 213.

Conference on Latin American History Session 17
Ecuador's Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History
Convention Center, Room 214
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5  
Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderlands Studies  
Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Lisa Brock, Columbia College Chicago  
Papers:  
  * Indigenous Women and the Atlantic World  
    Pamela Frederika Scully, Denison University  
  * Working the System: Women, Gender, and Transnational Mexican Labor  
    Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University  
  * Bridget of the Irish Diaspora: Irish Immigrant Women in Domestic Service in the U.S., 1840–1930  
    Margaret Lynch-Brennan, Independent Scholar  

Comment: Lisa Brock

National Council on Public History  
Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program  
Convention Center, Room 305

Chair: David G. Vanderstel, Executive Director, National Council on Public History  
Panel:  
  * Elizabeth Fraterrigo, University of Nevada at Las Vegas  
  * Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago  
  * Patrick K. Moore, University of West Florida  
  * Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

New England Historical Association  
Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth Century  
Convention Center, Room 306

Chair: Joseph A. Conforti, University of Southern Maine  
Papers:  
  * Replacing Yankees: Ethnicity, Regional Identity, and Vermont’s Scandinavian Recruitment Program  
    Paul M. Searls, University of Vermont  
  * Advertising and Ethnicity: New England Colonies in Nebraska  
    Jody Seim Timmins, University of California at Berkeley  

Comment: Joseph A. Conforti
Polish American Historical Association Session 3
Polonian Relations with Non-Polonians
Convention Center, Room 302

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
Papers:
A Call to Prayer in Hamtramck
Karen Majewski, Orchard Lake Schools, Michigan

Using Geographical Information Systems to Examine Attitudes toward Open Housing in Milwaukee, 1966–70
Stephen M. Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

American Outlook on Two Attempts to Establish Democracy in Poland in 1947 and 1989–90
Anna Mazurkiewicz, University of Gdansk

The Great Cemetery War: The Bishop of Syracuse versus the Societies of St. Stanislaus and St. Casimer
James Pula, Purdue University North Central

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4
Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys
Westin, Olympic Room

Chair: Karen J. Blair, Central Washington University
Papers:
Discovering Lillie Langtry: Aestheticism and the Development of a Transatlantic Market in Beauty, 1880–1927
Jennifer L. Hudson-Allen, University of Texas at Arlington

The Domesticity of Empire: American Education and Domestic Science in the Philippines
Elisa Miller, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Gilbert Patten: Mediator in the Creation of the “All-American Boy”
Ryan K. Anderson, Purdue University

Comment: Mary K. McGuire, Southern Illinois University

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2
Violence in Modern Italy
Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College
Papers:
Italian Assassins from Mazzini to Mussolini
Richard B. Jensen, Louisiana Scholars College

Fascists and the Duel: A Love-Hate Relationship
Steven C. Hughes, Loyola College in Maryland

Blackshirt Violence in the Republic of Salò
William L. Myers, University of Alaska

Comment: Richard R. Drake, University of Montana
Society for the History of Technology
The Earth as an Artifact
Sheraton, Suite 416

Chair: Jim Fleming, Colby College

Papers:
- Building a Usable World: Technological Commitments and the International Geophysical Year
  Bruce Hevly, University of Washington Seattle
- All the Oil There Is: M. King Hubbert and the Oil Depletion Question
  Len Reich, Colby College
- Take it to the Limit One More Time: The Technical Side of Computer Climate Modeling
  Mott Greene, University of Puget Sound

Comment: Jim Fleming

Please Note:
You **MUST** have an AHA annual meeting badge to attend sessions, the Exhibit Hall, and the Job Register. Badges can be obtained in the Sheraton Grand Ballroom A and B.
AHA Business Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Convention Center, Room 204

Presiding: Jonathan Spence, Yale University

Report of the Executive Director
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee
Alice Conklin, Ohio State University

Reports of the Vice Presidents

Professional Division
William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Research Division
Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Teaching Division
Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

Other Business

Parliamentarian
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Evening Session of AHA Affiliated Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

Society for Military History
The George C. Marshall Foundation
George C. Marshall Lecture
Sheraton, Aspen Room

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation
Timothy K. Nenninger, Society for Military History

Address: After Hiroshima: Allied Military Occupations and the Fate of Japan's Asian Empire, 1945–47
Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University

AHA Receptions

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians Reception
Sheraton, East Ballroom A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2005 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

Public Historians Reception
Sheraton, East Ballroom B

The AHA's Task Force on Public History, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Museum of American History, the National Council on Public History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association
Sheraton, Suite 418

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Sheraton's Suite 418.
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 P.M.**

**AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception**  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom A*

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

---

**Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

115. *It's All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America*  
*Convention Center, Room 304*

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

**Chair:** Scott W. See, University of Maine

**Papers:**
- *Wendy’s Last Night in the Nursery: The "Disease" of Menstruation and its Treatment*
  Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, Malaspina University College
- *The Mind in the Body: Medical Understandings of Mind-Body Connections in the Antebellum South*
  Marli F. Weiner, University of Maine
- *Menopause and Canadian Physicians: Attitudes and Perceptions*
  Wendy Mitchinson, University of Waterloo

**Comment:** Judith W. Leavitt, University of Wisconsin-Madison
116. Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory
Convention Center, Room 204
Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History
Chair: Debra A. Reid, Eastern Illinois University
Papers:
Representing Slavery in the Twentieth-Century South: History and Memory at Somerset Place
Alisa Y. Harrison, Duke University
Oral Traditions and Beyond: Issues in Documenting the Underground Railroad
Diane Miller, National Underground Railroad Network to Freedom Program
The Five Mile House in Local Memory
Nora Pat Small, Eastern Illinois University
Distinguishing the Historic from the Legendary in Phoenix
Vincent Smith Murray, Historic Preservation Consultant
Selling the "Gay Nineties" in Atlantic City, New Jersey
Debbie Ann Doyle, American Historical Association
Comment: Alison Landsberg, George Mason University
Maria R. Miller, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

117. Presidential Libraries and Museums: Greater Access to Historical Information
Convention Center, Room 606
Chair: Roger D. Bridges, Abraham Lincoln Association
Panel:
Michael J. Devine, Harry S Truman Presidential Library
Murney Gerlach, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Cynthia Koch, Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library and Museum
Jack Robertson, Jefferson Library

118. The American Revolution in the United States History Survey
Convention Center, Room 609
Chair: Michael Johanek, The College Board
Papers:
The Revolution in Teaching the Revolution: Using Primary Sources to Add Women, African Americans, and Native Americans to the Narrative of the War for Independence
Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York
How to Teach the American Revolution as a Document-Based Question
Cassandra Osborne, Oak Ridge High School, Tennessee
Student Performances on A.P. U.S. History Exam Questions on the Revolutionary Era
Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service
Comment: Jonathan M. Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston
119. "Quítate Tú Para Ponerme Yo": Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and Exercise of State Power in Postcolonial Venezuela  
Convention Center, Room 210  
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History  
Chair: Jeremy Cohen, University of Florida  
Papers:  
Reuben Zahler, University of Chicago  
Opponents and Prisoners: Masculine Honor and Corruption under the Dictatorship of Juan Vicente Gómez, 1908–35  
Doug Yarrington, Colorado State University  
The Redemptive Hero: Rómulo Gallegos, Literary Appropriation, and the Representation of Democratic Rule  
Julie Skurski, University of Michigan  
Comment: Erick Langer, Georgetown University

120. African Americans and "Others": Ambiguities of Multigroup Alliances in the Civil Rights Era  
Convention Center, Room 610  
Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington  
Papers:  
The Wrong Means to the Right Ends? Jewish Ambivalence toward Black Civil Rights Actions  
Cheryl Greenberg, Trinity College  
"I'm Not White and I'm Not Black": S. I. Hayakawa as Racial Middleman  
Daryl J. Maeda, Oberlin College  
Arthur Schlesinger Jr. and the Black Freedom Struggle  
Greg Robinson, Université du Québec à Montréal  
Comment: Walter Jackson, North Carolina State University
121. The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain

Convention Center, Room 607

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

Papers:
- The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rewriting British History
  Robert Faber, Oxford University Press
- The Identity of Britain and the British in the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
  Lawrence Goldman, St. Peter's College, University of Oxford
- "Mythical" Subjects in the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
  Philip Carter, University of Oxford
- Mothers, Daughters, Lives: Writing on Women for the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
  Philippa Levine, University of Southern California

Comment: Peter Stansky, Stanford University


Convention Center, Room 611

Chair: James Warren, Chicago Tribune

Panel:
- Regina Greenwell, Lyndon Baines Johnson Library
- Maura Porter, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library
- John Powers, Nixon Presidential Materials Staff

123. Reclaiming the Marginalized Voice in Japanese History

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair: Samuel Yamashita, Pomona College

Papers:
- Exploring "Whiteness" in Japanese/Japanese American Women's History
  Shiho Imai, Brown University
- On the Meaning of Eccentrics (kijin) in Eighteenth-Century Japan
  Patti Kameya, University of Chicago
- The Diary of Joko Yonetaro, a Japanese Anti-Imperialist Teacher in Colonial Korea, and His Perceptions on "Chosen-jin (Koreans)"
  Atsuko Aoki, Brown University

Comment: Samuel Yamashita
124. Generations in Play: Childhood in Twentieth-Century American Culture
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

Papers:
- Boyish Fathers and Manly Sons: Masculinity, Maturity, and Father-Son Relationships in the American Middle Class, 1900 and 1929
  Caroline Hinkle McCamant, University of California at Berkeley
- Childhood in the Creation of Playful Crowds
  Gary Cross, Penn State University
- A Careful Balance: American Girls' Gymnastics and Gender Socialization in the 1970s
  Leslie Paris, University of British Columbia

Comment: Ruth M. Alexander

125. Veterans and Empire: Race, Nationalism, and Anti-Imperialism in the Twentieth Century
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: James H. Meriwether, California State University at Bakersfield

Papers:
- African American Soldiers and the Pan-African Vision in the First World War
  Jennifer D. Keene, Chapman University
- Unlikely Critics of American Empire: The Veterans of Foreign Wars in the Interwar Period
  Stephen R. Ortiz, University of Florida
- "Je t'aime, moi non plus": The French Blood Debt and African Soldiers' Pensions
  Gregory Mann, Columbia University

Comment: Susan Jeffords, University of Washington Seattle

126. Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German America?
Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Chair: Kathleen N. Conzen, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Transformative Decline: Gender, Ethnic Mixing, and the Remaking of German Philadelphia, 1890–1940
  Russell A. Kazal, University of Toronto at Scarborough
- "I Speak American": Midwest Rural Communities and the Decline of German American Identity
  Carol K. Coburn, Avila University
- The Fall of an Empire: The Twentieth-Century Decline of German-Language Journalism
  James M. Bergquist, Villanova University

Comment: Kathleen N. Conzen
127. Gender, Religion, and National Identity: A Comparative Global Perspective  
Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Steven C. Hause, Washington University in St. Louis

Papers:
- Women, Missions, and the Invention of a Colonial Identity in Rhodesia, 1890–1923
  Ruramisai Charumbira, Yale University
- Women's "Powerful Empire": Catholic Feminists, French Identity, and the Imperial Nation in L'Action Sociale de la Femme, 1914–40
  Melissa M. Salrin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Gender, Religion, and (Trans)National Identity: The Petites Franciscaines de Marie of Worcester and Baie-St.-Paul, 1889–1930
  Florence Mae Waldron, Franklin and Marshall College

Comment: Bret E. Carroll, California State University at Stanislaus

128. World Affairs during the Reign of the Second Bush: Doing History without the Archives  
Convention Center, Room 608

Chair: Nicholas Evan Sarantakes, United States Air War College

Papers:
- War in Iraq: Explaining Why France Said "No"
  Michael Creswell, Florida State University
- Investigating Intelligence: Inquiries from Truman to Bush
  Larry Valero, University of Salford
- Documenting the September 11, 2001, Pentagon Attack
  Sarandis Papadopoulos, United States Naval Historical Center

Comment: Kiron Skinner, Carnegie Mellon University

129. The "Cosmopolitan Order of the Ages"? Transnational Approaches to the History of Freemasonry  
Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Margaret Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- The Curious Politics of Ritual Brotherhood: Nineteenth-Century Masonic Lodges in the Pacific
  Frank Karpiel, College of Charleston
- The Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man: Freemasonry and Socio-Religious Reform in Nineteenth-Century Bombay
  Vahid Fozdar, University of Washington
- Universal Freemasonry and the Spanish Civil War
  Dévrig Mollès, University of Strasbourg III

Comment: Jessica Harland-Jacobs, University of Florida
130. Artifacts of the American Entertainment Industry: Vaudeville, Broadway, and the Silent Screen  
Sheraton, East Ballroom B  
Chair: Marion Wilson, Graduate Center, City University of New York  
 Papers:  
- *Ziegfeld, Branding, and the Cultural Hierarchy: Sheet Music Marketing*  
  Marion Wilson  
- *Working for Respectability: Women and Reform in Early Hollywood*  
  Denise McKenna, New York University  
- "A Pretty Little Nest of Vipers": Americanization and Organized Labor's Fight Against Motion-Picture Censorship in New York State, 1919–23  
  Mark Lynn Anderson, University of Pittsburgh  
Comment: Andrew L. Erdman, Independent Scholar

131. Re-Reading in the Present Tense: Analyzing the Archives of Slavery  
Sheraton, Aspen Room  
Chair: Stephanie M. H. Camp, University of Washington Seattle  
Papers:  
- *Re-Reading the Narrative of "Prince" Abd-al Rahman Ibrahima: Kinship, Community, and Identity in Natchez, Mississippi*  
  Timothy R. Buckner, University of Texas at Austin  
- *The WPA Interviews with Ex-Slaves and the Folk Historiography of Slavery*  
  Gregory P. Downs, University of Pennsylvania  
- *Reading in the Present Tense: WPA Slave Narratives and the Language of Jim Crow*  
  Deborah Ida Cane, Northwestern University  
Comment: Michael Johnson, Johns Hopkins University  
Winthrop D. Jordan, University of Mississippi
132. Treaties, Alliances, and Friendship in Indian Country: New Perspectives
Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: Brett Rushforth, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

Papers:
- Becoming the Sixth Nation: Tuscaroras within the Iroquois Confederacy
  Stephen D. Feeley, College of William and Mary
- Deception, Misinterpretation, or Treachery: Ambiguous Alliances in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley
  Sharon Sauder-Muhlfeld, College of William and Mary
- "Cement us as one People": Alliance Formation among the Six Nations Iroquois, Mississaugas, and Euro Americans at the Grand River, Upper Canada, 1784–1830
  James Paxton, Queen's University

Comment: Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

133. When "Sources" Speak for Themselves: Turning the Tables on Oral History
Convention Center, Room 604

Chair: Eric J. Vettel, University of California at Berkeley

Practitioner I: Sally S. Hughes, University of California at Berkeley
Narrator I: Tom Kiley, Genentech General Council

Practitioner II: Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Houston
Narrator II: Rafael Rodríguez, Bracero, Vineyard Manager

Practitioner III: Victor Geraci, University of California at Berkeley
Narrator III: John DeLuca, The Wine Institute

Comment: Eric J. Vettel

134. The Permeable Boundaries of Race: Interactions between Free People of Color and Whites in the Antebellum South, 1780s–1860
Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Melvin P. Ely, College of William and Mary

Papers:
- One of the "White Negroes": The Complexities and Ambiguities of a Free Black Man's Life in Antebellum Virginia
  Eva Sheppard Wolf, San Francisco State University
- "The Privileges of Citizens": The Boundaries of Race in Early National Georgia
  Watson Jennison, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- The Loss of the "distinctive mark," or the Moving Boundaries of Race in Antebellum Charleston
  Lawrence Aje, Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin

Comment: Joshua D. Rothman, University of Alabama
Melvin P. Ely
135. Negotiated Fascisms: Resistance, Collaboration, and Nationalism in the Social Mainstream, 1922–45
Convention Center, Room 307

Chair: Rebecca Bennette, University of South Dakota

Papers:
- *Retailing under the Regime: Shopkeepers and Shoppers in Fascist Italy*
  Jonathan Morris, University of Hertfordshire

- *Living with Hitler: Bourgeois Democratic Resistance and Collaboration in the Third Reich*
  Eric Kurlander, Stetson University

- *Negotiating Authoritarianism: Collaboration, Protest, and the Japanese Petty Bourgeoisie*
  Patrick Shorb, University of Minnesota at Morris

Comment: Robert J. Culp, Bard College

---

136. Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to Dwelling in the Archives
Convention Center, Room 303

Joint Session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Adele Perry, University of Manitoba

Papers:
- *Mysteries of the Key Soap Box and Sitting Rooms: Domestic Spaces and Alternative Archives in Twentieth-Century Ghana*
  Stephan F. Miescher, University of California at Santa Barbara

- *Fiction as Historical Archive? Reconfiguring Inquiry into India's Colonial Past*
  Farina Mir, University of Michigan

- *Finding Difference in the Archive*
  Elizabeth Vibert, University of Victoria

Comment: Adele Perry
137. Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933

*Convention Center, Room 614*

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Kenneth Barkin, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:**
- *Other Germans and Other Catholics: German Interconfessionality and the Polish Question, 1900–33*
  James Bjork, Cornell University
- *Racism and Religious Harmony: German Catholic Visions of Confessional Solidarity before and after the First World War*
  Derek Hastings, Oakland University
- *Bridging the Confessional Divide: Students and Nationalism at German Universities, 1890–1914*
  Lisa Swartout, College of William and Mary

**Comment:** Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

138. Labors in New Lands I: Class Struggles in Urban Early America

*Convention Center, Room 617*

**Chair:** Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

**Papers:**
- *Urban Labor*
  Seth Rockman, Brown University
- *Artisans and Gender*
  Robert C. H. Sweeney, Memorial University of Newfoundland
- *Class, Capitalism, and Enslaved Rebels in the Americas*
  Douglas R. Egerton, Le Moyne College

**Comment:** Woody Holton, University of Richmond

139. Hidden Cases and Unspeakable Transgressions in the Circum-Caribbean

*Convention Center, Room 620*

**Chair:** Matt Childs, Florida State University

**Papers:**
- *The Color of Desire: African Males and Female Spanish Sexual Fantasies in Early Spanish Guatemala*
  Robinson H. Herrera, Florida State University
- *The Tragic Case of La Niña Cuca: Witchcraft, Infanticide, and Race in Early Republican Cuba*
  Marc McLeod, Seattle University
- *Of Dread, Laughter, and the Record: Goatsuckers and Vampires as Parodies*
  Reinaldo L. Román, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University
140. The Dilemma of the African American Intellectual

Conventional Center, Room 308

Chair: Kenneth R. Janken, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- *Culture of Patronage or Patronage of Culture: William Leo Hansberry and his African Studies Challenge to the Myth of Harlem Renaissance*
  Kwame Alford, Texas Tech University
- *A Thicket of Danger and Promise: Zora Neale Hurston and the Problem of Censorship*
  Tiffany Patterson, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Kenneth R. Janken

Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Sunday, January 9, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9
American Society of Church History Session 33
Conference on Latin American History Session 20
with the Academy of American Franciscan History
Franciscans in Colonial Latin America
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

Papers:
- *In servitio Dei*: Fray Diego de Landa, the Franciscan Order, and the Return of the Extirpation of Idolatry in the Colonial Diocese of Yucatán, 1573–79
  John F. Chuchiak, Southwest Missouri State University
- *Joachim of Fiore in the Andes? Franciscan Politics and Indian Power in the Late Sixteenth-Century Colca Valley, Arequipa, Peru*
  Maria Marsilli, John Carroll University
- *Political Considerations in the New Spanish Inquisition of the Seventeenth Century: The Case of Fray Jorge de Santa María, Manila and Mexico, 1659–61*
  Agnieszka Dilawerska, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos

Comment: John F. Schwaller, University of Minnesota at Morris
American Society of Church History Session 27
Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men
Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Caroline Walker Bynum, Institute for Advanced Study

Papers:
- Sharers of Her Secrets: Christina of Markyate and Her Contemporaries
  Rachel Koopmans, Arizona State University
- Margery Kempe: Wolf in Sheep's Clothing
  Rosalynn Voaden, Arizona State University
- Female Saints and the Clerical Imagination in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries
  John Coakley, New Brunswick Theological Seminary

Comment: Catherine M. Mooney, Weston Jesuit School of Theology

American Society of Church History Session 28
The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans-Atlantic Context
Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University

Papers:
- From philologia profana to philologia sacra: Reimarus's Philological Scholarship in the Light of his Radical Biblical Criticism
  Ulrich Groetsch, Rutgers University
- Secularization, Historical Criticism, and Theological Enlightenment in Germany: The Case of Johann Salomo Semler
  Eric Carlsson, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Saving the Bible for Modern Civilization: The Promise of Historical Criticism in Late Nineteenth-Century American Theology
  Michael L. Kamen, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Jonathan Sheehan
American Society of Church History Session 29
Controversy and Conflict in the Long Eighteenth Century
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: James Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

Papers:
1. “Here Lies the Province of Reason”: Deism, Pluralism, and Natural Religion in Early Modern Scotland, 1680–1750
   Ryan Frace, University of Chicago

   Jennifer Powell McNutt, Reformation Studies Institute, University of St. Andrews

3. Three Persons as Three Individual Substances: Joseph Bingham’s Sermon on the Trinity and Its Place in the Trinitarian Controversy at Oxford in the 1690s
   Yudha Thianto, Trinity Christian College

4. The Women’s Voting Controversy of the Scottish Secession Churches in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries
   Eun Soo Choi, Westminster Graduate School of Theology, Seoul, South Korea

Comment: James Deming

American Society of Church History Session 30
Pacific Rim Internationalism and Indigenization: Resituating the Pacific Northwest Missionary
Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Dale E. Soden, Whitworth College

Papers:
   Patricia O’Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

2. Indigenous Mission Alternatives: The Shaker Church
   Suzanne J. Crawford, Pacific Lutheran University

3. Native Japanese Activism and Indigenization among Seattle’s Diaspora
   Madeline Duntley, The College of Wooster

Comment: Amy DeRogatis, Michigan State University
American Society of Church History Session 31
Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective
Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary

Papers:
- *Enduring Hardness as a Good Soldier: The Role of Illness as a Precursor to Leadership in Holiness and Pentecostal Testimonies*
  Anthea Butler, Loyola Marymount University
- *Worlds Re-enchanted: Divine Healing in Protestant Missions*
  Sean C. B. Kim, Harvard University
- *Re-Digging the Ancient Wells: The Cultural Legacy of the John G. Lake Healing Rooms*
  Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

Comment: James Opp, Carleton University

American Society of Church History Session 32
Conversion and Identity Construction in American Religious History
Westin, Stuart Room

Chair: James P. Byrd, Vanderbilt University

Papers:
- *Charles Hodge—Christian by Nurture*
  Stephen Berry, Duke University
- "Is this the religion of my adorable master Jesus?" James Meacham and the Tensions of Southern Methodism, 1788–97
  Seth Dowland, Duke University
- *Conversion Work: The Growth and Identity of Baptists in the South, 1755–1801*
  Curtis Freeman, Duke University
- *Choosing the “Jesus Way”: The Assemblies of God’s Missions to Native Americans, 1950–80*
  Angela Tarango, Duke University

Comment: James P. Byrd

Conference on Latin American History Session 19
Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian-Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America
Convention Center, Room 213.
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 7
The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women's History
Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Shirley Yee, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: How HistoryLink Archives and Documents Pacific Northwest Women's History
Walt Crowley, HistoryLink
Fighting the Establishment: Hazel Wolf
Susan Starbuck, Antioch University at Seattle
Using My Own (and Finding My Friends') Archive to Write About the Seattle Women's Liberation Movement
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Session 5
New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Women, Race, and Place
Westin, Adams Room

Chair: Bess Beatty, Oregon State University

Papers: "Between Us We Live Very Well": Poor Black Women and the Politics of Civil War Widows' Pensions, 1880–1920
Brandi Clay Brimmer, University of California at Los Angeles
Lessons from the Hawaiian Islands: The Colonial Education of Samuel C. Armstrong
Rebecca McNulty, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Claiming Their Place: Performance, Public Space, and Citizenship at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition
Abigail M. Markwyn, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Kevin Leonard, Western Washington University
Bess Beatty
World History Association Session 4
International Law in World History
Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: Ved Nanda, University of Denver

Papers: Customary Law Norms
Ved Nanda

Treaty Law Norms
Detlev Vagts, Harvard University

Law of Armed Conflicts Norms
Linda Wilde, California State Courts

Human Rights Law Norms
Alison Renteln, University of Southern California

Statehood, Sovereignty, and Interstate Law Norms
Leo Lovelace, Chapman University

Comment: Leo Lovelace

Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

141. Archives, Artifacts, and Artistry in the Secondary Classroom: The Vietnam War as Case Study
Convention Center, Room 613

Chair: Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

Michael G. Davis, Saint Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin

The Vietnam War in Popular Culture
Bonnie Traymore, Punahou School at Honolulu

Press Conference 1966: Southeast Asian Perspectives
Patricia A. M. Alvarez, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

Comment: Pierre Asselin, Kapiolani Community College
142. The Battlefield as Artifact: A “New” Gettysburg for the Twenty-First Century?
Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia

Papers:
The Gettysburg Nobody Wants to Know? UCLA Students at the Turning Point
Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

Overgrown Landscapes and Memories: Clearing the Brush at Gettysburg National Military Park
John A. Latschar, Gettysburg National Military Park

Terrain and the Face of Battle at Gettysburg: The Battlefield as Artifact
Glenn W. LaFantasie, Brown University

Comment: Amy J. Kinsel, Shoreline Community College

143. Identity (Trans)Formation in the Diaspora
Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Howard B. Johnson, University of Delaware

Papers:
Shared Inheritance: Igbo Identity and Transformation in the Atlantic Diaspora
Chima J. Korieh, Rowan University

Becoming American in Africa: Liberian Emigrants during the 1820s
James Sidbury, University of Texas at Austin

Transformation of Identity: Japanese Brazilians Back from Their Imagined Homeland
Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

Comment: Howard B. Johnson

144. Setting the Labor Records Straight: Past Accomplishment and Future Obstacles
Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Patrizia Sione, Cornell University

Papers:
Catholic Social Action at Work: A History of the Labor Collections at the Catholic University of America
Joseph M. Turrini, Catholic University of America

Reconstructing or De-constructing Labor Archives? Shaping Labor Collections Development in an Uncertain Future
James Quigel, Penn State University

Labor Archives: Still Relevant?
Mike Smith, Wayne State University

Comment: Kevin Boyle, Ohio State University
145. Institutionalizing International Exchange: The United States, Germany, and Japan, 1850–1957  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Thomas Bender, New York University

**Papers:**
- "For My Country's Good": International Academic Travel in the Early Nineteenth Century  
  Adam R. Nelson, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- From Encounter to Exchange: Japanese/United States Cultural Relations, 1898–1917  
  Michael R. Auslin, Yale University
- Creating an International Identity: Transnational Peace NGOs during the 1930s  
  Christy Snider, Berry College

**Comment:** Thomas Bender

146. Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course  
*Convention Center, Room 603*  
Joint Session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Sharon C. Cohen, Springbrook High School, Silver Spring, Maryland

**Papers:**
- Challenges Presented to Teaching Students to Understand Change over Time  
  Jessica D. Barber, Carnegie-Mellon University
- From Small-time to Big-time  
  Rob Denning, Timberline High School, Lacey, Washington
- Textbook Battles: Periodization and Change over Time in the University World Civilizations Class  
  Heather Streets, Washington State University

**Comment:** Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

147. Religion and Democracy in the United States: From the Market Revolution to the Rights Revolution  
*Convention Center, Room 604*

**Chair:** Ronald Numbers, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:**
- A Godly System of Government: Ecclesiastical Conflict and Political Thought, 1830–45  
  Sarah B. Costello, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- "Non-Sectarianism" in Postbellum Public Education  
  Benjamin Justice, Rutgers University
- Theology and Democracy in Cold War America: How the Terms "Liberal" and "Conservative" Mislead Us  
  K. Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Jon Butler, Yale University
Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Malachi Haim Hacohen, Duke University

Papers:  
The Democratic Game of Political Recognition: Norberto Bobbio and the Dialogue with the Communists 
Nadia Urbinati, Columbia University

Setting Limits to Democracy: The West German Supreme Court and the Concept of "Militant Democracy," 1950–80 
Matthew Specter, Duke University

"Democracy against Itself": Marcel Gauchet's Critique of French Democratic Culture in the 1980s and 1990s 
Michael Behrent, New York University

Comment: Malachi Haim Hacohen

149. The Modern Girl around the World—A Roundtable  
Convention Center, Room 608

Chair: Kathleen Woodward, University of Washington Seattle

Topics:  
Advertising the Modern Girl: Focus Group and Social Survey Research in 1920s and 1930s Treaty Port China 
Tani E. Barlow, University of Washington Seattle

The Modern Girl and Racial Masquerade 
Alys Eve Weinbaum, University of Washington Seattle

The Chinese Modern Girl as Spectacle and Caricature 
Madeleine Yue Dong, University of Washington Seattle

The Elusive Modern Girl and Indian Feminist Historiography 
Priti Ramamurthy, University of Washington Seattle

The German 'Neue Frau' between "East" and "West" 
Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington Seattle

Tracing the Transnational Routes of Commodity and Racial Regimes: The Modern Girl’s Use of Skin Lighteners in Postcolonial Kenya and Apartheid South Africa 
Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington Seattle

Comment: Miriam Silverberg, University of California at Los Angeles
150. New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89

Convention Center, Room 307

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- *Child Emperor, Children of the Empire: Putting Age in the Analysis of Nineteenth-Century Brazil*
  Erica M. Windler, University of Miami
- *Author of Its Own Demise: Rethinking the Causes for the Fall of the Empire*
  Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia
- *A Liberal in the Wilderness: Teófilo Otoni and the Mucurí Company*
  Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico

Comment: Jeffrey Needell, University of Florida

151. Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco

Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: David Ringrose, University of California at San Diego

Papers:
- *Patron Saint of "Spain"? Castilian Conceptions of Spain and the Co-Patronage Debate, 1618–31*
  Erin Rowe, Johns Hopkins University
- *"Ya no hay Atlántico, ya no hay dos continentes": Spanish National Identity during the Wars of Independence*
  Scott Eastman, University of California at Irvine
- *The Revival of the Camino de Santiago in Franco’s Spain: Medieval Pilgrimage and Modern Dictatorship*
  Sasha David Pack, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Allyson M. Poska, Mary Washington College
152. "Art and Fact": The Archival Record of Plundered Artworks during World War II
Convention Center, Room 606

Chair: Anne Rothfeld, National Library of Medicine

Papers: Maecenas vs. Scribe: Goering, Art, and the Archival Record
Nancy H. Yeide, National Gallery of Art

Secret Archives and Hidden Artifacts: The U.S. Army's "German War Art Collection"
Gregory Maertz, St. John's University

Art Looting Investigation Unit's Reports: A Hidden Archival Gem
Anne Rothfeld

Comment: Jonathan Petropoulos, Claremont McKenna College

153. Gender and the (Re)Making of Cherokee History
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Tom Hatley, Western Carolina University

Papers: "A Fort for the Protection of your Women and Children": Gendered Rhetoric, Masculinity, and the Building of the Cherokee Forts
Michelle LeMaster, Eastern Illinois University

Southeastern Indians and the Evangelical Critique of Frontier Patriarchy, 1785–1815
Nathaniel Sheidley, Wellesley College

The Intellectual Contributions of Cherokee Women to International Relations, 1775–1810
Cynthia Cumfer, Reed College

Comment: Nancy Shoemaker, University of Connecticut

154. Haiti in the Making of the Black Atlantic: From Saint Domingue to the American Civil War
Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Elizabeth Bethel, Lander University

Papers: American Toussaints: The Transformation of Black Identity in the American Civil War
Matt Clavin, American University

What is this "Freedom"? Free People of Color and Identity in Pre-Revolutionary Saint Domingue
Stewart King, Mount Angel Abbey and Seminary

Revolutionary Legacies: Haiti and the Aftermath of the 1791 Revolt in Louisiana and South Carolina
Walter Rucker, Ohio State University

Comment: Chris Dixon, University of Newcastle
155. Labors in New Lands II: Class Struggles in Rural Early America
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Woody Holton, University of Richmond

Papers:
- The Historical Significance of Indentured Servitude in Early British America
  Christopher L. Tomlins, American Bar Foundation
- Class Struggles in the Countryside?
  Michael A. McDonnell, University of Sydney
- Tenants and Revolution
  Thomas J. Humphrey, Cleveland State University

Comment: Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

156. American Citizenship in Nation and Empire
Convention Center, Room 611

Joint Session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Paul Finkelman, University of Tulsa College of Law

Papers:
- Gender Remade: Citizenship, Statehood, and Modernity in Frontier Washington, 1879—1912
  Sandra VanBurkleo, Wayne State University
- Race and National Boundaries: United States v. Wong Kim Ark, 1898
  Beatrice McKenzie, University of Oregon
- Race, Gender, and Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America
  Jonathan M. Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment: Karen Leong, Arizona State University

157. Historians, the Media, and the Politics of Academic Scandal
Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Papers:
- Scandals and Scoundrels
  Ron Robin, University of Haifa
- Historians in Trouble
  Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Linda Gordon, New York University
David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley
Carla Rahn Phillips
158. Antislavery's Legacy
Convention Center, Room 607

Chair: David W. Blight, Yale University

Papers:
- After the Apocalypse: Abolitionism and Postbellum Reform
  John Stauffer, Harvard University
- Antislavery and the Problem of Moral Progress
  Molly Oshatz, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Robert H. Abzug, University of Texas at Austin
Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California

159. "Negroes with Guns": Armed Self-Defense during the Black Freedom Movement
Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: Emilye Crosby, State University of New York College at Geneseo

Papers:
- Civil Rights Historiography and the Question of Self-Defense
  Christopher B. Strain, Florida Atlantic University
  Hasan Kwame Jeffries, Ohio State University
- "The Brothers on the Corner Got my Back": Self-Defense and the Creation of Non-Violent Spaces in Wilson, North Carolina, 1963–70
  Charles W. McKinney Jr., Rhodes College

Comment: Emilye Crosby

160. Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns
Convention Center, Room 620

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Eric A. Johnson, Central Michigan University

Papers:
- Space, Sexuality, and Social Rebuilding in Post-World War II Berlin
  Jennifer V. Evans, Carleton University
- "Criminalistic Fantasy" and the Culture of Crisis in Weimar Germany
  Todd Herzog, University of Cincinnati
- Crimes against Morality in Germany, 1885–1935: A Statistical Overview and a Preliminary Interpretation
  Edward Ross Dickinson, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Gail Savage, St. Mary's College of Maryland
161. Environmental Matters: Rethinking the Political Economy of 1970s Environmentalism  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Linda Nash, University of Washington, Seattle

**Papers:**
- "Ball of Confusion": The African American Response to the First Earth Day  
  Sylvia Hood Washington, DePaul University
- *Populating the New Right*: The Conservative Critique of the Zero Population Growth Movement and the Triumph of Growthmania  
  Derek S. Hoff, University of Virginia
- *The Poverty of Power*: Energies, Economies, and the Relevance of Environmental History  
  Michael Egan, Washington State University

**Comment:** Linda Nash

162. American Sports and the National Body Politic  
*Sheraton, Aspen Room*

**Chair:** Duncan R. Jamieson, Ashland University

**Papers:**
- *Political Horsepower*: The Great North-South Match Race of 1823  
  Elizabeth Redkey, Siena College
- *Ballots, Ballparks, and Boxing Rings*: Suffragists in Early Twentieth-Century Sporting Arenas  
  Matthew Andrews, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *Shifting, Swerving, and Turning?* The Evolving Relationship between American Politics and Motorsports  
  Daniel Simone, University of Florida

**Comment:** Richard C. Crepeau, University of Central Florida

163. Cultural Identity, Group Empowerment, and Poverty Wars in the American West  
*Convention Center, Room 303*

**Chair:** Alice O'Connor, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:**
- *The Black Power and Chicano Movements and the Poverty Wars in Los Angeles*  
  Robert Bauman, Washington State University
- *Wars over the War on Poverty*: Liberal Competition for Office of Economic Opportunity Funding in Texas, 1964–69  
  William Clayson, Spring Hill College
- *Remapping Diversity*: Poverty, Geography, and the Expanding Circle of Identity in 1960s San Francisco  
  Martin Meeker, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Marc Rodríguez, University of Notre Dame
164. Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation

*Convention Center, Room 308*

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Ben Vinson III, Penn State University

**Papers:**

- *Confraternities in Valladolid’s Changing Society, 1586–1795*
  Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

- *“Indios Chinos” in the New World: Religious Administration for Filipinos in Urban New Spain*
  Matthew D. O’Hara, New Mexico State University

- *Race versus Ethnicity in the Shadow of Catholicism: The Elusive “Congo” Identity in Spanish Louisiana*
  Kevin Roberts, New Mexico State University

**Comment:** Ben Vinson III

165. Churching the State: Religious Values Permeating American Law, 1870 to the Present

*Sheraton, Cedar Room*

**Chair:** Alfred L. Brophy, University of Alabama School of Law

**Papers:**

- *Competing Theories of Church and State: The Cincinnati Bible War of 1869–72*
  Linda Przybyszewski, University of Cincinnati

- *An Attorney’s Religion Strategy in Perez v. Lippold: California Catholicism and the Unmaking of Anti-Miscegenation Law*
  Fay Botham, Claremont Graduate University

- *From Lord Hardwicke’s Act to DOMA (The Defense of Marriage Act)*
  Mary Anne Case, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Steven K. Green, Willamette University

166. Indian-African Interactions in the Early South: Race and the Transformation of Native Cultures and Identities

*Convention Center, Room 610*

**Chair:** Celia E. Naylor-Ojurongbe, Dartmouth College

**Papers:**

- *African Captives in Creek Country, 1775-95*
  Christina Snyder, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

- *"...an Intimacy between them ought to be avoided": Indians, Africans, and the Shifting Boundaries of Identity*
  Tyler Boulware, University of South Carolina

**Comment:** Fay Ann Yarbrough, University of Kentucky

Celia E. Naylor-Ojurongbe
167. Civil Rights and Conservatism in Postwar America

Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Lisa McGirr, Harvard University

Papers:
- African American Resistance to Brown v. Board of Education
  Christopher W. Schmidt, Harvard University
- Conservative Women, Anti-Communism, and Civil Rights in Los Angeles
  Michelle Nickerson, Southern Methodist University
- Norman Podhoretz, the Neoconservatives, and the "Civil Rights Establishment"
  Michael Kimmage, Catholic University of America

Comment: Robert O. Self, Brown University

Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Affiliated Societies

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 10
Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Virginia

Papers:
- St. Catherine of Siena and Siena
  Karen Scott, DePaul University
- St. Peter Martyr and Milan
  Donald Prudlo, University of Virginia
- St. Margaret of Cortona and Cortona
  Mary Doyno, Columbia University

Comment: Patricia Bart, University of Virginia

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11
The Impact of African Missions on French Catholicism
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- Catholicism, Abolitionism, and Proselytism in Nineteenth-Century Senegal
  Troy Feay, University of Notre Dame
- Marcel Lefebvre in Gabon: Recovering the Missionary Roots of Contemporary Catholic Traditionalism
  Jeremy Rich, Cabrini College

Comment: Ray Jonas, University of Washington
American Society of Church History Session 34
Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of “Early Modernity”
Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard Divinity School
Papers:
- Sanctifying Praise in Early Modern Christianity
  Constance Furey, Indiana University
- The Rhetoric of “Novitas” in Early Modern Christianity: Secularization “of” or “by” Eschatology?
  Patrick Provost-Smith, Harvard Divinity School
- Historiography in the Flesh: Mummies and Early Modernity
  Ellen Mackay, Indiana University

Comment: Amy Hollywood, University of Chicago Divinity School

American Society of Church History Session 35
Liberty, Equality, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century America
Westin, Stuart Room

Chair: Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago Divinity School
Papers:
- Daniel Rogers' Egalitarian Great Awakening
  Thomas S. Kidd, Baylor University
- The Revolutionary Meaning of Religious Liberty
  Chris Beneke, Bentley College
- Toleration as Religious Practice: Forging Two-Way Protection in the Continental Army
  Karen O'Brien, Ramapo College

Comment: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

American Society of Church History Session 36
Faith and the Frontier in America
Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago
Papers:
- Mission Frontiers: On Believing Too Firmly in Boundaries
  Quincy D. Newell, University of Wyoming
- A Forbidden Dance: A Theological Conversation with Arthur Wellington Clah
  Robert P. Hoch, University of Dubuque Theological Seminary
- All Quiet on the Western Frontier: Christian Soldiers, Savage War, and the Frontier Myth, 1917–18
  Jonathan Ebel, Texas Christian University

Comment: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
American Society of Church History Session 37
English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election
Westin, Orcas Room
Chair: Dewey Wallace, George Washington University
Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University
Election and the “Common Sort” of Christian
Scott McGinnis, Samford University
Missouri Lutherans, “Crypto-Calvinism,“ and the Predestination Controversy of the 1880s
Peter J. Thuesen, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Comment: Dewey Wallace

American Society of Church History Session 38
Migrations Ancient and Modern
Westin, Blakely Room
Chair: Darrell Allen, Seattle Pacific University
Papers: The Dilemma of War and Peace in Christian-Century (1549–1650) Japan
Haruko Nawata Ward, Columbia Theological Seminary
Damien Saintourens, O.P.: Bringing the Perpetual Rosary to the United States
Sister Cecilia Murray, O.P., Mt. Saint Mary, Emmaus
Strangers at our Gates: Latino Pentecostal Migrants, Missionaries, and the Dust Bowl Era
Arlene Sanchez Walsh, DePaul University
Comment: Michael Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

American Society of Church History Session 39
Constructing the New People’s History of Christianity
Westin, Vashon Room II
Chair and Introduction: Denis R. Janz, Loyola University and general editor
Papers: Volume 2: Christianity in the Roman World
Virginia Burrus, Drew University, editor
Volume 4: Medieval Christianity
Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University, editor
Volume 6: Modern Christianity to 1900
Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University, editor
Comment: The Audience
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 8
Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women’s History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions
Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Briann Greenfield, Central Connecticut State University
Panel: Colleen McDannell, University of Utah
Aimee Newell, Old Sturbridge Village
Vivien Rose, Women’s Rights National Historical Park
Susan Schoelwer, Connecticut Historical Society Museum

Conducting Job Interviews in a Private Suite?

Your candidates can find out the location at the Job Register. Please let the AHA staff know the hotel and room number as soon as possible. Visit the Job Register Information Booth in Convention Center, Room 618 or call 571-437-6608. Help us help your candidates arrive at their interviews on time!
Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers)

Afghanistan 43
Africa 51, 67, 71, 74, 104, 107, 125, 127, 143, 149, 154
African American 7, 25, 28, 34, 38, 45, 53, 72, 74, 93, 101, 108, 114, 120, 125, 134, 140, 141, 143, 154, 158, 159, 161, 166, 167
Ancient 87
Archives/artifacts 2, 8, 24, 26, 27, 29, 44, 53, 54, 58, 69, 71, 87, 86, 91, 96, 101, 102, 122, 130, 131, 136, 141, 142, 144, 152
Arts 8, 44, 55, 58
Asia 14, 21, 43, 49, 96, 141
Asian American 156
Atlantic 20, 57, 64, 67, 104, 154
Biography 109, 121
Brazil 46, 47, 49, 76, 81, 113, 150
Buddhism 17
Canada 97, 115, 132
Caribbean 45, 64, 139, 154
Catholicism 40, 52, 60, 84, 86, 127, 137, 144, 151, 164, 165
China 21, 39, 71, 92, 149
Christianity 64, 66, 78, 91
Class 19, 23, 35, 124, 135, 138, 155
Cold War 47, 56, 60, 69, 81, 96, 147
Comparative 64, 71, 73, 77, 91, 97, 115, 125, 127, 149
Crime and violence 79, 92, 108, 160
Culture 9, 15, 19, 48, 49, 52, 58, 73, 93, 101, 110, 124, 126, 127, 139, 141, 143, 145, 151, 154, 163, 164, 166
Diplomatic/foreign policy 74, 132, 145
Economic 16, 9, 35, 52, 67, 77, 81, 146
Education 16, 32, 62, 118
Environmentalism 161
Ethnicity 17, 23, 110, 126, 164
Europe
   Ancient 87
   Medieval 42, 78, 100, 151
   Renaissance and Reformation 13, 42, 99, 100, 151
Early modern 13, 80, 82, 83, 91, 99
Modern 5, 75, 95, 99, 127, 135, 148
Political 96, 135, 148, 151
Social 80, 135
18th Century 13, 83, 99
19th Century 75, 99, 127
20th Century 14, 51, 95, 96, 99, 135, 142, 148
Family/marriage/children 13, 24, 45, 70, 71, 104, 124
Film 26, 130
France 13, 14, 41, 83, 99, 100, 107, 125, 127
Gay/lesbian 27, 46
Gender 50, 52, 53, 63, 77, 81, 98, 105, 124, 127, 138, 153
Germany 13, 14, 19, 40, 41, 44, 80, 83, 84, 97, 112, 135, 137, 145, 148, 149, 160
Government 5
Graduate studies 3, 32, 62, 89
Great Britain 10, 13, 14, 43, 64, 83, 95, 102, 121
Historiography 18, 48, 53, 56, 57, 68, 112, 117, 158
Identity 21, 77, 106, 110, 113, 121, 127, 131, 143, 145, 151, 154, 163, 164
Immigration 49, 93
Imperial/Colonial 11, 43, 49, 51, 55, 56, 67, 74, 82, 99, 107, 114, 119, 125, 136, 141, 156, 164
India 149
Islam 39, 78, 91
Italy 42, 91
Japan 49, 56, 58, 63, 73, 123, 145
Judaism 40, 78, 120
Job Market 1, 30
Korea 14
Labor 23, 35, 49, 81, 85, 102, 130, 138, 144, 155
Latin/Central American 11, 23, 52, 55, 76, 67, 81, 93, 103, 119
Legal 34, 80
Medicine 12, 25, 80, 82, 115
Topical Index

Materialism/consumerism 36, 52, 95
Mediterranean 42, 91
Memory 15, 21, 25, 46, 93, 101, 116, 142
Mexico 11, 23, 52, 71
Military 35, 70
Museums 8, 26, 51, 90, 117
Nationalism 41, 44, 86, 125, 127, 156
Native American 11, 15, 76, 104, 132, 153, 166
Netherlands 73
Ottoman Empire 91
Peace/pacifism 145
Poland 137
Political 18, 19, 33, 36, 42, 47, 52, 56, 58, 60, 66, 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 114, 121, 128, 135, 136, 145, 147, 150, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167
Popular Culture 58, 95, 102, 130, 141
Profession 3, 4, 31, 61, 157
Progressivism 16, 41
Protestantism 65
Public 8, 26, 59, 90, 116, 117
Psychology 9, 84
Race 7, 9, 17, 24, 25, 74, 38, 45, 65, 72, 74, 76, 77, 98, 113, 114, 120, 123, 125, 134, 149 156, 164
Religion 8, 17, 40, 51, 58, 66, 76, 77, 82, 91, 98, 100, 110, 127, 137, 147, 151, 164
Russia/USSR 43, 44, 60, 82, 96, 106
Science and technology 125, 146, 141, 142
September 11 (9–11) 128
Sexuality 50, 139, 158, 160
Slavery 28, 34, 42, 101, 131, 158, 160
Social 7, 9, 12, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 28, 34, 35, 38, 40, 45, 50, 52, 53, 64, 72, 74, 77, 80, 81, 85, 97, 105, 120, 123, 124, 125, 130, 134, 135, 136, 138, 144, 149, 153, 155, 156, 159, 164
Spain 40, 82, 151, 164
Sports/athleticsim 106, 162
Teaching 61, 88, 99, 118, 141, 145
Turkey 37, 91
Urban 10, 23, 54, 77, 114, 138
United States
Colonial 20, 35, 64, 110, 118, 155
1790–1900 12, 25, 28, 35, 45, 53, 85, 97, 98, 114, 126, 129, 132, 124, 138, 142, 153, 154, 156, 158, 162, 166
1900–present 17, 18, 28, 33, 38, 46, 47, 66, 72, 79, 81, 85, 94, 97, 102, 103, 105, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 132, 145, 147, 148, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165
18th Century 25, 100, 118, 132, 138
20th Century 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 33, 36, 38, 46, 47, 66, 69, 72, 74, 77, 79, 81, 85, 94, 97, 103, 105, 106, 114, 122, 124, 125, 126, 145, 147, 149, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167
21st Century 33, 128
Political 18, 33, 38, 47, 69, 74, 79, 85, 86, 94, 103, 105, 114, 122, 128, 145, 147, 156, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167
Social 7, 9, 12, 35, 64, 72, 81, 85, 99, 105, 124, 125, 129, 134, 138, 148, 153, 155, 156, 159
Vietnam 14, 49, 74, 142
War/ Warfare 10, 14, 111, 141, 142
Women 8, 13, 22, 26, 28, 36, 42, 50, 111, 121, 127, 130, 136, 149, 162, 167
World history 50, 51, 68, 99, 104, 127, 145, 149
World War I 14, 125, 137
World War II 10, 14, 54, 145, 152
Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from other countries participating in the 2005 annual meeting begins on p. 191.

Aa
Abbott, Carl 77
Abzug, Robert H. 158
Adams, Luther 72
Adderley, Rosanne M. 139
Albanese, Catherine L. 65
Alexander, Leslie M. 28
Alexander, Ruth M. 124, p. 125
Alexander, Trent 72
Alford, Kwame 140
Allen, Darrell p. 175
Allgor, Catherine 25
Alvah, Donna 70
Alvarez, Patricia A. M. 141
Andersen, Lisa p. 83
Anderson, David L. p. 127
Anderson, Margaret Lavinia 40
Anderson, Mark Lynn 130
Anderson, Marnie S. 63
Anderson, Ryan K. p. 144
Andrews, Dee p. 141
Andrews, Matthew 162
Antony, Robert 92
Aoki, Atsuko 123
Applegate, Celia 112
Arno, Joan 61
Arnold, David 85
Asselin, Pierre 141
Atwill, David G. 39
Atwood, Craig D. p. 100, p. 101
Auslin, Michael R. 145

Bb
Baber, R. Jovita 76
Bailey, Victor 73
Bailkin, Jordanna 15
Balleisen, Edward 32
Barber, Jessica D. 146
Barkin, Kenneth 137
Barlow, Philip p. 85
Barlow, Tani E. 149
Barr, Juliana 67
Bart, Patricia p. 173
Barton, Keith C. 61
Bauman, Robert 163
Bays, Daniel H. p. 101
Beach, Alison I. p. 84
Beattie, Peter 113
Beatty, Bess p. 162
Beemer, Suzy 89
Behrens, Susan Fitzpatrick 76
Behrent, Michael 148
Bender, Thomas 145, p. 105
Ben-Dor, Zvi 39
Benedict, Michael Les p. 146
Beneke, Chris p. 174
Bennett, Herman L. 101
Bennette, Rebecca 135
Benor, Ehud Z. 78
Bergquist, James M. 126
Berkin, Carol 118
Berry, David A. p. 102
Berry, Mary Elizabeth p. 87
Berry, Stephen p. 161
Bethel, Elizabeth 154
Beutler, Keith 25
Bian, Morris L. p. 102
Bickford, Charlene Bangs 26
Bieber, Judy 32, 150
Biskupski, M. B. 73
Bjork, James 137
Blackbourn, David 112
Blackwelder, Julia Kirk 30
Blair, Karen J. p. 144
Bland, Larry I. p. 147
Blanton, Larry 147
Blanton, Dennis 31
Blanton, Thomas 60
Blight, David W. 53, 158
Blodgett, Peter 2
Blosser, Jacob M. 110
Blouin Jr., Francis X. 69
Blumi, Isa 51
Boland, Beth 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Edward</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Richard E.</td>
<td>p. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borges, Dain</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boris, Eileen</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bornstein, Daniel</td>
<td>p. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borysewicz, Paul</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boster, Tania</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botham, Fay</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulware, Tyler</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovington, Gardner</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Jerome D.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Kristy Wilson</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Kevin</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, James E.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Thomas</td>
<td>p. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brekke, Linzy A.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brekus, Catherine</td>
<td>p. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Roger D.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, Laura</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, Charles</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brim, Brandi Clay</td>
<td>p. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, Diane F.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, Lisa</td>
<td>p. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, James</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy, Alfred L.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brosnan, Kathleen A.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broussard, Albert</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Candy Gunther</td>
<td>p. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Victoria Bissell</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Fleming, Suzanne</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruhn, Karen</td>
<td>p. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brundage, W. Fitzhugh</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunelle, Gayle K.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckner, Timothy R.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Montgomery</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buerglemer, Robert</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffington, Robert</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, Katharine</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buoye, Thomas</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burch, Susan</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgett, Bruce</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Timothy</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkhard, Bud</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Jeffrey M.</td>
<td>p. 83, p. 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, William</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrows, Mark S.</td>
<td>p. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrus, Virginia</td>
<td>p. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Antoinette</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton-Christie, Douglas</td>
<td>p. 99, p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushman, Richard Lyman</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busto, Rudy V.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Anthea</td>
<td>p. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Jon</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bynum, Caroline Walker</td>
<td>p. 107, p. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, James R.</td>
<td>p. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Daniel</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Julie</td>
<td>p. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Euan</td>
<td>p. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp, Stephanie M. H.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane, Deborah Ida</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañeque, Alejandro</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning, Kathleen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonneau C.P., Robert</td>
<td>p. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caric, Ric N.</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Elof Axel</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsson, Eric</td>
<td>p. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Bret E.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, John M.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, John Samuel</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, James</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Mary Anne</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafe, William H.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Ava</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplin, Joyce E.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charumbira, Ruramisai</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasten, John Charles</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhuri, Nupur</td>
<td>p. 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavigny, Katherine A.</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chazkel, Amy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheezum, Eric A.</td>
<td>p. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng, Yinghong</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, Ron</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, Matt</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinnici, Joseph P.</td>
<td>p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choudhury, Mita</td>
<td>p. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu, Jonathan M.</td>
<td>118, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuchiak, John F.</td>
<td>p. 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Robert H.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Anthony E.</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavin, Matt</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayson, William</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens, Paul</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens, Raymond</td>
<td>p. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coakley, John</td>
<td>p. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Paul</td>
<td>p. 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coburn, Carol K.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coclanis, Peter</td>
<td>57, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffman, Elesha</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Bonnie C.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Jeremy</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Sharon C.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conforti, Joseph A.</td>
<td>p. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, Alice</td>
<td>p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly C.S.C., James T.</td>
<td>p. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conzen, Kathleen N.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbin, Duane</td>
<td>p. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwell, Walt</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, Sarah B.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotkin, George</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cott, Nancy</td>
<td>p. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Bruce</td>
<td>2, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crapol, Edward</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cravens, Hamilton</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Suzanne J.</td>
<td>p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepeau, Richard C.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creswell, Michael</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew, Spencer R.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocco, Stephen D.</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronon, William J.</td>
<td>1, p. 128, p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Emilye</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, Walt</td>
<td>p. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowson, Amy</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowston, Clare Haru</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, Robert</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz, Laura</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp, Robert J.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumfer, Cynthia</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Eric</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curta, Florin</td>
<td>p. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Kenneth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman, Gregory T.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dee, Christine</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dejardin, Fiona</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLuca, John</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deming, James</td>
<td>p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denery II, Dallas G.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denning, Rob</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeRogatis, Amy</td>
<td>p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devine, Michael J.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Dennis C.</td>
<td>p. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, Edward Ross</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diefendorf, Jeffry M.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diehl, Peter D.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieterich-Ward, Allen</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digman, Jason Carl</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinius, Oliver</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dizard, Jan</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dochuk, Darren</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dong, Madeleine Yue</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohue, Kathleen</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorr, Gregory Michael</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass, Susan L.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowland, Seth</td>
<td>p. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Gregory P.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Debbie Ann</td>
<td>116, p. 70, p. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyno, Mary</td>
<td>p. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Frederick</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Richard R.</td>
<td>p. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresner, Jonathan</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin, Thomas</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubofsky, Melvin</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubrow, Gail Lee</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duntley, Madeline</td>
<td>p. 122, p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dursteler, Eric</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eakin, Marshall</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earenfight, Theresa</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Scott</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Laird M.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebel, Jonathan</td>
<td>p. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckstein, Barbara</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelman, Robert</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Kathryn A.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, Michael</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egemonye, Uche</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton, Douglas R.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eghigian, Greg</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenberg, Carolyn</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eley, Geoff 84
Ellingsen, Mark p. 86
Ely, Melvin P. 134
Emberton, Carole 108
Endres, David J. p. 121
Engel, Kate Carté 110
Enke, Anne 22
Epstein, Alexandra 70
Epstein, Catherine 93
Erdman, Andrew L. 130
Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 104, p. 144
Ernst, Eldon p. 122
Espiritu, Augusto 86
Estepa, Andrea 22
Everdell, William p. 87

Ff

Feay, Troy p. 173
Feeley, Stephen D. 132
Fein, Michael R. 105
Feligiano, Maria Judith 55
Finkelman, Paul 28, 156
Finstuen, Andrew p. 86
Fischer, Fritz p. 105
Fish, Robert A. 56
Fisher, Nevan p. 101
Fishman, Sarah 97
Flake, Kathleen p. 85
Flehinger, Brett p. 126
Fleming, Jim p. 145
Flood, Karen 48
Floyd, Barbara 24
Fogarty S.J., Gerald P. 60
Fogleman, Aaron p. 100
Foley, Margaret 82
Formwalt, Lee W. 26
Forslund, Catherine 70
Foster, Benjamin R. 87
Foster, Gaines 66
Fouraker, Lawrence 73
Fox, Richard Wightman 109, 158, p. 85
Fozdar, Vahid 129
Frace, Ryan p. 160
Francois, Marie 52
Fraser, Cary 74
Fraterrigo, Elizabeth p. 143
Frederick, Jason 11
Freedman, Paul p. 70
Freeman, Curtis p. 161
Freidenfelds, Lara 36
French, John 23
Freyer, Tony 34
Frick, David p. 100
Friday, Christopher 85
Fried, Richard 47
Friedland, Michael p. 85
Frisch, Michael H. p. 128
Fritzche, Peter 101
Froese, Brian 98
Frohman, Larry 41
Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne Wallace 62, 89, p. 107
Fulton, Rachel p. 107
Furey, Constance p. 174

Gg

Gabbert, Ann R. p. 126
Gaines, Kevin K. 107
Galgano, Michael 99
Gallagher, Gary W. 142
Gallo, Marcia 27
Garfinkle, Steven 87
Gaston, K. Healan 147
Gates, Mimi p. 71
Geary, Patrick p. 84
Geiger-Adams, Andrea 49
Geraci, Robert p. 101
Geraci, Victor 13
Gerlach, Murney 117
Gerwin, David 61
Geyer, David Curtis 94
Gilbert, Marc 43
Gill, Jill p. 85
Gillette, Aaron 9
Gillette, Maris 39
Gilmore, Stephanie 22
Gilpin, W. Clark p. 174
Girard, Susie 99
Glantz, Michael 31
Glasson, Travis 64
Glenn, Susan A. 95
Goetz, Rebecca Anne 64
Goff Jr., Jim R. p. 122
Goff, Brendan M. 16
Goffman, Daniel 91
Gold, Chris 32
Goldstein, Robert Justin 47
Goldstein, Warren 109
Gordon, Linda 157
Gordon, Martin p. 104
Gorn, Elliott J. 109
Gosch, Stephen S. 50
Goulet, Rick 11
Graham, Patricia 58
Graham, Susan L. p. 142
Granquist, Mark p. 100
Grant, Jeanne p. 140
Grayzel, Susan R. 14
Green, James N. 46
Green, Steven K. 165
Greenberg, Cheryl 120
Greene, J. Megan 21
Greene, Jack P. 57
Greene, Julie 114
Greene, Mott p. 145
Greene, Sandra E. 67
Greenfield, Briann p. 176
Greenwell, Regina 122
Gregg, Robert 107
Gregory, Brad p. 84
Gregory, James N. 103
Griech-Polelle, Beth 40
Griffey, Trevor 38
Griswold, Mac Keith 20
Groetsch, Ulrich p. 159
Gross, Gary 124
Grossberg, Michael p. 146
Grubb, James S. 42
Guarneri, Carl J. 68
Gunderson, Joan R. 110
Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 125
Gustafson, Melanie p. 125
Guy, R. Kent p. 102

Hh
Haberman, Aaron 66
Habibian, Maryam p. 102
Hackney, Sheldon 108
Hacohen, Malachi Haim 148
Haine, W. Scott p. 98
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles p. 141
Hamilton, Michael S. p. 125, p. 175
Hanifi, Shah Mahmoud 43
Hanley, Sarah 13
Hansen, Gladys 15
Hanson, Joyce A. 10
Harden, Victoria 90, 128
Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 129
Harrell, David Edwin p. 122
Harrison, Alisa Y. 116
Harsch, Donna 19
Hastings, Derek 137
Hatley, Tom 153
Hause, Steven C. 127
Hauss, Miriam 69
Hayden, René 108
Haynes, John Earl 18
Hedstrom, Darlene Brooks p. 84
Heitzenrater, Richard p. 141
Hempton, David p. 141
Henderson, Andrea Davies 15
Herrera, Robinson H. 139
Hershberg, James 60
Herzog, Todd 160
Heugel, James p. 86
Hevly, Bruce p. 145
Higbie, Tobias 77
Hilde, Libra 111
Hill, Rebecca 18
Hoch, Robert P. p. 174
Hoff, Derek S. 161
Hoffman, Richard J. 3
Hollinger, David A. 157
Holloway, Thomas 113
Hollywood, Amy p. 174
Holton, Woody 138, 155
Hong, Young-sun 41
Hornsby, Angela p. 125
Hudson, Lynn M. 28
Hudson-Allen, Jennifer L. p. 144
Hughes, Richard p. 122
Hughes, Sally S. 133
Hughes, Steven C. p. 144
Humphrey, Thomas J. 155
Hunt, Nancy Rose 107
Hurwich, Judith J. 13
Hutchison, Elizabeth Quay 23

Ii
Imai, Shiho 123
Irwin, Dale p. 101
Isserman, Maurice 103
Jj
Jackson, Walter 120
Jackson-Weaver, Karen 62
Jacob, Margaret 128
Jacobson, Douglas p. 125
Jamieson, Duncan R. 162
Janken, Kenneth R. 140
Janssen, Volker 97
Janz, Denis R. p. 125
Jarausch, Konrad 19
Jaraszynska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 104
Jeffords, Susan 125
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 159
Jennison, Watson 134
Jensen, Richard B. 71, p. 144
Jimerson, Randall C. 26
Jo, Michael 16
Johanek, Michael 118
Johnson, Eric F. 83, 160
Johnson, Howard B. 143
Johnson, Michael 131
Johnson, Sarah p. 101
Johnson-Odim, Cheryl p. 127, p. 103
Johnston, Robert p. 86
Jonas, Ray p. 173
Jones, Arnita A. p. 146
Jones, Kathleen W. 73
Jordan, Winthrop D. 131
Joyner, Hannah 24
Junod, Suzanne White 5, p. 104
Justice, Benjamin 147

Kk
Kafka, Linus B. 62
Kale, Madhavi 107
Kamen, Michael L. p. 159
Kameya, Patti 123
Kang, Minsoo 8
Kantrowitz, Stephen 53
Karpel, Frank 129
Kars, Marjoleine 138, 155
Katz, Ethan B. 93
Katz, Philip M. 3, p. 105
Katz, Sherry p. 103
Katzew, Ilona 55
Kauffman, Christopher J. p. 126, p. 83
Kazin, Michael p. 85
Keene, Jennifer D. 125
Kelley, Donald R. 101
Kelly, Catherine E. 25
Kelly, T. Mills p. 124
Kennedy, David M. 121
Kennedy, Kathleen 48
Kerber, Linda K. 4, p. 127
Kern, Kathi 88
Kern, Kevin F. 9
Kern, Stephen 6
Kertész, Judy 15
Kertzer, David 60
Kessler-Harris, Alice 4, 109
Keys, Barbara 106
Kidd, Thomas S. p. 174
Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 99, p. 142
Kiley, Tom 133
Killen, Patricia O'Connell p. 122, p. 160
Kim, Sean C. B. p. 161
Kimball, Jeffrey 33
Kimball, Margaret J. 15
Kimmage, Michael 167
King, Stewart 154
King, Wilma 45
Kinsel, Amy J. 142
Kissack, Terence 27
Klehr, Harvey 103
Klejment, Anne M. p. 139
Kline, Wendy 9
Klubock, Thomas 23
Knight, Nathaniel 44
Koch, Cynthia 117
Koehlinger, Amy p. 83
Koopmans, Rachel p. 159
Kopelson, Heather Miyano 64
Korieh, Chima J. 143
Kovner, Sarah 56
Krase, Jerome p. 125
Krauthamer, Barbara 104
Kriegel, Lara 102
Krstic, Tijana 91
Kselman, Thomas p. 126, p. 101, p. 173
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 20, 31, 104
Kurlander, Eric 135
Kuznesof, Elizabeth A. 113
LI
La Fleur, James 104
La Fantasie, Glenn W. 142
Lagos, Katerina 106
Lal, Vinay p. 104
Lamb, Brian p. 71
Landes, Joan B. p. 99
Landsberg, Alison 116
Lane, Kris 11
Langer, Erick 119
Langland, Victoria 46
Langstaff, Beth p. 84
Large, David C. 54
Lark, Regina p. 125
Latschar, John A. 142
Leab, Daniel J. 18
Leahy, Stephen M. p. 144
Leavitt, Judith W. 115
Lee, Joseph Tse-Hei 92
Lees, Andrew p. 127
Leithart, Peter J. p. 123
LeMaster, Michelle 153
Lemke-Santangelo, Gretchen 72
Leonard, Kevin p. 162
Leong, Karen 156
Lesser, M. X. p. 123
Leventhal, Fred M. 102
Levine, Marilyn 141
Levine, Philippa 121
Levstik, Linda S. 61
Lewis, Jan Ellen 4, 75, p. 110
Lewis, Michael 63
Li, Xiaoqing p. 142
Li, Yi p. 102
Liang, Kan p. 124
Lieberman, Robbie 18
Lim, Richard p. 123
Lincicome, Mark 58
Lindemann, Mary 82
Lindgren, Erica L. p. 84
Linke, Uli 44
Little, Ann M. p. 99
Longmore, Paul 24
Louis, Wm. Roger p. 106
Louter, David 59
Louthan, Howard p. 100
Lovelace, Leo p. 163

Lu, Hanchao p. 142
Lubar, Steven 90
Lubeck, Paul M. 51
Luebke, David Martin 80
Lukasik, Christopher 25
Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 110
Lyman, Rebecca p. 123
Lynch-Brennan, Margaret p. 143
Lystra, Karen 75

MM
Ma, Zhao 92
Macías-González, Victor Manuel 52
Mackay, Ellen p. 174
Madigan, Kevin p. 174
Maeda, Daryl J. 120
Maertz, Gregory 152
Maffitt, Kenneth 23
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie F. 65, p. 174
Mahan, Erin Rose 94
Majewski, Karen p. 144
Manis, Andrew p. 85
Mann, Gregory 125
Manning, Chandra Miller 111
Manning, Patrick 3, p. 69, p. 128, p. 146
Markwyn, Abigail M. p. 162
Mars, Aaron W. 62
Marsili, Maria p. 158
Martin, Dennis D. p. 99
Martin, John Jeffries p. 107
Martin, Scott p. 98
Martin, William 66
Masatsugu, Michael 17
Massa S.J., Mark S. p. 98
Matovina, Timothy p. 139
Matsuoka, Fumitaka p. 141
McCaa, Robert 71
McCamant, Caroline Hinkle 124
McCarthy, Mark M. p. 101
McCarthy, Timothy Patrick 53
McCulley, Richard 5
McDannell, Colleen p. 101, p. 176
McDonough, Scott p. 140
McGerr, Michael 4
McGinnis, Scott p. 175
McGirr, Lisa 167
McGuinness, Aims 114
McGuire, Mary K. p. 144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh, Jeri</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Margaret</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Sally</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenna, Denise</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, Beatrice</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, Robert Tracy</td>
<td>111, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeown, Elizabeth</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKerns, Joseph P.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney Jr., Charles W.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, Marc</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahon, Darrin M.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahon, Darrin M.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahon, Michael M.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehlbrech, Linda</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville, Sarah C.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mengel, David</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercier, Laurie</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriwehter, James H.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Alida C.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micham, Laura</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miescher, Stephan F.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Aaron David</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Diane</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Elisa</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Jon</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph C.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Marla R.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan, Jennifer S.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milsk, Laura E.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minkema, Ken</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mintz, Steven</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mir, Farina</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mize, Sandra Yocus</td>
<td>98, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moch, Leslie Page</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moeller, Robert G.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohl, Raymond A.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr, James C.</td>
<td>12, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollin, Marian</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Catherine M.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney-Melvin, Patricia</td>
<td>3, 105, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Patrick K.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, Michelle</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Philip</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mort, Frank Charles</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, R. Bruce</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munteanu, Mircea</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Patricia A.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, William B.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray O.P., Cecilia</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Vincent Smith</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Amrita Chakrabarti</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, William L.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanda, Ved</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, Susan J.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napson-Williams, Theresa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naquin, Susan</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, Gary</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, Linda</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor-Ojurongbe, Celia</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazzari, Muriel</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needell, Jeffrey</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Adam R.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Anna K.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nenniger, Timothy K.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Aimee</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Quincy D.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsome, Brian</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Lynn H.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickerson, Michelle</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightingale, Carl H.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishida, Mieko</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, Mary</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrup, David</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers, Ronald</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutting, Maureen Murphy</td>
<td>70, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, David J.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Karen</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Susan M.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Bryan, Scott</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, Monique</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O' Connor, Alice</td>
<td>97, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, John p.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hara, Matthew D.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Toole, James</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odinga, Agnes</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oettinger, Rebecca Wagner</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olcott, Jocelyn</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olcott, Jocelyn</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsi, Robert</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ortiz, Stephen R. 125  
Osborne, Cassandra 118  
Oshit, Molly 158  
Oswolski, Edward 11  
Ostermann, Christian 96  
Ott, Julia 16  

Pp  
Pacholl, Keith 110  
Pack, Sasha David 151  
Palmer, Colin p. 105  
Papadopoulos, Sarandis 128, p. 104  
Patrick, Brian 79  
Patterson, Tiffany 140  
Pavilack, Jody 23  
Penn, Shana p. 104  
Pennock, Pamela 66, p. 83  
Perkinson, Stephen 100  
Perry, Mary Elizabeth p. 103  
Petersen, Jacqueline 59  
Petersen, Scott W. 2  
Petersen, Trudy Huskamp 96  
Petropoulos, Jonathan 152  
Phelps, Christopher 18  
Philips, Kimberly L. 72  
Phillips, Carla Rahn 157  
Pierce, Lori 17  
Pierce, Steven 51  
Pineda-Madrid, Nancy p. 139  
Pittenger, Mark p. 86  
Pitti, Gina Marie p. 139  
Plummer, Brenda Gayle 86  
Poiger, Uta G. 14, 149  
Pomeranz, Kenneth L. 50  
Pomplun, Trent p. 98  
Poole, Stafford p. 87  
Porter, Maura 122  
Porterfield, Amanda p. 175  
Portier, William L. p. 98  
Poska, Allyson M. 151  
Powers, John 122  
Prados, John 33  
Prashad, Vijay 107  
Prescott, Heather Munro 36  
Prothero, Stephen p. 85  
Provost-Smith, Patrick p. 174  
Prudlo, Donald p. 173  
Pruitt, Bernadette 72  
Przybyszewski, Linda 165  
Pula, James p. 144  
Pyne, Tricia T. p. 139  

Qq  
Quigel, James 144  

Rr  
Rabin, Dana p. 99  
Radhakrishnan, Manu 78  
Radler, Charlotte p. 99  
Raia, Courtenay 8  
Ramamurthy, Priti 149  
Ramírez, Horacio Roque 27  
Ratner-Rosenhagen, Jennifer 6  
Raski, Evelyn 32  
Reddy, William M. 75  
Rediker, Marcus 7  
Redkey, Elizabeth 162  
Reich, Len p. 145  
Reid, Debra A. 116  
Reilly, Thomas H. p. 101  
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 144  
Reisdorfer, Kathryn p. 102  
Renteln, Alison p. 163  
Restall, Matthew 11  
Retzloff, Tim 27  
Rice, James 104  
Rich, Jeremy p. 173  
Richards, John F. 43  
Richards, Penny L. 24  
Richter, Daniel K. 67  
Ringrose, David 151  
Ritchie, Donald 5  
Rittgers, Ron p. 84  
Roberts, Kevin 164  
Robertson, Jack 117  
Rocha, Biff p. 86  
Rockman, Seth 138  
Rodriguez, Marc 163  
Rodriguez, Rafael 133  
Rogers, Stephanie Stidham p. 142  
Rogers, Thomas 62  
Roley, Scott 5  
Rollins, Peter C. p. 106  
Román, Reinaldo L. 139  
Romeo, Sharon 48  
Rorabaugh, William J. p. 83
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Number(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa, Susan E.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Vivien</td>
<td>p. 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseman, Mark</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Clifford</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, William G.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenzweig, Roy</td>
<td>96, p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Chad</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Ellen</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossinow, Doug</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosswurm, Steven</td>
<td>p. 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothfield, Anne</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothman, E. Natalie</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothman, Joshua D.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothstein, Jane H.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, Erin</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rucker, Walter</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph, Jennifer</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushforth, Brett</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabin, Arthur J.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacks, David Harris</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacks, Marcy S.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salman, Michael</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salrin, Melissa M.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandweiss, Eric</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarantakes, Nicholas</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauder-Muhlfeld, Sharon</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Gail</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayers, Robert</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheper, George</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiebinger, Londa</td>
<td>p. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Christopher</td>
<td>W. 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schocket, Andrew M.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoelwer, Susan</td>
<td>p. 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulzinger, Robert</td>
<td>D. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Thomas Alan</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schweber, Abigail</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Karen</td>
<td>p. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, Pamela Frederika</td>
<td>p. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Paul M.</td>
<td>p. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See, Scott W.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seigel, Micol</td>
<td>p. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selden, Steven</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Robert O.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seltz, Jennifer</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seltzer, Joel</td>
<td>p. 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbin, Kenneth P.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settle, David</td>
<td>p. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, Patrick Fulliang</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanken, Andrew M.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, Timothy J.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan, James</td>
<td>p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan, Jonathan</td>
<td>83, p. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheidley, Nathaniel</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Beverly</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shibley, Mark</td>
<td>p. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipps, Jan</td>
<td>p. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Nancy</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopes, Linda</td>
<td>p. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorb, Patrick</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibley, Katherine A.</td>
<td>S. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidbury, James</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegel, Jennifer</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegmund, Stefanie</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverberg, Miriam</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverblatt, Irene</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Leslie</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simone, Daniel</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Brooks D.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, Manisha</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sione, Patrizia</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Kiron</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sklar, Kathryn Kish</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skurski, Julie</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skwiot, Christine</td>
<td>p. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeper-Smith, Susan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluglett, Peter</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Nora Pat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalley, Martha Lund</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Elizabeth M.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Frederick H.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mike</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Peter, Susan</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell, Daniel C.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snider, Christy</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Christina</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soden, Dale E.</td>
<td>p. 122, p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, Jingyi</td>
<td>p. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, Jennifer</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specter, Matthew</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spector, Ronald</td>
<td>H. p. 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, Jonathan</td>
<td>p. 71, p. 109, p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperber, Jonathan</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicer, Kevin</td>
<td>P. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spooner, Jody</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey, Robert C.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stansky, Peter</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starbuck, Susan</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauffer, John</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Peter N.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Alex</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Stephen J.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Robert</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson, Robert</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterk, Andrea</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern, Gary M.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, Noel</td>
<td>128, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain, Christopher B.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straus, Emily E.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets, Heather</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strom, Jonathan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Deirdre</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Martin</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunquist, Caroline</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunquist, Scott W.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan, Claudia</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartout, Lisa</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Douglas A.</td>
<td>123, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabbernee, William</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachau, Katherine H.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takagi, Midori</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanaka, Stefan</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarango, Angela</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor Jr., Quintard</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Christine</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Nikki Marie</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Terry Lynn</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Ula T.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, William B.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thal, Sarah</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thianto, Yudha</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Lynn M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson O.P., Augustine</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorp, Daniel</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throgmorton, James A.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuesen, Peter J.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timmins, Jody Seim</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlusty, B. Ann</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Mary</td>
<td>93, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlins, Christopher L.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Robert</td>
<td>70, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, David S.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traymore, Bonnie</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsin, Michael</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsutsui, William M.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tune, Sharon K.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Türköz, Meltem</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turrini, Joseph M.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinam, Ann</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhlmann, Jennifer</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Grant</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Nancy</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbinati, Nadia</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagts, Detlev</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Kley, Dale</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanBurkleo, Sandra</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderstel, David G.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkateswaran, Uma</td>
<td>118, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vergara-Marshall, Angela</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vettel, Eric J.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villagomez, Cynthia</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinson III, Ben</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voaden, Rosalynn</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vonGermeten, Nicole</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vostral, Sharrar</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ww</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacker, Grant</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadewitz, Lissa</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakeman Jr., Frederic E.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldron, FlorenceMae</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Joel</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Randi J.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkowitz, Daniel J.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkowitz, Judith R.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Dewey</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Andrew</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Arlene Sanchez</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandel, Lee Palmer</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Di</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Shuo</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanner, Catherine</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Haruko Nawata</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Janet</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Warren, James 122
Washington, Sylvia Hood 161
Waugh, Joan 142
Way, Peter J. 35
Weathersby, Kathryn 96
Weinbaum, Alyse Eve 149
Weinberg, Robert p. 127
Weiner, Amir 60
Weiner, Marli F. 115
Weinstein, Barbara p. 70
Welke, Barbara 105
Wellman, James p. 122
Wetzell, Richard 112
Wheeler, Rachel p. 101
White Jr., George 74
Whitley, Bland 108
Wickberg, Daniel 75
Wiener, Barbara 105
Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. 50
Wigder, John p. 141
Wilder, Linda p. 163
Wilkins, Fanon Che 86
Williams, Daryle 46
Williams, Duncan Ryûken 17
Williams, Peter W. p. 99
Williams, William J. p. 104
Wilson, Carlton 3
Wilson, Carlton p. 105
Wilson, Charles Reagan p. 122
Wilson, George M. p. 87
Wilson, Jeff 17
Wilson, Marion 130
Wilson, Veronica 103
Windler, Erica M. 150
Winslow, Barbara p. 105, p. 162
Wintz, Cary D. p. 103
Witkowski, Gregory R. 19
Woessner, Martin 6
Woestman, Kelly 88
Wolbrink, Shelley p. 84
Wolf, Eva Sheppard 134
Wolff, Larry 60
Wolverton, Lisa p. 140
Womack Jr., John 81
Wood, Molly M. 70
Woodson-Boulton, Amy 8
Woodward, Kathleen 149
Woodward, Walter W. 64
Wright O.M.I., Robert E. p. 139
Wright, Elisse Yvette 74
Y
Yamashita, Samuel 123
Yannakakis, Yanna 55
Yarbrough, Fay Ann 166
Yarrington, Doug 119
Yee, Shirley p. 162
Yeide, Nancy H. 152
Yilmaz, Hale 37
Yohn, Susan 98
Young, Bailey p. 84
Young, Marilyn B. 14
Z
Zachman, Randall p. 84
Zagarri, Rosemarie p. 105
Zahler, Reuben 119
Zainaldin, Jamil p. 128
Zanasi, Margherita 21
Zeitlin, Eugenia Pawlik p. 104
Zhai, Qiang p. 102
Zhuk, Sergei Ivanovich p. 101
Zoidis, Marilyn A. 30
Zumoff, Jacob 18
Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2005 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Aje, Lawrence 134
Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin

Armijo-Hussein, Jacqueline 39
Zayed University

Baker, Bruce E. 93
Royal Holloway, University of London

Barman, Roderick J. 150
University of British Columbia

Bauerkämper, Arnd 19
Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschichts Europas

Beauchamp, Christopher 16
Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge

Bender, Daniel p. 86
University of Toronto

Bernet, Claus p. 100
Institut für Europäische Geschichte

Bourke, Joanna 35
University of London

Bozhong, Li p. 142
Tsinghua University

Brockett, Gavin 37
University of Northern British Columbia

Burkinshaw, Bob p. 141
Trinity Western University

Byfield, Ted p. 123
Christian History Project, Edmonton, Alberta

Canny, Nicholas 57
National University of Ireland at Galway

Carter, Philip, 121
University of Oxford

Chattaway, Peter p. 101
Vancouver, British Columbia

Chiasson, Blaine p. 124
Wilfrid Laurier University

Choi, Eun Soo p. 160
Westminster Graduate School of Theology, Seoul

Clark, Christopher 35
University of Warwick

Coleman, Heather J. p. 101
University of Alberta

Curranino, Rosanne p. 86
Queen's University

Derderian, Richard L. 49
National University of Singapore

Dilawerska, Agnieska p. 158
Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos

Diptee, Audra 45
University of Toronto

Dixon, Chris 154
University of Newcastle

Dixon, Joy 8
University of British Columbia

Dochuk, Gregory 10
St. John's College, University of Oxford

Donglan, Huang p. 142
Aichi Prefectural University

Drabble, John 79
Koc University

Dunch, Ryan 29
University of Alberta

Egerton, George p. 141
University of British Columbia
Eisenberg, Christiane 106
  Humboldt University, Berlin
Evans, Jennifer V. 160
  Carleton University
Faber, Robert 121
  Oxford University Press
Fontes, Paulo 23
  Escola de Sociologia e Politica de São Paulo
Goldman, Lawrence 121
  St. Peter's College, University of Oxford
Goltermann, Svenja 84
  University of Southampton
Graser, Helmut 80
  Universitä Augsburg
Gresko, Jacqueline p. 122
  Douglas College
Guenther, Bruce p. 141
  Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary,
    Langley, British Columbia
Guoqing, Ma p. 142
  Beijing University
Hammond, Mitchell Lewis 80
  University of Victoria
Hanhimäki, Jussi M. 33
  Graduate Institute of International Studies at Geneva
Hau, Michael 84
  Monash University
Healey, Robynne p. 141
  Trinity Western University
Hindmarsh, D. Bruce p. 86
  Regent College at Vancouver
Jiang, Sun p. 142
  Shizuoka University of Art and Culture
Kazal, Russell A. 126
  University of Toronto at Scarborough
Kidd, Bruce 106
  University of Toronto
Klassen, John p. 140
  Trinity Western University
Kohn, Abigail A. 79
  University of Sydney
Kornberg, Jacques 40
  University of Toronto
Landry, Tristran 44
  Université Laval
Li, Donghong 39
  Yunnan University
Lowenthal, David 69
  University College London
Madarász, Jeannette 19
  University College of London
Malleck, Dan p. 83
  Brock University
Mamigonian, Beatriz G. 49
  Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina
Mazurkiewicz, Anna p. 144
  University of Gdansk
McDonnell, Lawrence T. 35
  Independent Scholar, Taiwan
McDonnell, Michael A. 7, 155
  University of Sydney
McElligott, Anthony Patrick 10
  University of Limerick
McLaren, Angus 95
  University of Victoria
McNutt, Jennifer Powell p. 160
  Reformation Studies Institute, University of St. Andrews
Meri, Josef W. 78
  Institute of Ismaili Studies, London
Mitchinson, Wendy 115
  University of Waterloo
Mollès, Dévrig 129
  University of Strasbourg III
Mori, Koichi p. 141
  Doshisha University
Morris, Jonathan 135  
University of Hertfordshire

Nianqun, Yang p. 142  
Chinese People's University

Opp, James p. 161  
Carleton University

Palmer, Bryan D. 18  
Trent University

Paris, Leslie 124  
University of British Columbia

Paxton, James 132  
Queen's University

Perry, Adele 136  
University of Manitoba

Pietschmann, Horst 57  
University of Hamburg

Pybus, Cassandra 7  
University of Tasmania

Ramos, Gabriela 55  
Centre of Latin American Studies, University of Cambridge

Robin, Ron 157  
University of Haifa

Robinson, Greg 120  
Université du Québec à Montréal

Romero, Cecilia Rabell 71  
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Rubenstein, Ann 52  
York University

Samson, Jane p. 29  
University of Alberta

Schell, Patience A. 52  
University of Manchester

Semple, Rhonda 29  
University of Northern British Columbia

Shoham-Steiner, Ephraim 78  
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

Soulodre-La France, Renée 11  
Kings University College at the University of Western Ontario

Stiles, Deborah 77  
Nova Scotia Agricultural College

Sweeny, Robert C. H. 138  
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Toporkov, Andrei 44  
Russian State University for Humanities

Valero, Larry 128  
University of Salford

Vessey, Mark p. 123  
University of British Columbia

Vibert, Elizabeth 136  
University of Victoria

Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick 115  
Malaspina University College

Wehler, Hans-Ulrich 112  
University of Bielefeld

Zhenghua, Jiang 71  
Academy of Social Sciences of China at Beijing

Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 141  
Doshisha University
| Exhibitors' List | 195 |

**EXHIBITORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABC-CLIO</th>
<th>504</th>
<th>University of California Press</th>
<th>605, 607</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ron Boehm</td>
<td>Cindy Camillucci</td>
<td>Lewis Bateman</td>
<td>Ella Colvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Compton</td>
<td>Steve Danvers</td>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td>Michael Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicky Speck</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACLS History E-Book Project</th>
<th>717</th>
<th>Catholic University of America Press</th>
<th>510</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eileen Gardiner</td>
<td>Nancy Lin</td>
<td>Dave McGonagle</td>
<td>Sally McGonagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron G. Musto</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ad Fontes, LLC</th>
<th>114, 116</th>
<th>University of Chicago Press</th>
<th>204, 206</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Cooper</td>
<td>Don Fuller</td>
<td>Peter Cavagnaro</td>
<td>Robert Devens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Heffelfinger</td>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
<td>Kimberly Singer</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Ivatts</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alexander Street Press</th>
<th>715</th>
<th>The College Board</th>
<th>213</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Rhind-Tutt</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>American Historical Association</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>Columbia University Press</th>
<th>808</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chris Hale</td>
<td>Pillarisetti Sudhir</td>
<td>Meagan Cooke</td>
<td>Sean Costigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ashgate Publishing</th>
<th>707, 709</th>
<th>Conference of Historical Journals</th>
<th>117</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tom Gray</td>
<td>Susan Kuklis</td>
<td>Roger Adelson</td>
<td>Anne Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedford/St. Martin's</th>
<th>201, 203, 205</th>
<th>Cornell University Press</th>
<th>708</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jenna Bookin Barry</td>
<td>Mary Dougherty</td>
<td>John Ackerman</td>
<td>Sheri Englund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Feinberg</td>
<td>John Hunger</td>
<td>David Mitchell</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Knetzger</td>
<td>Denise Wydra</td>
<td>708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berghahn Books</th>
<th>608</th>
<th>Duke University Press</th>
<th>406, 408</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marion Berghahn</td>
<td>Vivian Berghahn</td>
<td>Katie Courtland</td>
<td>Valerie Millholland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406, 408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blackwell Publishing, Inc.</th>
<th>513, 515, 517</th>
<th>University of Georgia Press</th>
<th>611</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derek Krissoff</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boydell &amp; Brewer</th>
<th>109, 111</th>
<th>Hackett Publishing Co.</th>
<th>804</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susan Dykstra-Poel</td>
<td>Rick Todhunter</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brill Academic Press</th>
<th>109, 111</th>
<th>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</th>
<th>507</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
<td>Andrew J. Davidson</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors' List</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HarperCollins Publishers</strong></td>
<td>601, 603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Burrowes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indiana University Press</strong></td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beth Haas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Sloan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harvard University Press</strong></td>
<td>208, 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Adams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathi Drummy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen McDermott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Seltzer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Specialized Book Services</strong></td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenny Gerson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamma Greenfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kara Guinn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Hawai‘i Press</strong></td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colins Kawai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Kelly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hill &amp; Wang</strong></td>
<td>300, 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Johns Hopkins University Press</strong></td>
<td>800, 802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Brugger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Galambos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Tom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History Cooperative</strong></td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Arroyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Kansas</strong></td>
<td>405, 407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Woodward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History's Newsstand by Timothy Hughes Rare &amp; Early Newspapers, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Heilenman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Hughes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Pompeo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online</strong></td>
<td>806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knupfer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Kornbluh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacque Shoppell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sleight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Turnbull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Kentucky</strong></td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Wrinn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liberty Fund, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristen Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Probala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holmes &amp; Meier Publishers</strong></td>
<td>503, 505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Longman Publishers</strong></td>
<td>304, 306, 308, 310, 312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Janssen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas LeBien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanessa Mobley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth Sifton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois Press</strong></td>
<td>104, 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Catapano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Catapano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat O. Hoefling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie Matheson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Massachusetts Press</strong></td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriam Holmes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markus Wiener</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Hawai‘i Press</strong></td>
<td>503, 505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Dougan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors' List</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mercer University Press</strong></td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc A. Jolley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsha M. Luttrell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regenia W. Toole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Michigan Press</strong></td>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristin L. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milo S. Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>McGraw-Hill Higher Education</strong></td>
<td>401,403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Bates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Drummond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica Eckman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyn Uhl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Archives &amp; Records Administration</strong></td>
<td>101,103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen MacDonald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor Plante</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Potter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Library of Medicine</strong></td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxanne Beatty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Greenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Nebraska Press</strong></td>
<td>509,511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Demers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The New Press</strong></td>
<td>710,712,714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie Graham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Norton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of North Carolina Press</strong></td>
<td>701,703,705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Grench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Keterman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Maisner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Perry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northern Illinois University Press</strong></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Atkinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Herr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Malane Lally</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Notre Dame Press</strong></td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Beckwith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barara Hanrahan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NYU Press</strong></td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Gershenowitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohio University Press</strong></td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillian Berchowitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omobhundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</strong></td>
<td>701,703,705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oxford University Press</strong></td>
<td>805,807,809,811,813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Coveney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Ferber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ginna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Hughes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palgrave Macmillan</strong></td>
<td>301,303,305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terka Acton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Crook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Flamini</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Levy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brendan O'Malley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pearson Custom Publishing</strong></td>
<td>311,313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Wilbur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Penguin Group (USA)</strong></td>
<td>110,112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkadia DeLay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Penn State University Press</strong></td>
<td>417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie Danner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Potter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Pennsylvania Press</strong></td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lockhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Singerman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perseus Books Group</strong></td>
<td>105,107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Catalano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chip Rosetti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Pittsburgh Press</strong></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan MacBrien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendra Boileau Stokes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group</strong></td>
<td>315,317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hermann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Magro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Staines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wilfinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Notre Dame Press</strong></td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Beckwith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barara Hanrahan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors' List</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prentice Hall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cavaliere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emsal Hasan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah O'Connell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Shelstad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Princeton University Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alison Kalett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigitta van Rheinberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Random House Inc.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Gentile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Goldsmith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Kim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leila Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Routledge</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Germano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erin Igoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary McInnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Peters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niels Aaboe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ciment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stanford University Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell Britson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie Cochrell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Pope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taylor &amp; Francis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly Acreman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of America</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Rothman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Virginia Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Coleman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Holoway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Kaiserlian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wadsworth, a subsidiary of the Thomson Corporation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Baxter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Washington Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth DeWesse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Duckworth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Ettinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat Soden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julidta Tarver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wipf and Stock Publishers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Singleterry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Tednck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. W. Norton and Company</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Bakeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terri Bartholomew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Mann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Catherine Shin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yale University Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larisa Heimert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2005

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John E. Fagg Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
J. Franklin Jameson Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
J. Russell Major Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History
Albert J. Beveridge Grants
Michael Kraus Research Grant
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K–12 Teaching
William Gilbert Award
John E. O’Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2005 Deadlines

January 15
Jameson Fellowship

February 15
Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants

March 1
NASA Fellowship

March 15
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)

March 31
Roelker Mentorship Award

April 15
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)

May 16
Book prizes and awards

July 15
William Gilbert Award for Best Article on Teaching History

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult http://www.historians.org/prizes, or contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A Street, S.E.
Washington D.C. 20003
Tel.: 202-544-2422
Fax: 202-544-8307
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2004. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.  
Martin Albaum  
Lee N. Allen  
Bernard Bailyn  
Paul Walden Bamford  
Samuel H. Baron  
Daniel A. Baugh  
John J. Baughman  
Joseph O. Bayle  
Georgia Robison Beale  
Kurt Beermann  
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.  
Milton Berman  
Kendall A. Birr  
William R. Bishop Jr.  
Bradford B. Blaine  
Arnold Blumberg  
Catherine Sims Boman  
Aaron M. Boom  
Daniel J. Boorstin  
Catherine E. Boyd  
Ira V. Brown  
Donald G. Brownlow  
Vern L. Bullough  
J. C. Burnham  
Robert E. Burns  
Peter M. Buzanski  
John C. Cairns  
Daniel H. Calhoun  
William H. Cartwright  
Fred A. Cazel Jr.  
William A. Chaney  
Amy Chazkel  
Samuel C. Chu  
David Sanders Clark  
Ira G. Clark  
Thomas D. Clark  
Charles C. Cole Jr.  
Joel Colton  
Kenneth S. Cooper  
Richard W. Couper  
J. T. Criscenti  
Noble E. Cunningham  
Richard N. Current  
Natalie Zemon Davis  
William N. Davis Jr.  
Vincent P. De Santis  
Howard F. Didsbury  
David Herbert Donald  
Katherine Fischer Drew  
Herman Dubowy  
Arthur P. Dudden  
A. Hunter Dupree  
David S. Edelstein  
M. L. Edwards  
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein  
Matthew H. Elbow  
Saul Engelbourg  
Ellen L. Evans  
Stanley L. Falk  
Egal Feldman  
Robert H. Ferrel  
Sidney Fine  
M. Steven Fish  
Ernest F. Fisher Jr.  
Galen R. Fisher  
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.  
Willard Allen Fletcher  
John Douglas Forbes  
Robert Forster  
John Hope Franklin  
David W. Fuller  
F. Smith Fussner  
John A. Garraty  
Wendell D. Garrett  
Lawrence E. Gelfand  
Rosaline Goldin  
Frances L. Goudy  
Norman A. Graebner  
Henry F. Graff  
Dewey W. Grantham  
Walter D. Gray  
Thomas H. Greer Jr.  
William S. Greerer
Charles A. Hale
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Elwin F. Hartwig
Donald J. Harvey
Albert A. Hayden
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Melinda Hennessey
Richard G. Hewlett
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Ted C. Hinckley
P. E. Hogan
A. William Hoglund
I. B. Holley Jr.
Edward H. Howes
William R. Hutchison
Stanley J. Idzerda
Georg G. Iggers
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
Manfred Jonas
Howard V. Jones Jr.
Jacob Judd
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
Firuz Kazemzadeh
Brooks M. Kelley
Amos Khasigian
Robert M. Kingdon
Richard S. Kirkendall
Milton M. Klein
William A. Klutts
Harold E. Kolling
Enno E. Kraehe
Jordan E. Kurland
Maurice Lee Jr.
Stanford E. Lehmberg
Richard W. Leopold
David Levin
Hyman Levinson
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz
Joseph O. Losos
Richard Lowitt
J. K. Mahon
Martin E. Malia

Bernard Mason
Ernest R. May
Michael McGiffert
Roderick E. McGrew
William F. McKee
Allan S. McLellan
William H. McNeil
Samuel T. McSeveney
Howard Brett Melendy
Genevieve Miller
Glover Moore
Milton E. Muelder
John A. Munroe
Edward John Muzik
Charles G. Nauert Jr.
J. Alden Nichols
Emiliana P. Noether
Nancy P. Norton
Richard F. Odell
Theodore P. Palmer
J. Norman Parmer
Otis A. Pease
William H. Pease
Bradford Perkins
Stow S. Person
Merrill D. Peterson
Otto Pflanze
Nicholas C. Polos
Earl Pomeroy
Francis Paul Prucha
Robert E. Quigley
Wayne D. Rasmussen
James A. Rawley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Richard W. Reichard
Nathan Reingold
Robert V. Remini
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
R. Arnold Ricks
Alfred J. Rieber
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
John F. Roche
Elliott A. Rosen
Harry Rosenberg
Irvin M. Roth
Frederick Rudolph
John E. Saffell
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
Albert John Schmidt
Hans A. Schmitt
Carl E. Schorske
Henry M. Schreiber
Arnold Schrier
John A. Schutz
Walter A. Sedelow
John N. Shaeffer
Gerald E. Shenk
Richard G. Sherman
Ridgway F. Shinn Jr.
Joseph I. Shulim
Robert W. Silsby
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Robert B. Slocum
Amherst M. Smith
Lacey Baldwin Smith
Murphy D. Smith
Wilson Smith
Winton U. Solberg
Joseph F. Steelman
R. Vladimir Steffel
Fritz R. Stern
Alfred D. Sumberg
Zoe A. Swecker
John J. Tepaske
Edward C. Thaden
Trygve R. Thoflsen
Arthur E. Tiedemann
Brian Tierney
George B. Tindall

Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Allen W. Trelease
John H. Trueman
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Roger H. Vanbolt
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Herman C. Voeltz
Klemens Von Klemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Piotr S. Wandyc
Elizabeth B. Warbasse
Robert D. Warth
Charlotte Erickson Watt
Gerhard L. Weinberg
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Karl J. Weintraub
Herbert G. Wing
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Conrad Wright
Edith P. Young
James H. Young
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
Earl F. Ziemke
Albright G. Zimmerman
Benedict K. Zobrist
## Advertisers' Index

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>18(a)–19(a)</td>
<td>Oxford Academic Press</td>
<td>56(a)–65(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing Co.</td>
<td>68(a)</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>66(a)–67(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrigal Press, The</td>
<td>136(a)-bottom</td>
<td>Oxford University Press—Journals Division</td>
<td>136(a)-top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford/St. Martin's</td>
<td>145(a)–156(a),COVER 3</td>
<td>Palgrave/Macmillan</td>
<td>2(a)–3(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>10(a)</td>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>69(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishing</td>
<td>27(a)–29(a)</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>4(a)–5(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>86(a)–100(a)</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>104(a)–105(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
<td>101(a)</td>
<td>Perseus Books Group</td>
<td>70(a)–71(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>114(a)–116(a)</td>
<td>Prentice Hall Higher Education</td>
<td>38(a)–39(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>117(a)–123(a)</td>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>12(a)–15(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>COVER 4</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>140(a)–141(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing Co.</td>
<td>8(a)</td>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</td>
<td>134(a)–135(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>COVER 2</td>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>9(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins</td>
<td>16(a)–17(a)</td>
<td>M. E. Sharpe</td>
<td>21(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>108(a)–111(a)</td>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>124(a)–125(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzbrinck Publishers</td>
<td>72(a)–73(a)</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis</td>
<td>138(a)–139(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
<td>32(a)–35(a)</td>
<td>Thomson/Wadsworth</td>
<td>85(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>102(a)–103(a)</td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>80(a)–83(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Specialized Book Services</td>
<td>42(a)-top</td>
<td>University of California Press—Journals Division</td>
<td>84(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>142(a)–144(a)</td>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>6(a)–7(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington Books</td>
<td>54(a)</td>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>40(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman Publishers</td>
<td>22(a)–23(a)</td>
<td>University of Hawai‘i Press</td>
<td>20(a)-top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>107(a)</td>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>46(a)–49(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press</td>
<td>20(a)–bottom</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>113(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press—Journals</td>
<td>112(a)</td>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>37(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>31(a)</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>43(a)–45(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer University Press</td>
<td>41(a)</td>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>36(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Press, The</td>
<td>30(a)</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>76(a)–79(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>1(a)</td>
<td>University of Notre Dame Press</td>
<td>42(a)-top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
<td>137(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>130(a)–133(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia Press</td>
<td>74(a)–75(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>106(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>26(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>55(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>24(a)–25(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>11(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>50(a)–53(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>126(a)–129(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
One Nation under Law
America's Early National Struggles to Separate Church and State
Mark Douglas McGarvie
"Interesting and thought-provoking...invites a rethinking of the role of law in shaping church-state relations."
—Daniel L. Dreisbach, American Univ.
258 pp. 0-87580-333-4 $38.00

Keeping the Republic
Ideology and Early American Diplomacy
Robert W. Smith
"An interesting, valuable, and timely contribution to our understanding of the ideological roots of American foreign policy in the early republic."
—James H. Read, College of St. Benedict and St. John's Univ.
206 pp. 0-87580-326-1 $38.50

Land and Liberty
Hudson Valley Riots in the Age of Revolution
Thomas J. Humphrey
"Original, significant.... Humphrey does an excellent job of demonstrating the variety of groups who participated in the land riot movement."
—Paul Gilje, Univ. of Oklahoma
201 pp. 0-87580-329-6 $37.00

The Male Body at War
American Masculinity during World War II
Christina S. Jarvis
"A very important work, one of the first books to examine how the efforts of state and military officials during the Second World War reconfigured constructions of American masculinity."
—Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary
258 pp., illus. 0-87580-322-9 $43.00

Guardians of the Moral Order
The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860-1910
Mark Warren Bailey
"A significant contribution to legal history that offers a clear application of nineteenth-century moral philosophy to the work of the Supreme Court."
—William LaPiana, New York Law School
305 pp. 0-87580-320-2 $45.00

Northern Illinois University Press
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1075
www.niu.edu/univ_press
AMERICAN LABOR
A Documentary History
Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky and Joseph A. McCartin
352 pp. / 0-312-29565-0 / $69.95 cl.
0-312-29564-2 / $26.95 pb.

AFRICAN AMERICAN
CHILDHOODS
Historical Perspectives from
Slavery to Civil Rights
Wilme King
1 4039-5250-2 / $75.00 cl.
1 4039-5251-0 / $22.95 pb.

TO WEAR THE DUST
OF WAR
From Bialystok to Shanghai
to the Promised Land
By Samuel Irvy
Edited by Leslie J.H. Kelley
Palgrave Studies in Oral History
240 pp. / 1-4039-6575-7 / $69.95 cl.
1 4039-6576-5 / $22.95 pb.

THE BORN-EINSTEIN LETTERS
Friendship, Politics and Physics in
Uncertain Times
Max Born and Albert Einstein
Introduction by Werner Heisenberg
Foreword by Bertrand Russell,
New Preface by Kip Thorne and
Diana Buchwald
256 pp. / 1-4039-4496-2 / $27.00 cl.

NAZI 'CHIC'?
Fashioning Women in the
Third Reich
Irene Guenther
Dress, Body, Culture
320 pp. / 1-85973-400-6 / $84.95 cl.
1 85973-717-X / $28.95 pb.

FROM REICH TO
REVOLUTION
German History 1600-1806
Peter H. Wilson
European History in Perspective
456 pp. / 0-333-65243-6 / $75.00 cl.
0-333-65244-4 / $24.95 pb.

THE ORIGINS OF FRANCE
Second Edition
Edward James
New Studies in Medieval History
120 pp. / 1-4039-1328-5 / $72.00 cl.
1 4039-1125-8 / $23.95 pb.

LOUIS XIV AND THE
PARLIAMENTS
The Assertion of Royal Authority
John J. Hurt
240 pp. / 0-7190-6980-7 / $24.95 pb.
Manchester University Press

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
AND THE PEOPLE
David Andress
298 pp. / 1-85285-295-X / $29.95 cl.
Hambledon & London

Distributed by Berg Publishers, Hambledon and London, I.B. Tauris,
Manchester University Press, and Zed Books.
(888) 330-8477 · Fax (800) 672-2054 · www.palgraveusa.com
# NEW FROM PALGRAVE MACMILLAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advertising</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW FROM PALGRAVE MACMILLAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GARLIC AND OIL</strong></td>
<td>Politics and Food in Italy</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>1-85973-890-7</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol F. Hetstosky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COSA NOSTRA</strong></td>
<td>A History of the Sicilian Mafia</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>1-4039-6696-6</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dickie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE VICTORIANS SINCE 1901</strong></td>
<td>Histories, Representations and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revisions</td>
<td>Edited by Miles Taylor and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wolff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 pp. / 0-7190-6724-3 / $74.95 cl.</td>
<td>0-7190-6725-1 / $24.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWEDEN IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY</strong></td>
<td>Paul Lockhart</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>0-333-73156-5</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History in Perspective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0-333-73157-3 / $26.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SYSTEMS, STABILITY, AND STATECRAFT</strong></td>
<td>Essays on the International History of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
<td>Edited and with an introduction by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wetzel, Robert Jervis, and Jack S. Levy</td>
<td></td>
<td>364</td>
<td>1-4039-6357-6 / $59.95 cl.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4039-6358-4 / $24.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MURDER IN SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND</strong></td>
<td>Vanessa McMahon</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1-85285-422-7</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hambledon &amp; London</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEBATES IN STUART HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Ronald Hutton</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>1-4039-3588-2 / $75.00 cl.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Social History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-4039-3589-0 / $24.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WOMEN IN ENGLAND, 1760-1914</strong></td>
<td>Susie Steinbach</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1-4039-6754-7 / $39.95 cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRELAND IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY</strong></td>
<td>Tim Pat Coogan</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>1-4039-6397-5 / $35.00 cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA</strong></td>
<td>Centre of Learning in the Ancient World, Revised Edition</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1-85043-594-4 / $24.50 pb.</td>
<td>I.B.Tauris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Roy MacLeod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A MODERN HISTORY OF HONG KONG</strong></td>
<td>Steve Tsang</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>1-86064-184-9 / $59.50 cl.</td>
<td>I.B.Tauris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Waldrep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1300-1650</strong></td>
<td>The Structure of Power</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>0-333-61387-2 / $19.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin Imber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Russell Gao Hodges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAKISTAN</strong></td>
<td>A Modern History</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1-4039-3336-7 / $19.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Talbot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. De Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
<td>0-333-92150-X / $75.00 cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STALIN'S TERROR</strong></td>
<td>High Politics and Mass Repression in the Soviet Union</td>
<td>Edited by Barry McLoughlin</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1-4039-3903-9 / $29.95 pb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRIMEA</strong></td>
<td>The Great Crimean War, 1854-1856</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>1-4039-6416-5 / $19.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHAT IS HISTORY NOW?</strong></td>
<td>Edited by David Cannadine</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1-4039-3336-7 / $19.95 pb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHRISTIAN SLAVES, MUSLIM MASTERS</strong></td>
<td>White Slavery in the Mediterranean, the Barbary Coast and Italy, 1500-1800</td>
<td>Robert C. Davis</td>
<td>Early Modern History</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISIT US AT BOOTHs 301, 303 &amp; 305</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH 110, 112

COLLAPSE
How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed
Jared Diamond
Viking 0-670-93337-5

AMERICA'S SPLENDID LITTLE WARS
A Short History of U.S. Engagements from the Fall of Saigon to Baghdad
Peter Huchthausen
Penguin 0-14-200485-0

THE DOMINION OF WAR
Liberty and Empire in North America, 1500-2000
Fred Anderson and Andrew R. L. Cayton
Viking 0-670-07370-7

WHEELS FOR THE WORLD
Henry Ford, His Company and a Century of Progress
Douglas Brinkley
Penguin 0-14-200439-1

PATRIOTS
The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides
Christian G. Appy
Penguin 0-14-200449-9

SEA OF GLORY
America's Voyage of Discovery
The U.S. Exploring Expedition
Nathaniel Philbrick
Penguin 0-14-200483-9

WHAT IF'S? OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Eminent Historians Imagine What Might Have Been
Edited by Robert Cowley
Berkeley 0-425-19818-9

JIM CROW'S CHILDREN
The Broken Promise of the Brown Decision
Peter Irons
Penguin 0-14-200375-1

THE GROWING SEASONS
An American Boyhood Before the War
Samuel Hynes
Penguin 0-14-200396-4

THE NEW PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE WORLD
Updated and Completely Revised Fourth Edition
J.M. Roberts
Penguin 0-14-100723-0

A HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST
Second Edition
Peter Mansfield
Revised and Updated by Nicolas Pelham
Penguin 0-14-303433-2

PARIS AFTER THE LIBERATION
1944-1949
Antony Beevor and Artemis Cooper
Penguin 0-14-243792-1

THE MYSTERY OF OLG CHEKHOVA
Was Hitler's Favorite Actress a Russian Spy?
Antony Beevor
0-670-03340-5

RED HOUSE
Being a Mostly Accurate Account of New England's Oldest Continuously Lived-In House
Sarah Messer
Viking 0-670-03315-4

MARCHING HOME
To War and Back with the Men of One American Town
Kevin Coyne
Penguin 0-14-200386-7

THE PORTABLE JOHN ADAMS
Edited with an Introduction by John Patrick Diggins
Penguin Classics 0-14-245378-6

THE SECRET VOYAGE OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE
1577-1580
Samuel Bawlf
Penguin 0-14-200459-6

THE BOUNTY
The True Story of the Mutiny on the Bounty
Caroline Alexander
Penguin 0-14-200460-3

GREAT FORTUNE
The Epic of Rockefeller Center
Daniel Okrent
Penguin 0-14-290177-5

THE OLD IRON ROAD
An Epic of Rails, Roads, and the Urge to Go West
David Haward Bain
Penguin 0-670-03308-1

THE CHINESE IN AMERICA
A Narrative History
Iris Chang
Penguin 0-14-200470-5

WHITE MUGHALS
Love and Betrayal in Eighteenth-Century India
William Dalrymple
Penguin 0-14-200412-X

KANSAS CHARLEY
The Boy Murderer
Joan Jacobs Brumberg
Penguin 0-14-200488-X

A PATRIOT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
From Columbus's Great Discovery to the War on Terror
Larry Schweikart and Michael Allen
Sentinel 1-59233-001-7

BIG COTTON
The Biography of a Revolutionary Fiber
Stephen Yafa
Viking 0-670-05367-7

A DANGEROUS PLACE
California's Unsettling Fate
Marc Reisner
Penguin 0-14-200383-2

THE SECRET VOYAGE OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE
1577-1580
Samuel Bawlf
Penguin 0-14-200459-6
The Encyclopedia of Chicago
Edited by James R. Grossman, Ann Durkin Keating, and Janice L. Reiff
Cloth $65.00

Downtown America
A History of the Place and the People Who Made It
Alison Isenberg
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth $32.50

Building the South Side
Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890–1919
Robin F. Bachin
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth $35.00

Hoodlums
Black Villains and Social Bandits in American Life
William L. Van Deburg
Cloth $29.00

The Last Colonial Massacre
Latin America in the Cold War
Greg Grandin
Paper $22.00

Nixon at the Movies
Mark Feeney
Cloth $27.50

History's Shadow
Native Americans and Historical Consciousness in the Nineteenth Century
Steven Conn
Cloth $35.00

Memory, History, Forgetting
Paul Ricoeur
Cloth $40.00

Promethean Ambitions
Alchemy and the Quest to Perfect Nature
William R. Newman
Cloth $30.00

Love and Death in Renaissance Italy
Thomas V. Cohen
Cloth $27.50

The Scarith of Scornello
Mark Feeney
Renaissance Forgeries
Ingrid D. Rowland
Cloth $22.50

Muslims in Spain, 1500 to 1614
L. P. Harvey
Cloth $40.00

Replaceable You
Engineering the Body in Postwar America
David Serlin
Paper $25.00

Human-Built World
How to Think about Technology and Culture
Thomas P. Hughes
Science • culture
Cloth $22.50
We’ll Always Have Paris
American Tourists in France since 1930
Harvey Levenstein
Cloth $35.00

Producing India
From Colonial Economy to National Space
Manu Goswami
Chicago Studies in Practices of Meaning
Paper $20.00

The Longing for Myth in Germany
Religion and Aesthetic Culture from Romanticism to Nietzsche
George S. Williamson
Paper $24.00

Narcotic Culture
A History of Drugs in China
Frank Dikotter, Lars Laamann, and Zhou Xun
Cloth $35.00

The Place of Enchantment
British Occultism and the Culture of the Modern
Alex Owen
Cloth $30.00

Coyote Nation
Sexuality, Race, and Conquest in Modernizing New Mexico, 1880–1920
Pablo Mitchell
Worlds of Desire: The Chicago Series on Sexuality, Gender, and Culture
Paper $20.00

Shock Cities
The Environmental Transformation and Reform of Manchester and Chicago
Harold L. Platt
Cloth $49.00

Rearranging the Landscape of the Gods
The Politics of a Pilgrimage Site in Japan, 1573–1912
Sarah Thal
Paper $22.50

Intimate Friends
Women Who Loved Women, 1778–1928
Martha Vicinus
Cloth $35.00

NOW IN PAPER

Lost Prophet
The Life and Times of Bayard Rustin
John D’Emilio
Paper $20.00

Lincoln’s Constitution
Daniel Farber
Paper $14.00

May ’68 and Its Afterlives
Kristin Ross
Paper $18.00

Ectasies
Deciphering the Witches’ Sabbath
Carlo Ginzburg
Paper $18.00

Predicting the Weather
Victorians and the Science of Meteorology
Katharine Anderson
Cloth $39.00

Science and Salvation
Evangelical Popular Science Publishing in Victorian Britain
Aileen Fyfe
Paper $25.00

Invalidism and Identity in Nineteenth-Century Britain
Maria H. Frawley
Cloth $39.00

When Physics Became King
Iwan Rhys Morus
Paper $25.00

JOURNALS AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING:
• History of Religions • Isis • Journal of British Studies
• Journal of Modern History • Journal of Religion

Visit booth 70-71 for a 20% discount on these and related books

The University of Chicago Press
1427 East 60th Street Chicago, IL 60637
www.press.uchicago.edu
The Federalist
Ed., with Notes & Intro., by J. R. Pole
2004 560 pp. $9.95 paper exam price: free
“There is no more important work of American political philosophy; there is no one better to explicate its historical and political sources than J. R. Pole; it is unlikely there will be a better edition than his.”
—Philip Bobbitt, Univ. of Texas at Arlington Law School

The Essential Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers
Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by David Wootton
2003 392 pp. $7.95 paper exam price: free
A judicious selection of the classic essays from 1787-1788 by Madison, Hamilton, and Jay in defense of the new federal Constitution— together with key writings by the Anti-Federalists.

MERRILL JENSEN
The Founding of a Nation
A History of the American Revolution, 1763-1776
2004 752 pp. $24.95 paper prof. price: $18.00

LIVY
The History of Rome, Books I-5
Trans. by Valerie M. Warrior
9/2005 400 pp. $13.95 paper exam price: $2.00

HERODOTUS
On the War for Greek Freedom
Selections from The Histories
Trans. by Samuel Shirley
Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by James Romm
2003 232 pp. $7.95 paper exam price: $2.00

TACITUS
Annals
Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by A. J. Woodman
2004 432 pp. $16.95 paper exam price: $3.00

Alexander the Great
Selections from Diodorus, Plutarch, Quintius Curtius, and Arrian
Ed., with Intro., by James Romm
Trans. by Pamela Mensch & James Romm
3/2005 224 pp. $9.95 paper exam price: $3.00

BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS CASAS
An Account, Much Abbreviated, of the Destruction of the Indies
And Related Texts
Ed., with Intro., by Franklin W. Knight
Trans. by Andrew Hurley
2003 192 pp. $8.95 paper exam price: $2.00
“This will doubtless become the standard translation of the Brevisima Relacion.”
—David Frye, University of Michigan

The Spanish Inquisition, 1478-1614
An Anthology of Sources
Ed. & Trans. by LuAnn Homza
9/2005 c. 256 pp. $12.95 paper exam price: $3.00

Jesuit Writings of the Early Modern Period, 1540-1640
Ed. & Trans. by John P. Donnelly, SJ.
9/2005 c. 256 pp. $12.95 paper exam price: $3.00

DAVID FRIEDLANDER, FRIEDRICH SCHLEIERMACHER, & WILHELM ABRAHAM TELLER
A Debate on Jewish Emancipation and Christian Theology in Old Berlin
Ed. & Trans. by Richard Crouter & Julie Klassen
2004 192 pp. $12.95 paper prof. price: $10.00

JOHANN GOTTFRIED HERDER
Another Philosophy of History and Selected Political Writings
Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by Ioannis D. Evrigenis & Daniel Pellerin
2004 224 pp. $14.95 paper exam price: $5.00

Sunjata
A West African Epic of the Mande Peoples
Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by David Conrad
2004 256 pp. $9.95 paper exam price: $2.00

MICHAEL HARVEY
The Nuts and Bolts of College Writing
2003 128 pp. $4.95 paper exam price: free

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at Booth 804.
HACKETT PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937
Phone: (317) 635-9250 — Fax: (317) 635-9292 — www.hackettpublishing.com
AMERICAN LABOR AND THE COLD WAR
Grassroots Politics and Postwar Political Culture
Edited by Robert W. Cherny, William Issel, and Kieran Walsh Taylor

“This book is one of the most outstanding of recent years in all the history of U.S. labor, and nearly alone in tackling the complexities at the cross-section of Left politics and unionism.” —Paul Buhle, senior lecturer in American civilization, Brown University, and coeditor of The Encyclopedia of the American Left

320 pages • 12 b&w photographs • Paper $23.95 • 0-8135-3403-8 • Cloth $62.00 • 0-8135-3402-X

GENDER AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
Edited by Peter J. Ling and Sharon Monteith

“This book breaks new ground by moving beyond a discussion of the contributions of individual women and men and covers the gendered basis of internal civil rights politics.” —Steven Lawson, professor of history, Rutgers University

266 pages • New in paper $21.95 • 0-8135-3430-0

PAIN AND PROFITS
The History of the Headache and Its Remedies in America
Jan R. McTavish

“Entertaining and insightful, Pain and Profits is a must-read for all interested in the history of American pharmacy.” —Gregory J. Higby, executive director, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy

240 pages • 64 b&w illustrations • Paper $23.95 • 0-8135-3441-0 • Cloth $62.00 • 0-8135-3440-2

UNFAMILIAR RELATIONS
Family and History in South Asia
Edited by Indrani Chattjee

“This exceptionally well put together collection foregrounds a curiously undertheorized and underhistoricized domain.” —Antoinette Burton, professor of history at the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign and author of Dwelling in the Archive: Writing House, Home and History in Late-Colonial India

312 pages • Cloth $60.00 • 0-8135-3380-5

NEW PREFACE BY THE AUTHOR!
NATURE’S BODY
Gender in the Making of Modern Science
Londa Schiebinger

Winner of the Ludwig Fleck Book Prize, Society for Social Studies of Science, 1995

“Schiebinger is brilliant in showing how tales of gender and race are told in other guises.” —Thomas Laqueur, author of Making Sex: Body and Gender from the Greeks to Freud

312 pages • 39 b&w illustrations • Paper $22.95 • 0-8135-3531-X

YELLOWFACE
Creating the Chinese in American Popular Music and Performance, 1850s—1920s
Krystyn R. Moon


254 pages • 15 illustrations • Paper $23.95 • 0-8135-3507-7 • Cloth $62.00 • 0-8135-3506-9

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSURE
Perspectives on Modern European Pornography, 1800—2000
Edited by Lisa Z. Sigel

“This sophisticated, even witty collection goes beyond tired old debates to provide compelling and surprising insights into national cultures of pornography.” —Anna Clark, author of Scandal: The Sexual Politics of the British Constitution

336 pages • Paper $21.95 • 0-8135-3518-2 • Cloth $65.00 • 0-8135-3519-0

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS
Serving minds from boring reading since 1930
To order, call 800-446-8323 or visit rutgerspress.rutgers.edu
EUROPEAN BUSINESS, DICTATORSHIP, AND POLITICAL RISK, 1920-1945
Edited by Christopher Kobrak and Per Hansen
300 pages, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-629-1 hardback $60.00

FAIRNESS AND DIVISION OF LABOR IN MARKET SOCIETIES
Comparison of U.S. and German Automotive Industries
Hyeong-Ki Kwon
240 pages, 10 tables, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-671-2 hardback $50.00

HISTORY
Narration, Interpretation, Orientation
Jörn Rüsen
256 pages, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-624-0 hardback $60.00

NETWORKS OF NAZI PERSECUTION
Business, Bureaucracy and the Organization of the Holocaust
Edited by Gerald D. Feldman and Wolfgang Seibel
400 pages, index ISBN 1-57813-177-X hardback $75.00

NATURE IN GERMAN HISTORY
Edited by Christof Mauch
192 pages, 30 illus., bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-438-8 hardback $60.00

THE IMAGINARY REVOLUTION
Parisian Students and Workers in 1968
Michael Seidman
304 pages, 15 illus., 3 maps, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-675-5 hardback $75.00, ISBN 1-57813-685-2 paperback $24.95

CONSTRUCTING NATIONALITIES IN EAST CENTRAL EUROPE
Edited by Pieter M. Judson and Marsha L. Rozenblit
320 pages, 15 illus., bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-175-3 hardback $75.00

AMERICANIZATION AND ANTI-AMERICANISM
The German Encounter with American Culture after 1945
Edited by Alexander Stephan
256 pages, index ISBN 1-57813-673-9 hardback $60.00

THE FRENCH EXCEPTION
Edited by Emmanuel Godin and Tony Chafer
240 pages, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-684-4 hardback $50.00

THINKING UTOPIA
Steps into Other Worlds
Edited by Jörn Rüsen, Michael Fehr, and Thomas Riege
304 pages, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-640-X hardback $60.00

WILHELMINISM AND ITS LEGACIES
German Modernities, Imperialism, and the Meanings of Reform, 1890-1930
Edited by Geoff Eley and James Retallack
304 pages, bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-687-9 paperback $25.00

RHODES SCHOLARS, OXFORD, AND THE CREATION OF AN AMERICAN ELITE
Thomas J. Schaeper and Kathleen Schaeper
400 pages, 20 illus., bibliography, index ISBN 1-57813-683-6 paperback $24.95

WORKING FOR THE ENEMY
Ford, General Motors, and Forced Labor in Germany during the Second World War
Reinhold Bilstein, Karola Fings, Anina Kugler
Edited and translated from the German by Nicholas Levis
320 pages, 49 illus., 2 maps and 5 tables, bibliography, index ISBN 1-84545-013-2 paperback $29.95

To order visit
Berghahn Books at
www.berghahnbooks.com
Call 1-800-540-8663 or email
orders@berghahnbooks.com

Berghahn Journals
NEW SUBSCRIBERS RECEIVE 20% DISCOUNT FOR FIRST YEAR!

Austrian History Yearbook
Editor: Charles Ingrosso
ISSN 0867-2970
Volume 23, 2006

French Politics, Culture & Society
Editor: Herrick Chapman
ISSN 0867-1397
Volume 22, 2006

Theoria
A Journal of Social and Political Theory
Managing Editor: Roger Deacon
ISSN 0960-2777
Volume 53, 2006
The University Press of KENTUCKY

**JAPAN IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY**
Environment, Economy, and Society
Pradyumna P. Karan
$45.00 paper; Sale Price: $32.00
$75.00 cloth; Sale Price: $53.00

**ENDKAMPF**
Soldiers, Civilians, and the Death of the Third Reich
Stephen G. Fritz
$95.00 cloth; Sale Price: $25.00

**WITH UTMOST SPIRIT**
Allied Naval Operations in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945
Barbara Brooks Tomblin
$39.95 cloth; Sale Price: $28.00

**V.K. WELLINGTON KOO AND THE Emergence OF MODERN CHINA**
Stephen G. Craft
$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: $28.00

**THE SA Generals AND THE RISE OF NAZISM**
Bruce Campbell
$22.95 paper; Sale Price: $16.00

**CONSTANTINE SAMUEL RAFINESQUE**
A Voice in the American Wilderness
Leonard Warren
$49.95 cloth; Sale Price: $28.00

**THE KOREAN WAR IN WORLD HISTORY**
Edited by William Stueck
$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: $25.00

**FRONT LINE OF FREEDOM**
African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley
Keith P. Griffler
$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: $25.00

**RESISTING REBELLION**
The History and Politics of Counterinsurgency
Anthony James Joes
$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: $25.00

**LEGISLATING RACISM**
The Billion Dollar Congress and the Birth of Jim Crow
Thomas Adams Upchurch
$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: $28.00

**DARWIN AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
On the Evolutionary Origins of War and Ethnic Conflict
Bradley A. Thayer
$49.00 cloth; Sale Price: $28.00

**ALL ACCORDING TO GOD’s PLAN**
Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945-1970
Alan Scot Willis
$45.00 cloth; Sale Price: $32.00

**THE PURSUIT OF TRUTH**
An Historian’s Memoir
William H. McNeill
$25.00 cloth; Sale Price: $18.00

All titles available at a 30% conference discount
New from Princeton

Islam and the Challenge of Democracy
A Boston Review Book
Khaled Abou El Fadl
Edited by Joshua Cohen & Deborah Chasmar
Paper $12.95 Cloth $32.50

The Hanged Man
A Story of Miracle, Memory and Colonialism in the Middle Ages
Robert Bartlett
Cloth $24.95

Mothers and Children
Jewish Family Life in Medieval Europe
Elisheva Baumgarten
Cloth $39.50
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

Military Power
Explaining Victory and Defeat in Modern Battle
Stephen Biddle
Cloth $37.50

Punishment and Power in the Making of Modern Japan
Daniel V. Botsman
Cloth $35.00

The Life of Isamu Noguchi
Journey without Borders
Masayo Duus
Translated by Peter Duus
Cloth $29.95

Tribal Nation
The Making of Soviet Turkmenistan
Adrienne Lynn Edgar
Cloth $37.50

Proving Woman
Female Spirituality and Inquisitional Culture in the Later Middle Ages
Dyan Elliott
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

What We Owe Iraq
War and the Ethics of Nation Building
Noah Feldman
Cloth $19.95

The Bells in Their Silence
Travels through Germany
Michael Gorra
Cloth $24.95

Mussolini’s Intellectuals
Fascist Social and Political Thought
A. James Gregor
Cloth $35.00

Puritans in the New World
A Critical Anthology
Edited by David D. Hall
Paper $19.95 Cloth $65.00

Democratizing the Enemy
The Japanese American Internment
Brian Masaru Hayashi
Cloth $35.00

Jews and the American Soul
Human Nature in the Twentieth Century
Andrew R. Heinze
Cloth $29.95

A Social History of Soviet Trade
Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917–1953
Julie Hessler
Cloth $39.50

The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity
Benjamin Isaac
Cloth $45.00

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 31
1 February 1799 to 31 May 1800
Edited by Barbara B. Oberg
Cloth $99.50
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson

Conference Discount 20%
Free U.S. shipping with $25 purchase
Princeton University Press Booth Nos. 215-217
New from Princeton

**Becoming Old Stock**  
The Paradox of German-American Identity  
*Russell A. Kazal*  
Cloth $35.00

**A Cultural History of Causality**  
Science, Murder Novels, and Systems of Thought  
*Stephen Kern*  
Cloth $29.95

**Slumming**  
Sexual and Social Politics in Victorian London  
*Seth Koven*  
Cloth $29.95

**The Chinatown Trunk Mystery**  
Murder, Miscegenation, and Other Dangerous Encounters in Turn-of-the-Century New York City  
*Mary Ting Yi Lu*  
Cloth $29.95

**A Jewish Renaissance in Fifteenth-Century Spain**  
*Mark D. Meyerson*  
Cloth $35.00

**The Hand of Compassion**  
Portraits of Moral Choice during the Holocaust  
*Kristen Renwick Monroe*  
Cloth $29.95

**Karl Pearson**  
The Scientific Life in a Statistical Age  
*Theodore Porter*  
Cloth $35.00

**My Life Is a Weapon**  
A Modern History of Suicide Bombing  
*Christoph Reuter*  
Cloth $24.95

**The Jewish Century**  
*Yuri Slezkine*  
Cloth $29.95

**Listening to Reason**  
Culture, Subjectivity, and Nineteenth-Century Music  
*Michael P. Steinberg*  
Cloth $29.95

**New Times in Modern Japan**  
*Stefan Tanaka*  
Cloth $29.95

**The Seduction of Unreason**  
The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism  
*Richard Wolin*  
Cloth $29.95

**The Children of Abraham**  
Judaism, Christianity, Islam  
A New Edition with a foreword by John L. Esposito  
*F. E. Peters*  
Cloth $24.95

Princeton University Press  
At Fine Bookstores or Call 800.777.4726  
pup.princeton.edu
New from Princeton

New in Paper

**A Perilous Progress**
Economists and Public Purpose in Twentieth-Century America
Michael A. Bernstein
Paper $19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2002

**Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare**
The Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914–1945
Tam! Davis Biddle
Paper $19.95
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Thomas Christensen, G. John Ikenberry, and Marc Trachtenberg, series editors

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2003

**Colors and Blood**
Flag Passions of the Confederate South
Robert E. Bonner
Paper $16.95

Second Edition

**The Presidential Difference**
Leadership Style from FDR to George W. Bush
Fred I. Greenstein
Paper $19.95

**Budweisers into Czechs and Germans**
A Local History of Bohemian Politics, 1848–1948
Jeremy King
Paper $24.95

**The Devil in Silicon Valley**
Northern California, Race, and Mexican Americans
Stephen J. Pitti
Paper $19.95

**The Hungarians**
A Thousand Years of Victory in Defeat
Paul Lendvai
Paper $19.95

Updated and Revised edition

**Waging Peace**
Israel and the Arabs, 1948–2003
Itamar Rabinovich
Paper $19.95

Winner of the Jewish Book Council’s National Scholarly Jewish Book Award

**Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.**
Seth Schwartz
Paper $19.95
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

**A Century of Genocide**
Utopias of Race and Nation
Eric D. Weitz
Paper $19.95

**Forthcoming Spring 2005**

**Moral Populism**
Donald Critchlow
Cloth $30.00

**The Qualities of a Citizen**
Women, Immigration, and Citizenship, 1870–1965
Martha Gardner
Cloth $35.00

**Sex after Fascism**
Memory and Morality in Twentieth-Century Germany
Dagmar Herzog
Cloth $29.95

**The Papers of Thomas Jefferson: Retirement Series**
Vol. 14 March to 15 November 1809
Thomas Jefferson
Edited by J. Jefferson Looney
Cloth $99.50
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson

**Unceasing Strife, Unending Fear**
Jacques de Théâtres and the Freedom of the Church in the Age of the Last Capetians
William Chester Jordan
Cloth $35.00

Conference Discount 20%
Free U.S. shipping with $25 purchase

Winner of the Jewish Book Council's National Scholarly Jewish Book Award

**Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.**
Seth Schwartz
Paper $19.95
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

**A Century of Genocide**
Utopias of Race and Nation
Eric D. Weitz
Paper $19.95

**Forthcoming Spring 2005**

**Moral Populism**
Donald Critchlow
Cloth $30.00

**The Qualities of a Citizen**
Women, Immigration, and Citizenship, 1870–1965
Martha Gardner
Cloth $35.00

**Sex after Fascism**
Memory and Morality in Twentieth-Century Germany
Dagmar Herzog
Cloth $29.95

**The Papers of Thomas Jefferson: Retirement Series**
Vol. 14 March to 15 November 1809
Thomas Jefferson
Edited by J. Jefferson Looney
Cloth $99.50
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson

**Unceasing Strife, Unending Fear**
Jacques de Théâtres and the Freedom of the Church in the Age of the Last Capetians
William Chester Jordan
Cloth $35.00

Conference Discount 20%
Free U.S. shipping with $25 purchase
New from Princeton

The Handless Maiden
Moriscos and the Politics of Religion in Early Modern Spain
Mary Elizabeth Perry
Cloth $35.00
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
Peter Schäfer, William Jordan, and Stephen Humphreys, series editors

The Impossibility of Religious Freedom
Winnifred Fallers Sullivan
Cloth $29.95

New in Paper Spring 2005

Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century
From Triumph to Despair
Adeed Dawisha
Paper $19.95

Islam
A Guide for Jews and Christians
F. E. Peters
Paper $18.95

The Founding Fathers and the Politics of Character
Andrew S. Trees
Paper $19.95

New in the Series

Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors

Taken Hostage
The Iran Hostage Crisis and America’s First Encounter with Radical Islam
David Farber
Cloth $22.95

More Equal Than Others
America from Nixon to the New Century
Godfrey Hodgson
Cloth $29.95
A Century Foundation Book

Pocketbook Politics
Economic Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America
Meg Jacobs
Cloth $35.00

Cities of Knowledge
Cold War Science and the Search for the Next Silicon Valley
Margaret Pugh O’Mara
Cloth $29.95

Labor Rights Are Civil Rights
Mexican American Workers in 20th Century America
Zaragosa Vargas
Cloth $29.95

Dead on Arrival
The Politics of Health Care in Twentieth-Century America
Colin Gordon
Paper $17.95

Coming Soon

Morning in America
How Ronald Reagan Invented the 1980s
Gil Troy
Due February Cloth $29.95

Changing the World
American Progressives in War and Revolution
Alan Dawley
Due Spring in Paper $22.95
The Eve of Destruction
The Untold Story of the Yom Kippur War
Howard Blum
Perennial: pb, $13.95 (Oct. '04)

Every Man a Speculator
A History of Wall Street in American Life
Steven Fraser
HarperCollins: he, $29.95 (Feb. '05)

Evolution's Captain
The Story of the Kidnapping That Led to Charles Darwin's Voyage Aboard the Beagle
Peter Nichols
Perennial: pb, $13.95 (Available now)

The Great Mortality
An Intimate History of the Black Death, The Most Devastating Plague of All Time
John Kelly
HarperCollins: hc, $25.95 (Feb. '05)

Hip: The History
John Leland
Ecco: hc, $26.95 (Oct. '04)

Human Accomplishment
The Pursuit of Excellence in the Arts and Sciences, 800 B.C. to 1950
Charles Murray
Perennial: pb, $15.95 (Nov. '04)

Intimate Voices from the First World War
Svetlana Palmer & Sarah Wallis
Perennial: pb, $14.95 (Jan. '05)

Mighty Fortress
A New History of the German People
Steven Ozment
Perennial: pb, $14.95 (Feb. '05)

Nellie Taft
The Unconventional First Lady of the Ragtime Era
Carl Sferrazza Anthony
William Morrow: hc, $25.95 (Feb. '05)

Over the Edge of the World
Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe
Laurence Bergreen
Perennial: pb, $15.95 (Nov. '04)

A Plague Upon Humanity
The Hidden History of Japan's Biological Warfare Program
Daniel Barenblat
Perennial: pb, $14.95 (Jan. '05)

Pocahontas
Medicine Woman, Spy, Entrepreneur, Diplomat
Paula Gunn Allen
HarperSanFrancisco: pb, $15.95 (Oct. '04)

The Religious History of America
The Heart of the American Story from Colonial Times to Today
Edwin S. Gaustad & Leigh Schmidt
HarperSanFrancisco: pb, $17.95 (Available now)

The Queen's Slave Trader
Jack Hawkins, Elizabeth I, and the Trafficking in Human Souls
Nick Hazelwood
William Morrow: hc, $26.95 (Dec. '04)

Quinine
Malaria and the Quest for a Cure That Changed the World
Fiammetta Rocco
Perennial: pb, $13.95 (Sept. '04)

The Stranger and the Statesman
James Smithson, John Quincy Adams, and the Making of America's Greatest Museum: The Smithsonian
Nina Burleigh
Perennial: pb, $13.95 (Oct. '04)

To Rule the Waves
How the British Navy Shaped the Modern World
Arthur Herman
HarperCollins: hc, $26.95 (Nov. '04)

To the Heart of the Nile
Lady Florence Baker and the Exploration of Central Africa
Pat Shipman
Perennial: pb, $14.95 (Jan. '05)

Ulysses S. Grant
The Unlikely Hero
Michael Korda
HarperCollins: hc, $19.95 (Oct. '04)

The Washington Century
Three Families and the Shaping of the Nation's Capital
Burt Solomon
William Morrow: hc, $26.95 (Nov. '04)
NEW IN HARDCOVER

Melvin Patrick Ely
ISRAEL ON THE APPOMATTOX
A Southern Experiment in Black Freedom from the 1790s Through the Civil War
Knopf | 656 pages | $35.00

Max Hastings
ARMAGEDDON
The Battle for Germany, 1944-45
Knopf | 608 pages | $30.00

Neil Hanson
THE CONFIDENT HOPE OF A MIRACLE
The True History of the Spanish Armada
Knopf | 576 pages | $35.00

Richard Rhodes
JOHN JAMES AUDUBON
The Making of an American
Knopf | 528 pages | $30.00

Jack Turner
SPICE
The History of a Temptation
Knopf | 384 pages | $26.95

Eli Zaretsky
SECRETS OF THE SOUL
A Social and Cultural History of Psychoanalysis
Knopf | 448 pages | $30.00

Kevin Starr
COAST OF DREAMS
California on the Edge, 1990-2003
Knopf | 784 pages | $35.00

David Dary
THE OREGON TRAIL
An American Saga
Knopf | 448 pages | $35.00

Joseph J. Ellis
HIS EXCELLENCY
George Washington
Knopf | 352 pages | $26.95

Alfred F. Young
MASQUERADE
The Life and Times of Deborah Sampson, Continental Soldier
Knopf | 432 pages | $26.95

Mark S. Weiner
BLACK TRIALS
Citizenship from the Beginnings of Slavery to the End of Caste
Knopf | 448 pages | $26.95

Simon Sebag Montefiore
STALIN
The Court of the Red Tsar
Knopf | 816 pages | $30.00

William Hague
WILLIAM PITT THE YOUNGER
Knopf | 576 pages | $35.00
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Dolores Hayden
BUILDING SUBURBIA
Green Fields and Urban Growth, 1820-2000
Vintage | 336 pages | $15.00

Adam Bellow
IN PRAISE OF NEPOTISM
A History of Family Enterprise from King David to George W. Bush
Anchor | 576 pages | $16.00

Simon Sebag Montefiore
POTEMKIN
Catherine the Great’s Imperial Partner
Vintage | 688 pages | $18.00

Paul Cartledge
THE SPARTANS
The World of the Warrior-Heroes of Ancient Greece
Vintage | 320 pages | $14.95

Evelyn Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee
AND IF I PERISH
Frontline U.S. Army Nurses in World War II
Anchor | 528 pages | $15.95

Victor Davis Hanson
RIPPLES OF BATTLE
How Wars of the Past Still Determine How We Fight, How We Live, and How We Think
Anchor | 304 pages | $14.95

Stanley Cloud and Lynne Olson
A QUESTION OF HONOR
The Kościuszko Squadron: Forgotten Heroes of World War II
Vintage | 512 pages | $15.00

Ann Hulbert
RAISING AMERICA
Experts, Parents, and a Century of Advice About Children
Vintage | 464 pages | $15.00

John Julius Norwich
PARADISE OF CITIES
Venice in the Nineteenth Century
Vintage | 400 pages | $16.00

Anne Applebaum
GULAG
A History
Anchor | 736 pages | $16.95

David A. Price
LOVE AND HATE IN JAMESTOWN
John Smith, Pocahontas, and the Start of a New Nation
Vintage | 320 pages | $14.95

Richard Kluger
SIMPLE JUSTICE
The History of Brown v. Board of Education and Black America’s Struggle for Equality
Vintage | 880 pages | $24.00

Charles Freeman
THE CLOSING OF THE WESTERN MIND
The Rise of Faith and the Fall of Reason
Vintage | 480 pages | $16.95

Steve Oney
AND THE DEAD SHALL RISE
The Murder of Mary Phagan and the Lynching of Leo Frank
Vintage | 784 pages | $18.95

Knopf Academic ~ 1745 Broadway ~ 20th Floor ~ New York, NY 10019
acmart@randomhouse.com ~ www.randomhouse.com/academic
February 2005

The Emergence of Modern Southeast Asia
A New History
Edited by Norman G. Owen
Contributors:
- David Chandler
- Norman G. Owen
- William R. Roff
- David Joel Steinberg
- Jean Gelman Taylor
- Robert H. Taylor
- Alexander Woodside
- David K. Wyatt

$65.00, Cloth

Hawai'i Reader in Traditional Chinese Culture
Edited by Victor H. Mair, Nancy S. Steinhardt, and Paul R. Goldin

$49.00, Cloth

Crisis in North Korea
The Failure of De-Stalinization, 1956
Andrei N. Lankov

$48.00, Cloth

Japan's Colonization of Korea
Discourse and Power
Alexis Dudden

Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University

$45.00, Cloth

The Journal of Interdisciplinary History

EDITORS
ROBERT I. ROTBERG
THEODORE K. RABB

MIT PRESS JOURNALS
Five Cambridge Center
Cambridge, MA 02142
tel: 617-253-2889
tax: 617-577-1545
journals-orders@mit.edu
Published quarterly
by The MIT Press.
Volume 36: forthcoming.
ISSN 0022-1953
E-ISSN 1530-9189

http://mitpress.mit.edu/jih
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXIT WITH HONOR</td>
<td>William E. Pemberton</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>$44.95 C / $28.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>THE FIGHT OF THE CENTURY</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$39.95 C / $24.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF THE GILDED AGE</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>$159.00 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>CHILD LABOR: AN AMERICAN HISTORY</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>$88.95 C / $29.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>THE HISTORIAN'S TOOLBOX</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$49.95 C / $18.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>THE HISTORY HIGHWAY 3.0</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>$94.95 C / $39.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM</td>
<td>A Global Reader</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>$78.95 C / $26.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA AND WESTERN CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>Cultural and Historical Encounters</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>$72.95 C / $27.95 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>COUNT SERGEI WITTE AND THE TWILIGHT OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$59.95 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>WORLD WAR II IN THE PACIFIC</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$64.95 C / $24.95 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM LONGMAN

U.S. HISTORY

Divine / Breen / Fredrickson / Williams / Gross / Brands

Divine / Breen / Frederickson / Williams / Gross / Brands / Roberts

Divine / Breen / Fredrickson / Williams / Gross / Brands

Jones / Wood / Borstelmann / May / Ruiz

Carson / Lapsansky-Werner / Nash

ALSO AVAILABLE


WESTERN CIVILIZATION


ALSO AVAILABLE


ADDITIONAL TITLES AVAILABLE IN HISTORY:

Beckett: Ypres 0-582-50812-3
Clark/Worger: South Africa—Rise and Fall of Apartheid 0-582-41437-7
Davies: Dangerous Liaisons — Collaboration WWII 0-582-77227-3
Deleuze: The Battle of the Bulge 0-582-78493-X
Derenfield: The Civil Rights Movement 0-582-35737-5
Haywood: The Celts 0-582-50578-X
Jordan: North Sea Sagas 0-582-77257-5
Lewis: France 1715-1804 0-582-23925-7
Ranshaw: Franklin D. Roosevelt 0-582-43803-9
Rubinstein: Genocide 0-582-50801-8
Wessling: The European Colonial Empires 1815-1919 0-582-09551-4

NEW EDITIONS....

Bridge/Bullen: Great Powers 1814-1914, 2e 0-582-78458-1
McCaulay: Russia, America and the Cold War, 2e 0-582-78482-4
Lockyer: Tudor and Stuart Britain, 3e 0-582-77188-9
Ovendale: Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars, 4e 0-582-82320-X
Porter: Lion's Share, 4e 0-582-77252-4

NOW IN PAPERBACK....

Worthington: Alexander the Great 1-405-80182-X
KANSAS

THE FBI AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY
A Brief Critical History
Athan Theoharis
224 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth $24.95

INSIDE THE PENTAGON PAPERS
Edited by John Prados and Margaret Pratt Porter
272 pages, Cloth $29.95

TREASONABLE DOUBT
The Harry Dexter White Spy Case
R. Bruce Craig
446 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $34.95

ABANDONING VIETNAM
How America Left and South Vietnam Lost Its War
James H. Willbanks
384 pages, 23 photographs, 19 maps, Cloth $39.95

RED SPIES IN AMERICA
Stolen Secrets and the Dawn of the Cold War
Katherine A. S. Sibley
384 pages, 19 photographs, Cloth $39.95

THE GI'S RABBI
World War II Letters of David Max Eichhorn
Edited by Greg Palmer and Mark S. Zaid
Introduction by Doris L. Bergen
312 pages, 26 illustrations, Cloth $29.95

FORGOTTEN SURVIVORS
Polish Christians Remember the Nazi Occupation
Edited by Richard C. Lukas
220 pages, 55 photographs, 15 drawings, Cloth $29.95

ARSENAL OF WORLD WAR II
The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945
Paul A. C. Koistinen
672 pages, Cloth $49.95

BLITZKRIEG TO DESERT STORM
The Evolution of Operational Warfare
Robert M. Citino
430 pages, 34 photographs, 6 maps, Cloth $39.95

CRUCIBLE OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY
The Struggle to Fuse Egalitarianism and Capitalism in Jeffersonian Pennsylvania
Andrew Shankman
310 pages, Cloth $34.95

RECOVERING THE PAST
A Historian’s Memoir
Forrest McDonald
208 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth $24.95

A LIFE WITH HISTORY
John Morton Blum
304 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth $35.00

JACQUELINE KENNEDY
First Lady of the New Frontier
Barbara A. Perry
280 pages, 16 photographs, Cloth $29.95

BETTY FORD
Candor and Courage in the White House
John Robert Greene
176 pages, 13 photographs, Cloth $25.00

LOU HENRY HOOVER
Activist First Lady
Nancy Beck Young
256 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth $29.95

MURDER IN MISSISSIPPI
United States v. Price and the Struggle for Civil Rights
Howard Ball
192 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $12.95
The Battle for the Black Ballot
*Smith v. Allwright* and the Defeat of the Texas All-White Primary
Charles L. Zelden
168 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $12.95

The Legend of
John Wilkes Booth
Myth, Memory, and a Mummy
C. Wyatt Evans
224 pages, 15 photographs, Cloth $24.95

After the Glory
The Struggles of Black Civil War Veterans
Donald R. Shaffer
304 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Presidential War Power
Second Edition, Revised
Louis Fisher
304 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $16.95

Pursuing the American Dream
Opportunity and Exclusion Over Four Centuries
Cal Jillson
352 pages, 29 photographs, Cloth $34.95

America in the Seventies
Edited by Beth Bailey and David Farber
252 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $16.95

Ski Style
Sport and Culture in the Rockies
Annie Gilbert Coleman
320 pages, 41 illustrations, Cloth $29.95

Indians in Unexpected Places
Philip J. Deloria
320 pages, 51 photographs, Cloth $24.95

Debutante
Rites and Regalia of American Debdom
Karal Ann Marling
230 pages, 61 photographs, Cloth $24.95

Red Earth
Race and Agriculture in Oklahoma Territory
Bonnie Lynn-Sherow
192 pages, 6 illustrations, 7 maps, Cloth $29.95

Adoption Politics
Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative 58
E. Wayne Carp
254 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth $29.95

The Modern American Presidency
Lewis L. Gould
Foreword by Richard Norton Smith
318 pages, 36 photographs, Paper $15.95

The Battle of Kursk
David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House
485 pages, 45 photographs, 32 maps, Paper $17.95

Hitler’s Jewish Soldiers
The Untold Story of Nazi Racial Laws and Men of Jewish Descent in the German Military
Bryan Mark Rigg
528 pages, 95 photographs, Paper $16.95

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspressku.edu
Looking Backward and Looking Forward
Perspectives on Social Science History
Edited by Harvey J. Graff, Leslie Page Moch, and Philip McMichael
An intellectual and critical evaluation. Cloth $65.00 Paper $24.95

Blood Libel
The Damascus Affair of 1840
Ronald Florence
In 1840 Damascus the Jewish community is accused of ritual murder; coerced confessions, mob fury and a crisis follow. Cloth $35.00

Antecedents to Modern Rwanda
The Nyiginya Kingdom
Jan Vansina, translated by the author
Genesis of the Hutu and Tutsi identities. Cloth $65.00 Paper $24.95

Ringlingville USA
The Stupendous Story of Seven Siblings and Their Stunning Circus Success
Jerry Apps, foreword by Fred Dahlinger Jr., 130 rare photographs
Wisconsin Historical Society Press, Cloth $45.00 Paper $24.95

The Blind African Slave
Or Memoirs of Boyrereau Brinch, Nicknamed Jeffrey Brace
Jeffrey Brace as told to Benjamin F. Prentiss, Esq.
Edited and with an introduction by Kari J. Winter
An invaluable slave memoir. Cloth $65.00 Paper $19.95

Cultured Force
Makers and Defenders of the French Colonial Empire
Barnett Singer and John Langdon
A challenging interpretation of French imperialism. Cloth $45.00

Palace of the People
The Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 1884–1936
Jan R. Piggott
The first definitive history of a Victorian icon. Paper $35.00

What History Tells
George L. Mosse and the Culture of Modern Europe
Edited by Stanley G. Payne, David J. Sorkin, and John S. Tortorice
Foreword by Walter Laqueur
A study of George Mosse's historiographical legacy within the context of his life and work and his influence on the subsequent study of contemporary history, European cultural history and modern Jewish history. George L. Mosse Series in Modern European Cultural and Intellectual History Cloth $45.00 Paper $19.95

Collected Memories: Holocaust History and Postwar Testimony
Christopher Browning
Browning contends that postwar testimony is important despite the flaws of human memory. George L. Mosse Series in Modern European Culture and Intellectual History Cloth $35.00 Paper $15.95

Nazi Culture: Intellectual, Cultural, and Social Life in the Third Reich
George L. Mosse
An illustration of everyday life in one of history's darkest eras. Paper $24.95
The Historian
Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL
Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta
History Honor Society
The Historian seeks to publish only the finest of contemporary and relevant historical scholarship. It is the commitment of The Historian to serve as an integrator for the historical profession, bringing together the many strands of historical analysis through the publication of a diverse collection of articles.
www.blackwellpublishing.com/hisn

The Journal of The Historical Society
Editor: ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE
Published on behalf of The Historical Society
The Journal publishes articles on specific historical subjects that suggest connections to others, thus contributing to a web of inquiry that simultaneously unsettles prevailing pieties and reconstructs an understanding of connections among apparently discrete events, societies, and cultures.
www.blackwellpublishing.com/jhis

Joint subscription now available!

History & Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature
History is unique in its range and variety, packing its pages with stimulating articles and extensive book reviews. It balances its broad chronological coverage with a wide geographical spread of articles featuring contributions from social, political, cultural, economic and ecclesiastical historians.
An institutional subscription to History now includes ABHL.O.com: a fully searchable online database.
www.blackwellpublishing.com/hist
www.blackwellpublishing.com/abhl
www.abholo.com

Art History
Journal of the Association of Art Historians
Editors: DEBORAH CHERRY and FINTAN CULLEN
www.blackwellpublishing.com/ahis

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Editors: ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER and THOMAS W. ZELLER
www.blackwellpublishing.com/dipph

Early Medieval Europe
Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT, JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE, HELENA HAMEROW, SARAH HAMILTON, MATTHEW INNES and DANUDA SHANZER
www.blackwellpublishing.com/emed

Gender and History
Editors: KAREN ADLER, ROSS BALZERETTI, NANCY HUNT & HELMUT PUFF
www.blackwellpublishing.com/gend

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
www.blackwellpublishing.com/hith

Historical Research
The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
Editor: DAVID BATES
www.blackwellpublishing.com/hisr

Blackwell Publishing
For more information on our full list of History books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.
International Journal of Nautical Archaeology  
Editor: PAULA MARTIN  
Published on behalf of the Nautical Archaeology Society  
www.blackwellpublishing.com/ijnal

Journal of Supreme Court History  
Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY  
Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN  
Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society  
www.blackwellpublishing.com/jsch

Nations & Nationalism  
Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH  
Published on behalf of the Association for the Study of Ethnicity and Nationalism  
www.blackwellpublishing.com/nations

Renaissance Studies  
Editor: JOHN E. LAW  
Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies  
www.blackwellpublishing.com/rst

Also from Blackwell

Asian Studies Review
Australian Economic History Review
Australian Journal of Politics and History
Foreign Policy Analysis  
New in 2005!

German Life and Letters
International Studies Quarterly

History Compass  
A New Concept in History Publishing!  
Blackwell Publishing, in collaboration with the Institute of Historical Research, have created History Compass – a unique online resource which combines recommendations to the latest research with original content for lecturers, researchers, and advanced students of History.  
Free Library Trials Available at:  
http://www.history-compass.com/  
or by emailing:  
Compasssales@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com

Renaissance Studies

NATIONS 
AND NATIONALISM

Journal of Supreme Court History

Asian Studies Review

Also from Blackwell

International Studies Review
International Studies Perspectives
Journal of Religious History
Peace & Change
Presidential Studies Quarterly
The Russian Review
Social Science Quarterly

Blackwell Publishing

For more information on our full list of History books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.
# BLACKWELL HISTORY BOOKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Thought: Philosophical Essays</td>
<td>Edited by ANNE WATERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War Era</td>
<td>Edited by LYDIE SIZER, JIM CULLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birth of the Modern World, 1780-1914</td>
<td>Global Connections and Comparisons C. A. BALLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence in War and Peace</td>
<td>An Anthology Edited by PHILIPPE BOURGOIS, NANCY SCHEPER-HUGHES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Scientific Revolution: The Essential Readings</td>
<td>Edited by MARCUS HILYER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldviews: An Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>RICHARD DEWITT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern England: 1485-1714</td>
<td>A Narrative History Edited by ROBERT BUCHOLZ, NEWTON KEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources and Debates in English History 1485-1714</td>
<td>Edited by NEWTON KEY, ROBERT BUCHOLZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BLACKWELL COMPANIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to Colonial America</td>
<td>Edited by DANIEL VICKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to the American West</td>
<td>Edited by WILLIAM DEVERELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to Roman Britain</td>
<td>Edited by MALCOLM TODD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to 20th Century America</td>
<td>Edited by STEPHEN J. WHITFIELD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to American Foreign Relations</td>
<td>Edited by ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to the Reformation World</td>
<td>Edited by R PO-CHIA HSIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to Gender History</td>
<td>TERESA A MEADE, MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to African American History</td>
<td>Edited by ALTON HORNBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Companion to American Technology</td>
<td>Edited by CAROLL PURSELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emergence of Monasticism</td>
<td>Now in paperback! From the Desert Fathers to the Early Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Imperialism</td>
<td>Readings and Sources Edited by CRAIGE B. CHAMPION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hellenistic Period</td>
<td>Historical Sources in Translation Second Edition Edited by ANDREW ERSKINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greek Democracy</td>
<td>Readings and Sources Edited by ERIC W. ROBINSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander the Great</td>
<td>Historical Sources in Translation WALDEMAR HECKEL, J. C. YARDLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greek Civilization</td>
<td>DAVID SANSENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the Ancient Near East</td>
<td>c. 3000 - 323 BC MARC VAN DE MIEROPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The British</td>
<td>CHRISTOPHER SNIYER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Persians</td>
<td>GENE GARTHWAITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Incas</td>
<td>TERENCE N D'ALTROY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Malays</td>
<td>AC MILNE, JANE DRAKARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of India</td>
<td>BURTON STEIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Brief History of Islam</td>
<td>TAMARA SONN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam in Europe</td>
<td>JACK GOODY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tibetans</td>
<td>MATTHEW KAPSTEIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information on our full list of History books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.
History Lessons
How Textbooks from Around the World Portray American History
Dana Lindaman and Kyle Ward
Hardcover: $26.95, 400 pages

An invaluable pedagogical tool; selections from international textbooks show how very different U.S. history looks when viewed from beyond American shores.

"...makes available to American readers a fascinating assortment of perspectives on our past from other countries."
—James Loewen, author of Lies My Teacher Told Me

Founding Myths
Stories That Hide Our Patriotic Past
Ray Raphael
Hardcover: $26.95, 368 pages

Noted historian Ray Raphael examines the legendary tales of America's struggle for independence and redefines the roots of U.S. patriotism.

"Ray Raphael has probably altered the way in which future historians will see events."
—Sunday Times (London)

A PEOPLE'S HISTORY
THE CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED SERIES EDITED BY HOWARD ZINN

The Assassination of Julius Caesar
A People's History of Ancient Rome
Michael Parenti
Terror, murder, and class struggle at the heart of the Roman Empire.
"...scintillating storytelling and deeply examined historical insight...an important alternative to the usual views of Caesar and the Roman Empire."
—Publishers Weekly
Paperback: $16.95, 288 pages

A People's History of the Vietnam War
Jonathan Raban
The war in Indochina as seen by those who fought on both sides.
"Raban's interpretation of events is clear, bold, and confident. A radical and well-written interpretation of the Vietnam War."
—Marilyn Young
Paperback: $15.95, 336 pages, 11 black and white photographs

Other Titles in Series:
A People's History of the United States
Howard Zinn
Abridged Teaching Edition (Revised Edition)
Paperback: $17.95, 640 pages

A People's History of the American Revolution
Howard Zinn
How Common People Shaped the Fight for Independence
Hardcover: $29.95, 400 pages
NEW from McGraw-Hill

Traditions and Encounters, 3/e
Combined, Volumes I & II, and Volumes A, B, & C
Jerry Bentley and Herb Ziegler

Encounters in World History
Volumes I & II
Tom Sanders, Steve Morillo, and Sam Nelson

The Unfinished Nation: Brief, Interactive
Combined, Volumes I & II
Alan Brinkley

Nation of Nations, 5/e
Combined, Volumes I & II
Davidson, Gienapp, Heyrman, Lytle, and Stoff

After the Fact: The Art of Historical Detection, 5/e
Combined, Volumes I & II
Jim Davidson and Mark Lytle

The West in the World, Updated 2/e
Combined, Volumes I & II, and Renaissance to the Present
Dennis Sherman and Joyce Salisbury

The Renaissance in Europe
Margaret King

World Civilizations: Sources, Images, and Interpretations, 4/e
Volumes I & II
Sherman, Grunfeld, Markowitz, Rosner, and Heywood

Medieval Europe, 10/e
Judith Bennett and C. Warren Hollister

Personalities & Problems, 3/e
Volumes I & II
Ken Wolf

For more information go to www.mhhe.com/history.
Please be sure to stop by booths 401-403 for more details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.S. HISTORY SURVEYS</th>
<th>U.S. HISTORY READERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A PEOPLE AND A NATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>A MORE PERFECT UNION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Edition</td>
<td>Documents in U.S. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton • Katzman • Blight • Chudacoff</td>
<td>Sixth Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logevall • Bailey • Paterson • Tuttle</td>
<td>Boller • Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ENDURING VISION</strong></td>
<td><strong>AMERICA COMPARED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the American People</td>
<td>American History in International Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolphin Edition</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyer • Clark • Kett</td>
<td>Guarneri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ENDURING VISION</strong></td>
<td><strong>THINKING THROUGH THE PAST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the American People</td>
<td>A Critical-Thinking Approach to U.S. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concise Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Third Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett</td>
<td>Hollitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAKING AMERICA</strong></td>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN SPIRIT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the United States</td>
<td>Eleventh Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Kennedy • Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkin • Miller • Cherry • Gormly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN PAGEANT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DISCOVERING THE AMERICAN PAST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the Republic</td>
<td>Sixth Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirteenth Edition</td>
<td>Wheeler • Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy • Cohen • Bailey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillon • Matson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The image includes promotional text for new titles from Houghton Mifflin History, focusing on U.S. history surveys and readers.*
### UPPER-LEVEL U.S. HISTORY TEXTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPETING VISIONS A History of California</td>
<td>Cherny, Lemke-Santagelo, Griswold del Castillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMISES TO KEEP The United States Since World War II</td>
<td>Boyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS</td>
<td>Merrill, Paterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS</td>
<td>Paterson, Clifford, Kisatsky, Maddock, Hagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS</td>
<td>Paterson, Clifford, Maddock, Kisatsky, Hagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN FAMILIES AND CHILDREN</td>
<td>Jabour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Houghton Mifflin history companion**

To see an online demonstration of this technology resource for instruction and learning, visit history.college.hmco.com/instructors or contact your sales representative.

---

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN**

*New Ways to Know*

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products and services, or to request an examination copy:

- Visit us at Booth 410–414 at AHA
- Visit the Web at college.hmco.com
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 x4024 or fax: 800/733-1810
## WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEYS

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION
- **The Continuing Experiment**
  - *Fourth Edition*
  - Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel
  - Cohen • Roberts

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION
- **A Brief History**
  - *Fifth Edition*
  - Perry

## WESTERN CIVILIZATION READERS

### SOURCES OF THE WESTERN TRADITION
- *Sixth Edition*
  - Perry • Peden • Von Laue

### SOURCES OF THE WESTERN TRADITION
- *Brief*
  - Perry

## UPPER-LEVEL EUROPEAN HISTORY TEXTS

### THE BLACK DEATH
- Lehfeldt

### THE HUMANITIES
- *Seventh Edition*
  - Witt • Brown • Dunbar • Tirro • Witt

### THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION
- Sarasohn

### DISCOVERING THE ANCIENT PAST
- *A Look at the Evidence*
  - Wiesner • Ruff • Doeringer • Wheeler

### THE LONG REFORMATION
- Watt
THE PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY
NEW TITLES 2005–2006

WORLD HISTORY SURVEYS

THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES
A Global History
THIRD EDITION
Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick
Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES
A Global History
BRIEF EDITION, SECOND EDITION
Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick
Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

WORLD HISTORY READERS

THE HUMAN RECORD
Sources of Global History
FIFTH EDITION
Andrea • Overfield

UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY TEXTS

GLOBAL SOCIETY
The World Since 1900
Crossley • Lees • Servos

DISCOVERING THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY WORLD
A Look at the Evidence
Wiesner • Ruff • Wheeler • Doeringer • Curtis

Houghton Mifflin
New Ways to Know®

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOUGHTON MIFFLIN PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, OR TO REQUEST AN EXAMINATION COPY:

- Visit us at Booth 410–414 at AHA
- Visit the Web at college.hmco.com
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 x4024 or fax: 800/733-1810
Death, Dismemberment, and Memory
Body Politics in Latin America
Edited by Lyman L Johnson
The long history of the politically symbolic use of the bodies of martyred heroes in Latin America.
0-8263-3201-3 paperback $22.95
0-8263-3200-5 hardcover $45.00

The Souls of Purgatory
The Spiritual Diary of a Seventeenth-Century Afro-Brazilian Mystic, Urandu de Jesus
Edited by Nancy E van Deusen
This translation of the diary of a seventeenth-century mystic conveys the innuendos of convent life and offers a direct experience of baroque Catholic spirituality from the perspective of a woman of color.
0-8263-2828-8 paperback $24.95
0-8263-2827-X hardcover $45.00

Dutra’s World
Wealth and Family in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro
Zephyr L Frank
The social and economic impact of slavery in Brazil is examined through the life of one typical slave owner.
0-8263-3411-3 paperback $22.95
0-8263-3410-5 hardcover $45.00

buy online or call 800.249.7737
unmpress.com

The Letters That Never Came
Mauricio Rosencof
Translated by Louise B Popkin
The poignant story of cruelty and hope in the life of a Jewish boy and later a man in Uruguay.
08263-3373-7 paperback $19.95

Crafting the Republic
Lima’s Artisans and Nation-Building in Peru, 1821—1879
Íñigo García-Bryce
An elegantly written social history of the evolution of artisan guilds in nineteenth-century Peru.
0-8263-3392-3 hardcover $39.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Besieged</td>
<td>Eric H. Cline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>Thomas F. Madden, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mouth Sweeter Than Salt</td>
<td>Toyin Falola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolbook Nation</td>
<td>Joseph Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey to the East</td>
<td>Charles Desnoyets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Economy of Prostitution in the Roman World</td>
<td>Thomas A. J. McGinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer’s Renaissance</td>
<td>David Hotchkiss Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization</td>
<td>David M. Schaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Virginity</td>
<td>Ulrike Strasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Germans</td>
<td>Tina M. Campt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The War against Catholicism</td>
<td>Michael B. Gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities, Sin, and Social Reform in Imperial</td>
<td>Andrew Lees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Airplane in American Culture</td>
<td>Dominick A. Pisano, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict and Coexistence</td>
<td>Lucy K. Pick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jesuit and the Incas</td>
<td>Sabine Hyland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholding Justice</td>
<td>Tamar Herzog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Besieged</td>
<td>Eric H. Cline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>Thomas F. Madden, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mouth Sweeter Than Salt</td>
<td>Toyin Falola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolbook Nation</td>
<td>Joseph Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey to the East</td>
<td>Charles Desnoyets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Economy of Prostitution in the Roman World</td>
<td>Thomas A. J. McGinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer’s Renaissance</td>
<td>David Hotchkiss Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization</td>
<td>David M. Schaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Virginity</td>
<td>Ulrike Strasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Besieged</td>
<td>Eric H. Cline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>Thomas F. Madden, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mouth Sweeter Than Salt</td>
<td>Toyin Falola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolbook Nation</td>
<td>Joseph Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey to the East</td>
<td>Charles Desnoyets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Economy of Prostitution in the Roman World</td>
<td>Thomas A. J. McGinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer’s Renaissance</td>
<td>David Hotchkiss Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization</td>
<td>David M. Schaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Virginity</td>
<td>Ulrike Strasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Besieged</td>
<td>Eric H. Cline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>Thomas F. Madden, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mouth Sweeter Than Salt</td>
<td>Toyin Falola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolbook Nation</td>
<td>Joseph Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey to the East</td>
<td>Charles Desnoyets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Economy of Prostitution in the Roman World</td>
<td>Thomas A. J. McGinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer’s Renaissance</td>
<td>David Hotchkiss Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization</td>
<td>David M. Schaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Virginity</td>
<td>Ulrike Strasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Besieged</td>
<td>Eric H. Cline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>Thomas F. Madden, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Mouth Sweeter Than Salt</td>
<td>Toyin Falola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolbook Nation</td>
<td>Joseph Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journey to the East</td>
<td>Charles Desnoyets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Economy of Prostitution in the Roman World</td>
<td>Thomas A. J. McGinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer’s Renaissance</td>
<td>David Hotchkiss Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization</td>
<td>David M. Schaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Virginity</td>
<td>Ulrike Strasser</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRENTICE HALL 2005 AVAILABLE NOW!

U.S. History Survey

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY
A History of the United States,
Teaching and Learning
Classroom Edition,
Third Edition
GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ANDERSON/ARGERSINGER/
ARGERSINGER/BARNEY/WEIR

OUT OF MANY
A History of the American People,
Media and Research Update,
Fourth Edition
FARAGHER/CZITROM/ARMITAGE/BUHLE

AMERICAN ISSUES
A Primary Source Reader in
United States History,
Fourth Edition
UNGER/TOMES

The Atlantic World/
Colonial American History

THE ATLANTIC WORLD
Essays on Slavery, Migration,
and Imagination
KLOOSTER/PADULA

Twentieth-Century American History

20TH-CENTURY AMERICA
GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ARGERSINGER/ARGERSINGER

America Since 1945

MOVING ON
The American People Since 1945,
Third Edition
GEORGE D. MOSS

African-American History

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY,
Media and Research Update,
Second Edition
HINE/HINE/HARROLD

History of American Technology

TECHNOLOGY AND
AMERICAN SOCIETY,
Second Edition
CROSS/SZOSTAK

History of Texas

TEXAS
The Lone Star State
RICHARDSON/ANDERSON/WINTZ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Urban History</td>
<td>THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN URBAN SOCIETY, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>CHUDACOFF/SMITH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION A Social and Cultural History, Third Edition</td>
<td>MARGARET KING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman History</td>
<td>THE ROMAN WORLD Sources and Interpretation</td>
<td>D. BRENDAN NAGLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval History</td>
<td>EUROPE AND THE MIDDLE AGES, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>EDWARD M. PETERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitler and Nazi Germany</td>
<td>HITLER AND NAZI GERMANY A History, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>JACKSON SPIELVOGEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>THE WORLD'S HISTORY, Third Edition</td>
<td>HOWARD SPODEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World Since 1945</td>
<td>THE WORLD SINCE 1945 A Brief History, Second Edition</td>
<td>DANIEL BROWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Arab-Israeli Conflict</td>
<td>A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT</td>
<td>BICKERTON/KLAUSNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>HISTORY IN CRISIS? Recent Directions in Historiography, Second Edition</td>
<td>NORMAN WILSON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STOP BY Prentice Hall booth #s 307 and 309 for more information.
For examination copies, e-mail us at history_service@prenhall.com, or call 1-800-526-0485.
Carl Vinson: Patriarch of the Armed Forces
James F. Cook  $35 Cloth

Amazing Grace in John Newton: Slave Ship Captain, Hymn Writer, and Abolitionist
William E. Phipps $19 Paper

The Great Sea Island Storm of 1893
Bill and Fran Marscher $16 Paper

Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia
Wayne Winkler $34 Cloth

Joe Brown’s Pets: The Georgia Militia, 1862–1865
William R. Scaife & William H. Bragg $35 Cloth

Thomas R. R. Cobb: The Making of a Southern Nationalist
William B. McCash $22 Paper

Warren H. Strother and Peter Wallenstein $35 Cloth

Liberator Bomber: The Correspondence of Lt. Eugene T. Winn of the 446th Bomb Group, 1942–1945
Frederick W. Huff $35 Cloth

An Ex-Colored Church: Social Activism in the CME Church, 1870–1970
Raymond R. Sommerville, Jr. $28 Paper

The Power of Woman: The Life and Writings of Sarah Moore Grimke
Pamela R. Durso $28 Paper

H. L. Mencken
Vincent Fitzpatrick $30 Cloth

Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong
Keith Harper, editor $55 Cloth Paper $22

A Piety above the Common Standard: Jesse Mercer and Evangelistic Calvinism
Anthony L. Chute $45 Cloth

“Our Connection with Savannah”: A History of the 1st Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters
Russell K. Brown $35 Cloth

The Bully Pulpit and the Melting Pot: American Presidents and the Immigrant, 1897–1933
Hans P. Vought $45 Cloth

My Bones are Red: A Spiritual Journey with a Tri-Racial People in the Americas
Patricia A. Waak $18 Paper

Selected Spiritual Writings of Anne Dutton
Eighteenth-Century, British Baptist, Woman Theologian: Volume 2: Discourses, Poetry, Hymns, Memoir
Joann Ford Watson, editor

A Heart for Any Fate: The Biography of Richard Brevard Russell Sr.
Sally Russell $35 Cloth

Judge Faye Sanders Martin: Head Full of Sense, Heart Full of Gold
Rebecca Davis and Sandra Peacock $35 Cloth

The Lamp and the Cross: A History of Averett College, 1859–2001
Jack Hayes $40 Cloth

Stewards of the Land: The American School and Greece in the Twentieth Century
Brenda L. Marder $55 Cloth Paper $30

More than “Precious Memories”: The Rhetoric of Southern Gospel Music
Michael Graves & David Fillingim $45 Cloth

A Pilgrimage of Faith: My Story
Henlee Hulix Barnette $35 Cloth

A Genetic History of Baptist Thought
William H. Brackney $40 Paper

Macon Black and White: An Unutterable Separation in the American Century
Andrew M. Manis $45 Cloth Paper $20

Visit us at Booth 216

1400 Coleman Ave., Macon, GA 31207
1-800-637-2378, ext. 2880  1-800-342-0841, ext. 2880 (GA only)
mupressorders@m Mercer.edu  www.mupress.org
Ed Delahanty in the
Emerald Age of Baseball
Jerrold Casway
0-268-02285-2 $25.00 cloth

The Sword of the Lord
Edited by Doris L. Bergen
0-268-02176-7 $18.00 paper

Racial Thinking in the
United States
Uncompleted Independence
Edited by Paul Spickard and G. Reginald Daniel
0-268-04104-0 $20.00 paper

Servants of the Poor
Teachers and Mobility in Ireland and Irish America
Janet Nolan
0-268-03660-8 $18.00 paper

Catholicism, Popular Culture, and the Arts in Germany, 1880-1933
Margaret Stieg Dalton
0-268-02567-3 $35.00 paper

City, Temple, Stage
Eschatological Architecture and Liturgical Theatrics in New Spain
Jaime Lara
0-268-03364-1 $65.00 cloth

Catholic Physics
Jesuit Natural Philosophy in Early Modern Germany
Marcus Hellyer
0-268-03071-5 $50.00 cloth

Conciliation and Confession
The Struggle for Unity in the Age of Reform, 1415-1648
0-268-03363-3 $28.00 paper

Thinking of the Laity in Late Tudor England
Peter Iver Kaufman
0-268-03305-6 $20.00 paper

Home and Homelessness in the Medieval and Renaissance World
Edited by Nicholas Howe
0-268-03070-7 $20.00 paper

Lordship, Reform, and the Development of Civil Society in Medieval Italy
The Bishopric of Orvieto, 1100-1250
David Foote
0-268-02872-9 $25.00 paper

Gaelic Ireland, c.1250-c.1650
ed by Duffy, et al
Four Courts Press

Haskalah and History
by Shmuel Feiner
The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization

Lenin's Legacy Down Under:
New Zealand's Cold War
ed by Trapeznik & Fox
University of Otago Press

A History of the Holocaust
by Saul S. Friedman
Valentine Mitchell

International Specialized Book Services
Portland, OR ph: 1-800-944-6190 orders@isbs.com www.isbs.com
Writing Biography
Historians and Their Craft
Edited by Lloyd E. Ambrosius
$45 cloth

Judas at the Jockey Club and Other Episodes of Porrifian Mexico
(Second Edition)
By William H. Beezley
$15.95 paper

The Origins of the Final Solution
The Evolution of Nazi Jewish Policy, September 1939–March 1942
By Christopher R. Browning
With a contribution by Jürgen Matthäus
$39.95 cloth

Demanding the Cherokee Nation
Indian Autonomy and American Culture, 1830–1900
By Andrew Denson
$55 cloth

Female Citizens, Patriarchs, and the Law in Venezuela, 1786–1904
By Arlene J. Díaz
$39.95 paper | $65 cloth

Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge
By Jerry Gershenhorn
$65 cloth | CRITICAL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY SERIES

Mexican Karismata
The Baroque Vocation of Francisco de los Angeles, 1674–1744
By Ellen Gunnarsson
$29.95 paper | $75 cloth

The Invention of the Creek Nation, 1670–1763
By Steven C. Hahn
$59.95 cloth | INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST

Assimilation’s Agent
My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System
By Edwin L. Chalcraft
Edited and with an introduction by Cary C. Collins
$59.95 cloth

The Non-Existent Manuscript
A Study of the Protocols of the Sages of Zion
By Cesare G. De Michelis
Translated by Richard Newhouse
$55 cloth | STUDIES IN ANTISEMITISM SERIES

Playing for Their Nation
Baseball and the American Military during World War II
By Steven R. Bullock
$30 cloth

University of Nebraska Press
Looking for a Hero
Staff Sergeant Joe Ronnie Hooper and the Vietnam War
By Peter Maslowski and Don Winslow
$29.95 cloth

Army and Empire
British Soldiers on the American Frontier, 1758-1775
By Michael N. McConnell
$49.95 cloth | STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Forgotten Tribes
Unrecognized Indians and the Federal Acknowledgment Process
By Mark Edwin Miller
$59.95 cloth

Reconciling Modernity
Urban State Formation in 1940s León, Mexico
By Daniel Newcomer
$50 cloth

A Colonial Complex
South Carolina’s Frontiers in the Era of the Yamasee War, 1680-1730
By Steven J. Oatis
$65 cloth

The Militarization of Culture in the Dominican Republic: From the Captains General to General Trujillo
By Valentina Pequero
$55 cloth | STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

The True Life Wild West Memoir of Bush-Popping Cow Waddy
By Charley Hester
Edited by Kirby Ross
$13.95 paper

False Mystics
Deviant Orthodoxy in Colonial Mexico
By Nora E. Jaffary
$49.95 cloth | ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA

Epic Wanderer
David Thompson and the Mapping of the Canadian West
By D’Arcy Jenish
$29.95 cloth

Democratization and the Jews
Munich, 1945–1965
By Anthony D. Kaufers
$55 cloth | STUDIES IN ANTI-SEMITISM

Die With My Country
Perspectives on the Paraguayan War, 1864–1870
By Hendrik Kraay and Thomas L. Whigham
$69.95 cloth | STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Sacajawea’s People
The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country
By John W.W. Mann
$24.95 cloth

Publishers of Bison Books
800.755.1105
www.nebraskapress.unl.edu
“Bringing Them under Subjection”
California’s Tejon Indian Reservation and Beyond, 1852–1864
By George Harwood Phillips
$59.95 cloth

The Politics of Air Power
From Confrontation to Cooperation in Army Aviation Civil-Military Relations
By Rondall R. Rice
$49.95 cloth | STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Now for the Contest
Coastal and Oceanic Naval Operations in the Civil War
By William H. Roberts
$39.95 cloth
GREAT CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR

Stalinism and Nazism
History and Memory Compared
Edited by Henry Rousso
English language edition edited and introduced by Richard J. Golsan
Translated by Lucy B. Golsan, Thomas C. Hilde, Peter S. Rogers
$39.95 paper | $75 cloth
EUROPEAN HORIZONS

Asian American Women
The “Frontiers” Reader
Edited by Linda Trinh Vo and Marian Sciacchitano with Susan Armitage, Patricia Hart, and Karen Weathermon
$29.95 paper

Encyclopedia of the Great Plains
Edited by David Wishart
$75 cloth

Cock and Bull Stories
Folco de Baroncelli and the Invention of the Camargue
By Robert Zaretsky
$49.95 cloth

Publishers of Bison Books
800.755.1105
www.nebraskapress.unl.edu
Female Gladiators
Gender, Law, and Contact Sport in America
SARAH K. FIELDS
Sport and Society
0-252-02958-5. Cloth, $30.00

*Southern Single Blessedness
Unmarried Women in the Urban South, 1800–1865
CHRISTINE JACOBSON CARTER
Women in American History
0-252-03011-7. Cloth, $35.00

Domestic Tyranny
The Making of American Social Policy against Family Violence from Colonial Times to the Present
ELIZABETH PLECK
Illus. 0-252-02912-7. Cloth, $50.00
0-252-07175-1. Paper, $20.00

Harvest of Dissent
Agrarianism in Central New York in the Nineteenth Century
THOMAS SUMMERHILL
0-252-02976-3. Cloth, $38.00

My Friend, Julia Lathrop
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Anne Firor Scott
0-252-02990-3. Cloth, $34.95
0-252-07169-9. Paper, $15.95

A History of Cooks and Cooking
MICHAEL SYMONS
The Food Series
Illus. 0-252-07192-1. Paper, $25.00

*Going Public
Feminism and the Shifting Boundaries of the Private Sphere
Edited by JOAN W. SCOTT and DEBRA KEATES
0-252-02964-X. Cloth, $50.00
0-252-07209-X. Paper, $25.00

Women in Iran from 1800 to the Islamic Republic
Edited by LOIS BECK and GUITTY NASHT
0-252-02937-2. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07189-1. Paper, $20.00

Recovering Subversion
Feminist Politics beyond the Law
NIVEDITA MENON
0-252-02969-0. Cloth, $60.00
0-252-07211-1. Paper, $25.00

Genital Cutting and Transnational Sisterhood
Disputing U.S. Polemics
Edited by STANLIE M. JAMES and CLAIRE C. ROBERTSON
Paper, $18.00

Fatherhood Politics in the United States
Masculinity, Sexuality, Race, and Marriage
ANNA GAVANAS
0-252-02984-8. Cloth, $32.50

Myths America Lives By
RICHARD T. HUGHES
Foreword by Robert N. Bellah
0-252-07220-0. Paper, $19.95

Women's History in Global Perspective
Volume 1
Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH
0-252-02931-3. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07183-2. Paper, $22.00

*Women's History in Global Perspective
Volume 2
Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH
0-252-02997-8. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07249-9. Paper, $22.00

*Women's History in Global Perspective
Volume 3
Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH
0-252-02990-9. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07204-0. Paper, $20.00

The Road to Seneca Falls
Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the First Woman's Rights Convention
JUDITH WELLMAN
Women in American History
0-252-02904-6. Cloth, $55.00
0-252-07173-5. Paper, $25.00

Southern Discomfort
Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s
NANCY A. HEWITT
Women in American History
Illus. 0-252-07191-3. Paper, $20.00

Scarlett Doesn’t Live Here Anymore
Southern Women in the Civil War Era
LAURA F. EDWARDS
Illus. 0-252-07218-9. Paper, $17.00
Survivors
Cambodian Refugees in the United States
SUCHENG CHAN
The Asian American Experience
0-252-02920-8. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07179-4. Paper, $25.00

*Japanese American Midwives
Culture, Community, and Health Politics, 1880–1950
SUSAN L. SMITH
The Asian American Experience
0-252-03005-2. Cloth, $50.00
0-252-07247-2. Paper, $25.00

From Concentration Camp to Campus
Japanese American Students and World War II
ALLAN W. AUSTIN
The Asian American Experience
0-252-02933-X. Cloth, $40.00

Pots of Promise
Mexicans and Pottery at Hull-House, 1920–40
Edited by CHERYL R. GANZ and MARGARET STROBEL
Foreword by Vicki L. Ruiz
Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest
Illus. 0-252-02894-5. Cloth, $60.00
0-252-07197-2. Paper, $30.00

African American Miners and Migrants
The Eastern Kentucky Social Club
THOMAS E. WAGNER and PHILLIP J. OBERMILLER
Afterword by William H. Turner
Illus. 0-252-02896-1. Cloth, $35.00
0-252-07242-8. Paper, $20.00

*Beyond Bondage
Free Women of Color in the Americas
Edited by DAVID BARRY GASPAR and DARLENE CLARK HINE
The New Black Studies Series
0-252-02939-9. Cloth, $50.00
0-252-07194-8. Paper, $25.00

*Caribbean Crusaders and the Harlem Renaissance
JOYCE MOORE TURNER
With the assistance of W. Burghardt Turner
Introduction by Franklin W. Knight
Illus. 0-252-02996-8. Cloth, $55.00
0-252-07241-3. Paper, $25.00

Chains of Love
Slave Couples in Antebellum South Carolina
EMILY WEST
0-252-02903-8. Cloth, $30.00

*The Tribe of Black Ulysses
African American Men in the Industrial South
WILLIAM P. JONES
The Working Class in American History series
Illus. 0-252-02979-8. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07229-4. Paper, $20.00

Communists in Harlem during the Depression
MARK NAISON
Paper, $25.00
A Brief History of American Sports
ELLIOTT J. GORIN and WARREN GOLDSTEIN
illus. 0-252-07184-0. Paper, $19.95

Josh Gibson
The Power and the Darkness
MARK RIBOWSKY
illus. 0-252-07224-3. Paper, $19.95

Harry Hooper
An American Baseball Life
PAUL J. ZINGG
Sport and Society series
0-252-02006-5. Cloth, $29.95
0-252-07170-0. Paper, $20.00

Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football
JOHN M. CARROLL
Sport and Society series
0-252-02716-2. Paper, $20.00

A View from the Bench
The Story of an Ordinary Player on a Big-Time Football Team
GEORGE R. MILLS
Sport and Society series
0-252-07172-7. Paper, $20.00

The Education of Historians for the Twenty-first Century
THOMAS BENDER, PHILIP M. KATZ, COLIN PALMER, and the Committee on Graduate Education
illus. 0-252-02898-8. Cloth, $35.00
0-252-07165-4. Paper, $17.00

Deadly Farce
Harvey Matusow and the Informer System in the McCarthy Era
ROBERT M. LICHTMAN and RONALD D. COHEN
illus. 0-252-02886-4. Cloth, $27.00

On the Wings of Modernism
The United States Air Force Academy
ROBERT ALLEN NAUMAN
illus. 0-252-02891-0. Cloth, $45.00

High Mountains Rising
Appalachia in Time and Place
Edited by RICHARD A. STRAW and H. TYLER BLETHEN
0-252-02916-X. Cloth, $40.00
0-252-07176-X. Paper, $20.00

When Public Housing Was Paradise
Building Community in Chicago
J. S. FUERST, with the assistance of D. Bradford Hunt
Foreword by John Hope Franklin
illus. 0-252-07213-8. Paper, $20.00

The Invisible Empire in the West
Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s
Edited by SHAWN LAY
illus. 0-252-07171-9. Paper, $20.00

Rough Justice
Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947
MICHAEL J. PFEIFER
illus. 0-252-02917-8. Cloth, $35.00

The Making of a Lynching Culture
Violence and Vigilantism in Central Texas, 1836–1916
WILLIAM D. CARRIGAN
0-252-02951-8. Cloth, $35.00

Dewey and Elvis
The Life and Times of a Rock 'n' Roll DJ
LOUIS CANTOR
Music in American Life
illus. 0-252-02981-X. Cloth, $34.95

*The Rural Face of White Supremacy
Beyond Jim Crow
MARK ROMAN SCHULTZ
illus. 0-252-02960-7. Cloth, $42.00

Ethnic Leadership in Midwestern Politics
Scandinavian Americans and the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin
JORN BRONDAL
Cloth, $39.95

*Forthcoming
His Brother's Blood
Speeches and Writings, 1838–64
OWEN LOVEJOY
Edited by William F. Moore and Jane Ann Moore
Foreword by Paul Simon
0-252-02919-4. Cloth, $50.00

Devil's Game
The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham
CARMAN CUMMING
Illus. 0-252-02890-2. Cloth, $35.00

Fanatics and Fire-eaters
Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War
LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.
The History of Communication
0-252-02787-6. Cloth, $34.95
0-252-07221-9. Paper, $19.95

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War
Volume 6
Edited by PETER COZZENS
Illus. 0-252-02879-1. Cloth, $39.95

Field Artillery Weapons of the Civil War
Revised Edition
JAMES C. HAZLETT, EDWIN OLMSTEAD, and M. HUME PARKS
Illus. 0-252-07210-3. Paper, $29.95

Young America
Land, Labor, and the Republican Community
MARK A. LAUSE
0-252-02960-1. Cloth, $42.00
0-253-02930-4. Paper, $20.00

Black and Mormon
Edited by NEWELL G. BRINGHURST and DARRON T. SMITH
0-252-02947-X. Cloth, $34.95

Radical Origins
Early Mormon Converts and Their Colonial Ancestors
VAL D. RUST
Illus. 0-252-02910-0. Cloth, $35.00

Anglicans in Canada
Controversies and Identity in Historical Perspective
ALAN L. HAYES
Studies in Anglican History
0-252-02902-X. Cloth, $30.00

*Peter Cartwright, Legendary Frontier Preacher
ROBERT BRAY
0-252-02986-0. Cloth, $35.00

Workers and Warriors
Masculinity and the Struggle for Nation in South Africa
THEMBISA WAETJEN
Illus. 0-252-02908-9. Cloth, $30.00

Making Steel
Sparrows Point and the Rise and Ruin of American Industrial Might
MARK REUTTER
Illus. 0-252-02953-4. Cloth, $55.00
0-252-07233-2. Paper, $21.95

Global Chicago
Edited by CHARLES MADIGAN
Illus. 0-252-02941-0. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07196-4. Paper, $19.95

*Labor Embattled
DAVID BRODY
The Working Class in American History
0-252-03004-4. Cloth, $40.00
0-252-07246-4. Paper, $20.00

*Black Workers' Struggle for Equality in Birmingham
Edited by HORACE HUNTLEY and DAVID MONTGOMERY
Afterword by Odessa Woolfolk
The Working Class in American History series
0-252-02952-6. Cloth, $35.00

*City of Clerks
Office and Sales Workers in Philadelphia, 1870–1920
JEROME P. BJELOPERA
The Working Class in American History series
Illus. 0-252-02977-1. Cloth, $45.00
0-252-07227-8. Paper, $22.00

The Spirit of Labor
HUTCHINS HAPGOOD
Introduction and Notes by James R. Barrett
0-252-07187-5. Paper, $25.00

Italian Workers of the World
Labor Migration and the Formation of Multiethnic States
Edited by DONNA R. GABACCIA and FRASER M. OTTANELLI
Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series
0-252-07257-X. Paper, $20.00

*Forthcoming
New for the U.S. Survey Course

**GIVE ME LIBERTY!**

An American History

**ERIC FONER**

Columbia University

“This is a beautifully written, engaging textbook with a message. Let it ring.”

—Jane Dailey, The Johns Hopkins University

Give Me Liberty! An American History is a concise, clear, and inclusive narrative of American history written by distinguished historian Eric Foner. The text’s accessible, event-based narrative is enriched throughout by the theme of American freedom. Professor Foner shows students how the meaning of freedom has changed during the course of American history and how the limits of freedom have expanded and contracted in response to social, political, cultural, and economic events. The freedom theme integrates the text and motivates the study of history by alerting students to how much is at stake in understanding America’s past. For more information or to read sample chapters, please visit wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/foner.

“Give Me Liberty! has all the bearings of Foner’s work. It is intellectually pointed, thoughtful, knowledgeable, engaging, and well written. Its great strength is that unlike most texts it has an idea, and a good idea at that. While it traces the usual chronological narrative of American history, it is the idea of freedom that structures the narrative and gives it direction and bite.” —Ira Berlin, University of Maryland

Available Now
With over one million copies sold, *Western Civilizations* is renowned for its balanced presentation, clear prose, and exceptional treatment of cultural history. For this revised edition, the theme of “empire” is introduced to further expand the discussion of the Western experience. Coauthors Judith G. Coffin and Robert C. Stacey weave in discussions of the political drive toward imperialism, the impact of empires on everyday life at home and abroad, and the cultural exchanges that resulted from imperial expansion. A new digital history program includes an extensive online collection of primary documents, images, audio, and video—all carefully integrated with the text via twelve feature essays.

> Coming Spring 2005 in both full and brief editions. For more information about available formats, visit wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/west15.

> Contact us at wwnorton.com/college/contact.htm.
Available now from Norton

Sixth Edition and Brief Sixth Edition

AMERICA
A Narrative History

George Brown Tindall
University of North Carolina, Emeritus

David E. Shi
Furman University

A History of the United States

INVENTING AMERICA

Pauline Maier, MIT
Merritt Roe Smith, MIT
Alexander Keyssar, Harvard University
Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University

Second Edition

A History of
MODERN EUROPE

John Merriman
Yale University
New and forthcoming in hardcover

Edmund S. Morgan
The Genuine Article
A Historian Looks at Early America

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
War and the American Presidency

Sean Wilentz and Greil Marcus, Eds.
The Rose & the Briar: Death, Love and Liberty in the American Ballad

Geoffrey R. Stone
Perilous Times: Free Speech in Wartime from the Sedition Act of 1798 to the War on Terrorism

John Mack Faragher
A Great and Noble Scheme
The Expulsion of the French Acadians

A. Roger Ekirch
At Day's Close: Night in Times Past

Richard Overy
The Dictators
Hitler’s Germany, Stalin’s Russia

Robert Conquest
The Dragons of Expectation: Reality and Delusion in the Course of History

David Anderson
Histories of the Hanged: The Dirty War in Kenya and the End of Empire

Senator Robert C. Byrd
Losing America: Confronting a Reckless and Arrogant Presidency

New and forthcoming in paperback

The 9/11 Commission Report
Final Report of the National Commission on Terrorist Attacks Upon the United States

Edward L. Ayers
In the Presence of Mine Enemies
The Civil War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863
WINNER OF THE BANCROFT PRIZE

Suzanne Lebsock
A Murder in Virginia
Southern Justice on Trial
WINNER OF THE FRANCIS PARKMAN PRIZE

John T. McGreevy
Catholicism and American Freedom
A History

David Greenberg
Nixon’s Shadow
The History of an Image
WINNER OF THE BANCROFT PRIZE FOR A DISSERTATION OF LITERARY MERIT

Peter S. Wells
The Battle That Stopped Rome
Emperor Augustus, Arminius, and the Slaughter of the Legions in the Teutoburg Forest

Michael Cook
A Brief History of the Human Race

William Taubman
Khrushchev: The Man and His Era
WINNER OF THE PULITZER PRIZE
Order directly with credit card toll free:
1-800-226-3822 / Mention code AHA4 for a 20% discount through 1/31/2005!

NEW TITLES!

Radio and the Struggle for Civil Rights in the South
Brian Ward
Cloth $39.95

The White South and the Red Menace
Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945-1965
George Lewis
Cloth $59.95

German-Speaking Officers in the U.S. Colored Troops, 1863-1867
Martin W. Öfele
Cloth $55.00

For a Great and Grand Purpose
The Beginnings of the AMEZ Church in Florida, 1864-1905
Canter Brown Jr. and Larry E. Rivers
Cloth $34.95

George Washington's South
Edited by Tamara Harvey and Greg O'Brien

Magazines That Make History
Their Origins, Development, and Influence
Norberto Angeletti and Alberto Oliva
Paper $45.00

The Seminole Wars
America's Longest Indian Conflict
John and Mary Lou Missall
Cloth $29.95

Myths of the Plantation Society
Slavery in the American South and the West Indies
Nathalie Dessens
Cloth $55.00

The Second Generation of Freemen in Jamaica, 1907-1944
Erna Brodber
Cloth $59.95

Also available through full-service booksellers and our website at www.upf.com

Southern Ladies, New Women
Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890-1930
Joan Marie Johnson
Cloth $59.95

The Atlanta Riot
Race, Class, and Violence in a New South City
Gregory Mixon
Cloth $59.95

Sugar, Slavery, and Society
Perspectives on the Caribbean, India, the Mascarenes, and the United States
Edited by Bernard Moitt
Cloth $65.00

Britain and America Go to War
The Impact of War and Warfare in Anglo-America, 1754-1815
Edited by Julie Flavell and Stephen Conway
Cloth $65.00

COMING SOON!

Fighting Against the Odds
A History of Southern Labor since World War II
Timothy J. Minchin
FEBRUARY. Cloth $59.95

Big Dish
Building America's Deep Space Connection to the Planets
Douglas J. Mudgway
APRIL. Cloth $34.95

From Garvey to Marley
Rastafari Theology
Noel Leo Erskine
APRIL. Cloth $39.95

Also available through full-service booksellers and our website at www.upf.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Churchill</td>
<td>Paul Addison</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $19.95</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Shook Up</td>
<td>Glenn C. Altschuler</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth $51.95</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creatures of Empire</td>
<td>Virginia DeJohn Anderson</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>12 halftones</td>
<td>Paper $13.95</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pursuit of Fairness</td>
<td>Terry H. Anderson</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>18 halftones</td>
<td>Paper $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-Latin America, 1800–2000</td>
<td>George Reid Andrews</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $19.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Crusade</td>
<td>Thomas Asbridge</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between Two Empires</td>
<td>Eiichiro Azuma</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>12 halftones</td>
<td>Paper $21.95</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China's Golden Age</td>
<td>Charles Benn</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $13.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All that Makes a Man</td>
<td>Stephen W. Berry II</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $18.95</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-Latin America</td>
<td>George Reid Andrews</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $19.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Church in Anglo-Saxon Society</td>
<td>John Blair</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $21.95</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Any Friend</td>
<td>Daniel Botkin</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper $15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New from OXFORD

2004 Society of Colonial Wars Book Award
The Marketplace of Revolution
How Consumer Politics Shaped American Independence
T. H. BREEN
2004 (paper 2005) paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

Winner of Honorable Mention, The Colonial Dames of America Book Award
John Winthrop
America’s Forgotten Founding Father
FRANCIS J. BREMER
2003 (paper April 2005) paper $17.95 cloth $39.95

The Kaiser’s Army
The Politics of Military Technology in Germany during the Machine Age, 1870–1918
ERIC DORN BROSE
2001 (paper 2004) paper $21.95 cloth $40.00

Empire Families
Britons and Late Imperial India
ELIZABETH BUETTNER
2004 $45.00

In Churchill’s Shadow
Confronting the Past in Modern Britain
DAVID CANNADINE
2003 (paper 2004) paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

Identity of England
ROBERT COLLS
2002 (paper 2004) paper $24.95 cloth $35.00

The Nelson Touch
The Life and Legend of Horatio Nelson
TERRY COLEMAN
2002 (paper 2004) paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

God’s Playground: A History of Poland
Volume II: 1795 to the Present
NORMAN DAVIES
2004 $15.99

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from Oxford

Carry Me Back
The Domestic Slave Trade in American Life
STEVEN DEYLE
March 2005 $29.95

From Penitence to Charity
Pious Women and the Catholic Reformation in Paris
BARBARA B. DIEFENDORF
2004 $55.00

The Turks in World History
CARTER V. FINDLEY
2004 paper $19.95 cloth $74.00

First Prize, 2003 Frederick Douglass Book Prize, Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition
The Mighty Experiment
Free Labor versus Slavery in British Emancipation
SEYMOUR DRESCHER
2002 (paper 2004) paper $24.95 cloth $55.00

United Kingdom Political Studies Association Politics Book of the Year for 2003
Armed Struggle
The History of the IRA
RICHARD ENGLISH
2003 (paper February 2005) paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

Jacquard's Web
How a Hand-Loom Led to the Birth of the Information Age
JAMES ESSINGER
2005 $28.00

Adams vs. Jefferson
The Tumultuous Election of 1800
JOHN FERLING
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2004 $26.00

Humankind
A Brief History
FELIPE FERNÁNDEZ-ARMESTO
2004 $23.00

Black and White Manhattan
The History of Racial Formation in New York City
THELMA WILLS FOOTE
2004 paper $27.50 cloth $72.00

The Institutions of Democracy
The Public Schools
SUSAN FUHRMAN and MARVIN LAZERSON
2004 $65.00

The Landscape of History
How Historians Map the Past
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
2002 (paper 2004) paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

Creating Their Own Image
The History of African-American Women Artists
LISA E. FARRINGTON
2004 $55.00

Liberty and Freedom
An American History
DAVID HACKETT FISCHER
2004 $50.00

Bloodfeud
Murder and Revenge in Anglo-Saxon England
RICHARD FLETCHER
2003 (paper 2004) paper $18.95 cloth $28.00

Oxford University Press
To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
A New York Times Bestseller
A Boston Globe Bestseller
Washington's Crossing
David Hackett Fischer
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2004 (paper 2005)
paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

African American Lives
Edited by Henry Louis Gates, Jr., and Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham
2004 $55.00

The New Encyclopedia Africana
5 Volume Set
Edited by Henry Louis Gates and Kwame Anthony Appiah
2005 $500.00

Nat Turner
A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory
Kenneth S. Greenberg
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

Mohawk Saint
Catherine Tekakwitha and the Jesuits
Allan Greer
2004 $30.00

Winner of the 2004
Frederick Jackson Turner
Award of the Organization
of American Historians
White on Arrival
Italians, Race, Color, and Power
in Chicago, 1890–1945
Thomas A. Guglielmo
2003 (paper 2004) paper $21.95 cloth $45.00

Twentieth-Century Sprawl
Highways and the Reshaping of
the American Landscape
Owen D. Gutfreund
2004 $35.00

The Cold War
A History in Documents and
Eyewitness Accounts
Edited by JuSSI M. HANHIMÄKI and
Odd Arne Westad
2003 (paper 2004) paper $24.95

The Flawed Architect
Henry Kissinger and American
Foreign Policy
JuSSI M. Hanhimäki
2004 $35.00

The Emerging Nation
England 1360–1461
Gerald Harriss
2005 $30.00

Lima
A Cultural History
James Higgins
(Cityscapes)
2004 paper $15.00

Black Women in America
Second Edition
Edited by Darlene Clark Hine
2004 $240.00

Armies without Nations
Public Violence and State Formation in
Central America, 1821–1960
Robert H. Holden
2004 $55.00

Landmarks of African American History
James Oliver Horton
(American Landmarks)
2004 $30.00

Slavery and the Making of America
James Oliver Horton and Lois E. Horton
2004 $35.00

Viking Pirates and Christian Princes
Dynasty, Religion, and Empire in the North Atlantic
Benjamin Hudson
March 2005 $65.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from OXFORD

Modern Japan
A History in Documents
JAMES L. HUFFMAN
(Pages from History)
2004 $36.95

Inside Putin’s Russia
Can There Be Reform without Democracy?
ANDREW JACK
2004 $30.00

Leonardo
MARTIN KEMP
2005 $26.00

Landon Carter’s Uneasy Kingdom
Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation
RHYS ISAAC
2004 $35.00

The Fall of France
The Nazi Invasion of 1940
JULIAN JACKSON
(The Making of the Modern World)
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $14.95 cloth $26.00

Home Rule
An Irish History, 1800–2000
ALVIN JACKSON
2004 $35.00

That Man
An Insider’s Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt
the late ROBERT H. JACKSON
Edited and Introduced by JOHN Q. BARRETT
Foreword by WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $13.95 cloth $30.00

Ireland and the British Empire
Edited by KEVIN KENNY
(Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series)
2004 $45.00

Roy Jenkins
A Retrospective
Edited by ANDREW ADONIS and KEITH THOMAS
2004 $35.00

Death of a Generation
How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War
HOWARD JONES
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

The Lion and the Tiger
The Rise and Fall of the British Raj, 1860–1947
DENIS JUDD
2004 $26.00

From Babel to Dragomans
Interpreting the Middle East
BERNARD LEWIS
2004 $28.00

Jewish Daily Life in Germany, 1618–1945
Edited by MARION A. KAPLAN
2004 $45.00

Mr. Jefferson’s Lost Cause
Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase
ROGER G. KENNEDY
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $16.95 cloth $30.00

Gender and Empire
Edited by PHILIPPA LEVINE
(Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series)
2004 $45.00

Time to Heal
American Medical Education From the Turn of the Century
KENNETH M. LUDMERER
1999 (paper 2005)
paper $16.95 cloth $32.50

The Colditz Myth
British and Commonwealth Prisoners of War in Nazi Germany
S. P. MACKENZIE
2004 $30.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
April Blood
Florence and the Plot against the Medici
LAURO MARTINES
2003 (paper 2004)  
paper $14.95 cloth $26.00

Empire of Love
Histories of France and the Pacific
MATT K. MATSUDA
2004  paper $21.95 cloth $65.00

Walden Pond
A History
W. BARKSDALE MAYNARD
2004 (paper March 2005)  
paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

The Satirical Gaze
Prints of Women in Late Eighteenth-Century England
CINDY McCREERY  
(Oxford Historical Monographs)  
2004  304 pp.; 87 figures $90.00

Crossroads of Freedom
Antietam
JAMES M. McPHERSON  
(Pivotal Moments in American History)  
2002 (paper 2004)  
paper $13.95 cloth $26.00

Landmarks of American Women's History
PAGE PUTNAM MILLER  
(American Landmarks)  
2004  $30.00

Studies in Contemporary Jewry
Volume XIX: Jews and the State: Dangerous Alliances and the Perils of Privilege
Edited by EZRA MENDELSONH  
(Studies in Contemporary Jewry Vol. XIX)  
2004  $55.00

The Glorious Cause
The American Revolution 1763–1789
Second Edition
ROBERT MIDDLEKAUFF  
(Oxford History of the United States)  
2004  $45.00

A Bitter Revolution
China’s Struggle with the Modern World
RANA MITTER  
(The Making of the Modern World)  
2004  $30.00

Plague and Fire
Battling Black Death and the 1900 Burning of Honolulu’s Chinatown
JAMES C. MOHR  
2004  $30.00

69 AD
The Year of Four Emperors
GWYN MORGAN  
2005  $29.95

Black Experience and the Empire
Edited by PHILIP D. MORGAN and SEAN HAWKINS  
(Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series)  
2004  $45.00

Lord Cromer
Victorian Imperialist, Edwardian Proconsul
ROGER OWEN
2004  $35.00

Before Pornography
Erotic Writing in Early Modern England
IAN FREDERICK MOULTON  
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)  
2000 (paper 2004)  
paper $24.95 cloth $55.00

Pope John XXII and His Franciscan Cardinal
Bertrand de la Tour and the Apostolic Poverty Controversy
PATRICK NOLD  
(Oxford Historical Monographs)  
2004  $74.00

The House I Live In
Race in the American Century
ROBERT J. NORRELL  
February 2005  $30.00

Polio
An American Story
DAVID OSHINSKY  
June 2005  $30.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
Shatterer of Worlds
A Life of J. Robert Oppenheimer
the late ABRAHAM PAIS and ROBERT P. CREASE
Edited by IDA NICOLAISEN and JOSHUA PAIS
June 2005 $30.00

Heirs of the Fisherman
Behind the Scenes of Papal Death and Succession
JOHN-PETER PHAM
2004 $28.00

Lincoln’s Sanctuary
Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers’ Home
MATTHEW PINSKER
2003 (paper May 2005)
paper $14.95 cloth $30.00

The Absent-Minded Imperialists
Empire, Society and Culture in Britain
BERNARD PORTER
2004 $35.00

The Lives of Agnes Smedley
RUTH PRICE
2005 $35.00

One Nation, Uninsured
Why the U.S. Has No National Health Insurance
JILL QUADAGNO
2005 $27.50

Seven Myths of the Spanish Conquest
MATTHEW RESTALL
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $14.95 cloth $28.00

Hetch Hetchy
San Francisco, Yosemite, and the Politics of Water and Power
ROBERT W. RIGHTER
March 2005 $29.95

Reporting from Washington
The History of the Washington Press Corps
DONALD A. RITCHIE
2005 $35.00

Fear
The History of a Political Idea
COREY ROBIN
2004 $28.00

Which People’s War?
National Identity and Citizenship in Wartime Britain 1939–1945
SONYA O. ROSE
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $29.95 cloth $45.00

Latina Legacies
Identity, Biography, and Community
VICKI L. RUIZ and VIRGINIA SÁNCHEZ KORROL
(Viewpoints on American Culture)
February 2005
paper $19.95 cloth $55.00

Twentieth-Century China
A History in Documents
R. KEITH SCHOPPA
(Pages from History)
2004 $36.95

Galileo in Rome
The Rise and Fall of a Troublesome Genius
WILLIAM R. SHEA and MARIANO ARTIGAS
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $15.95 cloth $28.00

Striptease
The Untold History of the Girlie Show
RACHEL SHTEIR
2004 $30.00

Oxford Encyclopedia of Food and Drink in America
2-Volume Set
Edited by ANDREW F. SMITH
2004 $195.00

Operation Solomon
The Rescue of the Ethiopian Jews
STEPHEN SPECTOR
March 2005 $28.00

Following Hadrian
A Second-Century Journey through the Roman Empire
ELIZABETH SPELLER
2003 (paper 2004)
paper $14.95 cloth $28.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area
New from Oxford

Boardwalk of Dreams
Atlantic City and the Fate of Urban America
BRYANT SIMON
2004 $35.00

The Ancient Olympics
A History
NIGEL SPIVEY
2004 $28.00

Hannah More
The First Victorian
ANNE STOTT
2003 (paper 2004) paper $27.95 cloth $35.00

First World War in Africa
HEW STRACHAN
(The First World War)
2004 paper $15.95

Financing the First World War
HEW STRACHAN
(The First World War)
2004 paper $15.95

The Outbreak of the First World War
HEW STRACHAN
(The First World War)
2004 paper $15.95

Fighting for Christendom
Holy War and the Crusades
CHRISTOPHER TYERMAN
2005 $24.00

Alger Hiss's Looking-Glass Wars
The Covert Life of a Soviet Spy
G. EDWARD WHITE
2004 $30.00

Nature Cures
The History of Alternative Medicine in America
JAMES C. WHORTON
2002 (paper 2004) paper $16.95 cloth $30.00

The Resilient City
How Modern Cities Recover from Disaster
Edited by LAWRENCE J. VALE and THOMAS J. CAMPANELLA
December 2004 paper $24.95 cloth $65.00

Winner of the Richard Slatten Award for Excellence in Virginia Biography given by the Virginia Historical Society

Southern Lady, Yankee Spy
The True Story of Elizabeth Van Lew, A Union Agent in the Heart of the Confederacy
ELIZABETH R. VARON
2003 (paper March 2005) paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

The Meaning of Everything
The Story of the Oxford English Dictionary
SIMON WINCHESTER
2003 (paper 2004) paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

First Democracy
The Challenge of an Ancient Idea
PAUL WOODRUFF
2005 $23.00

Britain in Revolution
1625—1660
AUSTIN WOOLRYCH
2003 (paper 2004) paper $25.00 cloth $35.00

The Atlas of the Civil War
STEVEN WOODWORTH and KENNETH WINKLE
Foreword by JAMES McPHERSON
2004 $75.00

Gustav Stresemann
Weimar's Greatest Statesman
JONATHAN WRIGHT
2002 (paper 2004) paper $29.95

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from

Classic History Titles in New Editions

Over Here
The First World War and American Society
25th Anniversary Edition
DAVID M. KENNEDY
2004 paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

Dust Bowl
The Southern Plains in the 1930s
25th Anniversary Edition
DONALD WORSTER
2004 paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

Chants Democratic
New York City and the Rise of the American Working Class, 1788–1850
Twentieth Anniversary Edition
SEAN WILENTZ
2004 paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

Myne Owne Ground
Race and Freedom on Virginia's Eastern Shore, 1640–1676
25th Anniversary Edition
T. H. BREEN and STEPHEN INNES
2004 paper $17.95 cloth $45.00

Tom Paine and Revolutionary America
Updated Edition
ERIC FONER
2004 paper $26.95

Slave Religion
The “Invisible Institution” in the Antebellum South
Updated Edition
ALBERT J. RABOTEAU
2004 paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

Entertaining Satan
Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England
Updated Edition
JOHN PUTNAM DEMOS
2004 paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

Strategies of Containment
Updated Edition
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
April 2005 paper $18.95
Now Available!
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography

A ground-breaking and engaging reference work offering 50,000 specially-written signed biographies of the men and women worldwide who shaped all aspects of British history over the last 2,400 years—from the Greek explorer Pytheas to Princess Diana, and from the Founding Fathers to the Nawabs of Bengal.

Available in print and online.
60 volume print edition * 0-19-861411-X * $13,000
Online access is available to individuals by annual subscription for $295.
Institutional subscriptions are also available. For more information, go to www.oxforddnb.com
new, recent, and forthcoming from OXFORD

The Modern Middle East
A History
JAMES L. GELVIN
• Covers the past five hundred years of Middle Eastern history
• Examines how the very forces associated with global "modernity" have shaped social, economic, cultural, and political life in the region
2004 368 pp. 43 illus. & 11 maps paper / cloth

Modern Latin America
Sixth Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and PETER H. SMITH
• Includes a new chapter on the history of Colombia from the wars of independence to the violent conflicts of the present day
• Examines the impact of 9/11 on U.S.-Latin American relations, globalization, drug trafficking, women's roles in society and politics, and democracy in Latin America
2004 528 pp. 37 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

A History of Europe in the Twentieth Century
ERIC DORN BROSE
• Examines the continent's history from a contemporary point of view, looking backward at the total impact of major events on the European world
• Thematic approach allows readers to focus on separate specific aspects of this century, while also striving for a composite view
2004 512 pp. 20 maps & 60 illus. paper / cloth

A History of Russia
Seventh Edition
NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY and MARK STEINBERG
• Features extensively updated material based on the most current research and recently-opened post-communist archives
• New chapters on politics, society, and culture since 1991 explore Russia's complex experience after communism
2004 848 pp. 84 illus. & 31 maps paper / cloth
Also available in two volumes:
Volume 1: To 1855 and Volume 2: Since 1855

Europe, 1815–1914
ROBIN W. WINKS and JOAN NEUBERGER
February 2005 304 pp. paper

Europe, 1945 to the Present
ROBIN W. WINKS and JOHN E. TALBOTT
February 2005 304 pp. 25 illus. & 7 maps paper

Medieval Europe and the World
From Late Antiquity to Modernity, 400–1500
ROBIN W. WINKS and TEOFILO F. RUIZ
February 2005 320 pp. 26 illus. & 9 maps paper / cloth

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-461-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
The Romans
From Village to Empire
MARY T. BOATWRIGHT, DANIEL J. GARGOLA,
and RICHARD J. A. TALBERT
- Guides readers through a comprehensive sweep of Roman history, ranging from the prehistoric settlements to the age of Constantine
- Examines many aspects of everyday Roman life and perspective, demonstrating how Rome's growth as a state is inseparable from its social and cultural development

2004 544 pp. 93 illus. & 31 maps paper / cloth

A New Series:
New Narratives in American History—
Supplementary texts for a variety of courses

Escaping Salem
The Other Witch Hunt of 1692
RICHARD GODBEER
- Explores the "other witch hunt" of 1692 that took place in Stamford, Connecticut
- Illuminates the colonial world and shatters the stereotype of early New Englanders as quick to accuse and condemn
- Godbeer explains how he used the trial evidence to build his narrative, offering an inside perspective on the historian's craft

New Narratives in American History
February 2005 208 pp.; 8 illus. & 2 maps paper

Sleuthing the Alamo
Davy Crockett's Last Stand and Other Mysteries of the Texas Revolution
JAMES CRISP
- Reveals some surprising truths about the Texas Revolution—truths often obscured by both racism and "political correctness"
- Examines documents that have been previously distorted, censored, and ignored

New Narratives in American History
February 2005 224 pp.; 34 illus. & 1 map paper

To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/highered
Exciting new titles from Ashgate...

American Empire in the Pacific
From Trade to Strategic Balance, 1700–1922
Edited by Arthur Power Dudden,
Bryn Mawr College
The Pacific World: Land, Peoples
and History of the Pacific, 1500–1900

Arab-Byzantine Relations
in Early Islamic Times
Edited by Michael Bonner,
University of Michigan
The Formation of the Classical Islamic World

Art and Identity in Thirteenth-
Century Byzantium
Hagia Sophia and the
Empire of Trebizond
Antony Eastmond, University of London
Birmingham Byzantine
and Ottoman Monographs

Confessionalization in Europe,
1555–1700
Essays in Honor and Memory
of Bodo Nischan
Edited by John M. Headley, University of North Carolina,
Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University, and Anthony J.
Papalas, East Carolina University

The Cultural World
of Eleonora di Toledo
Duchess of Florence and Siena
Edited by Konrad Eisenbichler,
Victoria University

Europa Triumphans
Court and Civic Festivals in Early Modern Europe
Edited by J. R. Mulryne, University of Warwick, Helen Watanabe O'Kelly,
University of Oxford, Margaret
Shewring, Elizabeth Goldring and
Sarah Knight, University of Warwick

Religion in the History of the Medieval West
John Van Engen,
University of Notre Dame
Variorum Collected Studies Series: CS793

Gateway to the Heavenly City
Crusader Jerusalem and the Catholic West (1099–1187)
Sylvia Schein
Church, Faith and Culture in the Medieval West

The Greek Civil War
Essays on a Conflict of Exceptionalism and Silences
Edited by Philip Carabott, King's
College London and Thanassis D. Sfikas,
University of Ioannina
Publications for the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College London

A Paradise Inhabited by Devils
The Jesuits' Civilizing Mission in Early Modern Naples
Jennifer D. Selwyn,
University of New Hampshire
Catholic Christendom, 1300–1700

Shamanism, Catholicism and Gender Relations in Colonial Philippines, 1521–1685
Carolyn Brewer, Murdoch University
Women and Gender in the Early Modern World

Travel, Communication and Geography in Late Antiquity
Sacred and Profane
Edited by Linda Ellis and
Frank L. Kidner, both at San Francisco
State University

Women, Sex and Marriage in Early Modern Venice
Daniela Hacke, University of Zurich
St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History

The Correspondence of Reginald Pole
Volume 3. A Calendar, 1555–1558:
Restoring the English Church
Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College
St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History

For ordering information, please call us toll-free at 1-800-535-9544
MAKE HISTORY.
You don’t teach someone else’s history class...why use someone else’s reader?

Create Your Own CUSTOM READER for
Western Civilization, European History, or U.S. History

Interpretations of the Western World
Mark Kishlansky, General Editor, Harvard University;
Daniel Gordon, Period Editor, University of Massachusetts, Amherst;
James Hankins, Period Editor, Harvard University
www.custominterpretations.com
Our customizable database of secondary source readings in Western Civilization—Interpretations of the Western World—has been expanded for 2005. With more than 110 topical units to choose from, your custom reader can now explore social, political and cultural aspects of history in more depth, while providing an excellent complement to your primary source readings.

Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World
Mark Kishlansky, General Editor, Harvard University; James Hankins, Period Editor, Harvard University; David Blackbourn, Period Editor, Harvard University; Virginia Brown, Period Editor, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies
www.pecustomeditions.com
Choose the Penguin Classics readings you love from more than 1,600 selections now offered in Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World. Developed by an editorial team headed by Mark Kishlansky of Harvard University, this expansive database now includes more readings on women’s history and historical documents such as the “Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen.”

Retrieving the American Past: A U.S. History Reader
Department of History, The Ohio State University
www.rtapreader.com
Pearson Custom Publishing is proud to announce that Retrieving the American Past—a customizable database of primary and secondary source readings—has been expanded for Fall 2004. New features include: more than 300 stand-alone documents including speeches, photographs, political cartoons, maps and letters.

MAKE IT YOUR OWN! Further customize any reader by adding your own original material, course notes, syllabi, outside readings and choice of covers. Create your custom reader now and request a free evaluation copy!

Visit us at AHA (booths 311 and 313) for your FREE catalogs

For assistance, contact us at:
Pearson Custom Publishing, 75 Arlington Street, Suite 300, Boston, MA 02116
Phone: 800.777.6872 • Fax: 617.848.6366 • Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com
NEW FROM THE

ENY OF THE GODS
Alexander the Great and His Epic Journey Across Asia
John Prevas
DA CAPO PRESS, November 2004, 272 Pages
0-306-81268-1, $26.00, hc

THE LAND THAT NEVER WAS
Sir Gregor MacGregor and the Most Audacious Fraud in History
David Sinclair
"A top-notch survey of the vast dimensions of human greed" —KIRKUS, STARRED REVIEW
DA CAPO PRESS, December 2004, 384 Pages
0-306-81411-0, $15.95, pb

BATTLE OF THE BULGE
Hitler's Ardennes Offensive, 1944-1945
Danny S. Parker
DA CAPO PRESS, October 2004, 432 Pages
0-306-81391-2, $22.50, pb

OSKAR SINDLER
The Untold Account of His Life, Wartime Activities, and the True Story Behind The List
David M. Crouse
WESTVIEW PRESS, October 2004, 760 Pages
0-8133-3375-X, $30.00, hc

THE BUCHENWALD TRIALS
Nazi War Crimes and the Pursuit of Justice
David A. Hackett
WESTVIEW PRESS, October 2004, 352 Pages
0-8133-3216-8, $27.00, hc

THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP
PHONE: 303-444-3541 • FAX: 720-406-7336 • TOLL-FREE: 1-800-386-5656, orders only
www.perseusbooksgroup.com
PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

Forthcoming!

GIVEN UP FOR DEAD
American GI's in the Nazi Concentration Camp at Berga
Flint Whitlock
An award-winning military historian chronicles the little-known story of American GI's who were taken prisoner at the Battle of the Bulge and forced into slavery inside the Nazi concentration camp at Berga.
WESTVIEW PRESS, March 2005, 352 Pages
0-8133-4288-0, $26.00, hc

Now in paperback!

ACT OF CREATION
The Founding of the United Nations
A Story of Super Powers, Secret Agents, Wartime Allies and Enemies and Their Quest for a Peaceful World
Stephen C. Schlesinger
"A superb book that reconstructs this drama with great lucidity, and illuminates its contemporary relevance." —THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW
WESTVIEW PRESS, November 2004, 352 Pages
0-8133-3276-3, $16.00, pb

Forthcoming!

THE BEST YEAR OF THEIR LIVES
Kennedy, Johnson, & Nixon in 1948:
Learning the Secrets of Power
Lance Morrow
BASIC BOOKS, March 2005, 400 Pages
0-465-04723-9, $30.00, hc

THE SOFT CAGE
Surveillance in America, from Slavery to the War on Terror
Christian Parenti
BASIC BOOKS, November 2004, 288 Pages
0-465-05485-4, $14.00, pb

Now in paperback!

THE KENNEDYS: AMERICA’S EMERALD KINGS
A Five-Generation History of the Ultimate Irish-Catholic Family
Thomas Maier
BASIC BOOKS, October 2004, 704 Pages
0-465-04318-6, $16.95, pb

WHAT WE KEW
Terror, Mass Murder, and Everyday Life in Nazi Germany
An Oral History
Eric Johnson and Karl-Heinz Reuband
BASIC BOOKS, December 2004, 432 Pages
0-465-08571-7, $27.50, hc
Forthcoming in paperback!

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT
Champion of Freedom
Conrad Black
“Deserves to become the standard one-volume life of FDR.” —THE ECONOMIST
PUBLIC AFFAIRS, February 2005, 1296 Pages
1-58648-282-3, $22.00, pb

Now in paperback!

GOVERNOR REAGAN
His Rise to Power
Lou Cannon
“A welcome achievement, correcting not just this important politician’s knee-jerk critics but also his beatifiers.” —THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW
PUBLIC AFFAIRS, January 2005, 592 Pages
1-58648-284-X, $18.00, pb

Now in paperback!

TOUCHED WITH FIRE
Five Presidents and the Civil War Battles That Made Them
James M.erson
PUBLIC AFFAIRS, December 2004, 352 Pages
1-58648-190-4, $16.00, pb

New!

AUSCHWITZ
Laurence Rees
PUBLIC AFFAIRS, December 2004, 400 Pages
1-58648-303-X, $30.00, hc

VISIT US AT BOOTH #105
PHONE: 303-444-3541 • FAX: 720-406-7336 • TOLL-FREE: 1-800-386-5656, orders only
www.perseusbooksgroup.com
HOLTZBRINCK PUBLISHERS
HILL & WANG • FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX • HENRY HOLT
ST. MARTIN'S PRESS • METROPOLITAN BOOKS • FABER & FABER, INC.
TIMES BOOKS • OWL BOOKS • NORTH POINT PRESS • PICADOR

Booth #300/302

HILL & WANG

Michael F. Holt
THE FATE OF THEIR COUNTRY
Politicians, Slavery Extension, and the Coming of the Civil War
$20.00 / 184pp / cloth

David Waldstreicher
RUNAWAY AMERICA
Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution
$25.00 / 336pp / cloth

Camilla Townsend
POCAHONTAS AND THE POWHATAN DILEMMA
The American Portraits Series
$25.00 / 240pp / cloth

Alan Trachtenberg
SHADES OF HIWATHA
Staging Indians, Making Americans, 1890-1930
$30.00 / 400pp / cloth

Lila Moritz Schwarz
THE EMPEROR’S BEARD
Dom Pedro II and the Tropical Monarchy of Brazil
$35.00 / 464pp / cloth

Louis P. Masur
AUTUMN GLORY
Baseball’s First World Series
$13.00 / 256pp / paper

Emily Bingham
MORDECAI
An Early American Family
$14.00 / 368pp / paper

David Quigley
SECOND FOUNDING
New York City, Reconstruction, and the Making of American Democracy
$14.00 / 256pp / paper / avail. March 2005

REVISED EDITION
Bruce Levine
HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE
The Roots of the Civil War
$14.00 / 320pp / paper

Alan M. Kraut
GOLDBERGER’S WAR
The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader
$15.00 / 336pp / paper

Roger Daniels
GUARDING THE GOLDEN DOOR
American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882
$14.00 / 344pp / paper

REVISED EDITION
Roger Daniels
PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL
Japanese Americans in World War II
$12.00 / 176pp / paper

Paul E. Johnson
SAM PATCH, THE FAMOUS JUMPER
$14.00 / 256pp / paper

25TH-ANNIVERSARY EDITION
Paul E. Johnson
A SHOPKEEPER’S MILLENNIUM
Society and Revivals in Rochester, New York, 1815-1837
$14.00 / 240pp / paper

Eric Rauchway
MURDERING MCKINLEY
The Making of Theodore Roosevelt’s America
$14.00 / 272pp / paper

Tom Chaffin
PATHFINDER
John Charles Frémont and the Course of American Empire
$18.00 / 592pp / paper

FARRAR, STRAUS

Henry Wienczek
AN IMPERFECT GOD
George Washington, His Slaves, and the Creation of America
$15.00 / 416pp / paper

Stephen Prothero
AMERICAN JESUS
How the Son of God Became a National Icon
$14.00 / 376pp / paper

John Brewer
A SENTIMENTAL MURDER
Love and Madness in the Eighteenth Century
$25.00 / 352pp / cloth

Douglas Porch
THE PATH TO VICTORY
The Mediterranean Theater in World War II
$35.00 / 316pp / cloth

Joachim Fest
INSIDE HITLER’S BUNKER
The Last Days of the Third Reich
$21.00 / 208pp / cloth
TIMES BOOKS

THE AMERICAN PRESIDENTS SERIES
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., General Editor

Josiah Bunting III
ULYSSES S. GRANT
$20.00 / 208pp / cloth

Jean H. Baker
JAMES BUCHANAN
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

Zachary Karabell
CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

Ted Widmer
MARTIN VAN BUREN
$20.00 / 208pp / cloth

HENRY HOLT

Kevin Boyle
ARC OF JUSTICE
A Saga of Race, Civil Rights, and Murder in the Jazz Age
$26.00 / 432pp / cloth

Terry Brighton
HELL RIDERS
The True Story of the Charge of the Light Brigade
$27.50 / 416pp / cloth

Richard M. Ketchum
VICTORY AT YORKTOWN
The Campaign That Won the Revolution
$27.50 / 368pp / cloth

Geoffrey Kabaservice
THE GUARDIANS
Kingman Brewster, His Circle, and the Rise of the Liberal Establishment
$30.00 / 560pp / cloth

Caroline Elkins
IMPERIAL RECKONING
The Untold Story of the End of Empire in Kenya
$27.50 / 496pp / cloth

Larry Tye
RISEING FROM THE RAILS
Pullman Porters and the Making of the Black Middle Class
$26.00 / 336pp / cloth

Jonathan Schell
THE UNCONQUERABLE WORLD
Power, Nonviolence, and the Will of the People
$16.00 / 448pp / paper

Susan Jacoby
FREETHINKERS
A History of American Secularism
$16.00 / 448pp / paper / avail. March 2005

Robert Gildea
MARIANNE IN CHAINS
Daily Life in the Heart of France During the German Occupation
$17.00 / 528pp / paper

St. Martin's

Robert Harvey
A SHORT HISTORY OF COMMUNISM
$27.95 / 480pp / cloth

Scott Zesch
THE CAPTURED
A True Story of Indian Abduction on the Texas Frontier
$26.95 / 320pp / cloth

Introduction and Notes by James M. McPherson
THE MOST FEARFUL ORDEAL
Original Coverage of the Civil War by Writers and Reporters of The New York Times
$35.00 / 432pp / cloth

Liza Picard
ELIZABETH'S LONDON
Everyday Life in Elizabethan London
$27.95 / 368pp / cloth

GRIFFIN

William Moran
THE BELLES OF NEW ENGLAND
The Women of the Textile Mills and the Families Whose Wealth They Wove
$14.95 / 320pp / paper

Munro Price
THE ROAD FROM VERSAILLES
Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, and the Fall of the French Monarchy
$17.95 / 448pp / paper

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic
BITTER FRUITS OF BONDAGE
The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865
Armstead L. Robinson
With introductory essays by Joseph P. Reidy and Barbara J. Fields

"It is wonderful to have at last Armstead Robinson’s fabled work. A masterpiece of scholarly ingenuity and research, Robinson’s book challenges us today no less than it did when this bold pioneer burst on the scene thirty years ago.”—Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia, author of In the Presence of Mine Enemies

$34.95 cloth

REINTERPRETING NEW ENGLAND INDIANS AND THE COLONIAL EXPERIENCE
Edited by Colin C. Calloway and Neal Salisbury

Because colonialism entailed controlling how history is told, native and non-native scholars have tended to write parallel histories without ever examining points of intersection. Reinterpreting New England Indians and the Colonial Experience is the first volume specifically designed to examine the intersection, overlapping, and conflict of the scholar’s past and the native present.

$39.50 cloth

THE URBAN SOUTH AND THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR
Frank Towers

The Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War sheds light on the dynamics of secession by concentrating on pivotal sociopolitical shifts in the South’s three largest cities—Baltimore, New Orleans, and St. Louis.

$45.00 cloth

NIGHT JOURNEYS
The Power of Dreams in Transatlantic Quaker Culture
Carla Cerona

“Night Journeys is a fascinating study of the meaning of dreams in the history of early Quakerism. Cerona combines meticulous scholarship with a sophisticated use of dream theory to trace the changing meanings of dreams as they were told and retold, both within and outside the Quaker community.”—Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

$35.00 cloth

"STARVING ARMENIANS"
America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930 and After
Merrill D. Peterson

The persecution and suffering of the Armenian people reached a peak in the era of World War I at the hands of the Turks. Between 1915 and 1925 as many as 1.5 million Armenian men, women, and children died in Ottoman Turkey, victims of execution, starvation, and death marches to the Syrian Desert. In this book Merrill Peterson explores the American response to these atrocities.

$24.95 cloth

ACROSS THE CONTINENT
Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, and the Making of America
Edited by Douglas Seefeldt, Jeffrey L. Hantman, and Peter S. Onuf

These essays look at the global geopolitics that provided the context for the expedition and at the interest in science that not only grew from the expedition but, to an extent, justified its undertaking.

$29.50 cloth

VIRGINIA’S CIVIL WAR
Edited by Peter Wallenstein and Bertram Wyatt-Brown

The twenty essays collected here explore the Virginia story throughout the Civil War.

$35.00 cloth
VIRGINIA

THOMAS JEFFERSON’S MILITARY ACADEMY
Founding West Point
Edited by Robert M. S. McDonald
$35.00 cloth

New in paperback
JOHN BROWN
The Legend Revisited
Merrill D. Peterson
$14.95 paper

BLUE LAWS AND BLACK CODES
Conflict, Courts, and Change in Twentieth-Century Virginia
Peter Wallenstein
$49.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

FORTHCOMING

POCAHONTAS, POWHATAN, OPECHANACOUGH
Three Indian Lives Changed by Jamestown
Helen C. Rountree

JUSTICE CURTIS IN THE CIVIL WAR ERA
At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism
Stuart Streichler

THE NAVY MUST BE MADE EFFICIENT
Samuel Francis Du Pont, Reformer and Strategist, 1851–1863
Kevin John Weddle

“THE MOST SEGREGATED CITY IN AMERICA”
City Planning and Civil Rights in Birmingham, 1920–1980
Charles E. Connerly

New in paper
HOW SOCIETIES ARE BORN
Governance in West Central Africa before 1600
Jan Vansina

THE LANGUAGE OF DEMOCRACY
Political Rhetoric in the United States and Britain, 1790–1900
Andrew W. Robertson

ROTUNDA
A Collection of Digital Scholarship from the Electronic Imprint of the University of Virginia Press
www.rotunda.upress.virginia.edu

Rotunda was created for the publication of original digital scholarship in the humanities and social sciences. The collection combines the originality, intellectual rigor, and scholarly value of traditional peer-reviewed university press publishing with thoughtful technological innovation designed for scholars and students.

THE DOLLY MADISON DIGITAL EDITION
Edited by Holly Shulman

“Technology has long tantalized historians with promises for the future. The Dolley Madison Digital Edition, the first offering from the University of Virginia Press’s Electronic Imprint, makes good on all those promises. Capacious and flexible, this online archive of Dolley Madison’s correspondence welcomes ‘jumpers’ and ‘splitters’ alike, with the ability to search thematically as well as by keyword. Scholars of the period and their students can create their own searches, allowing them to research at the richest levels. This is the future and it looks good!”
— Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside, author of Parlor Politics: In Which the Ladies of Washington Help Build a City and a Government

Visit our booth for a demonstration
For more information contact Jason Coleman, Electronic Marketing Manager, at 434-924-1450 or jgc3@virginia.edu

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS
800-831-3406
www.upress.virginia.edu
NORTH CAROLINA

Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia | BOOTH 705

THEODORE DWIGHT BOZEMAN
The Precisianist Strain
Disciplinary Religion and Antinomian Backlash in Puritanism to 1688
368 pp. $49.95 cl

LAURENT DUBOIS
A Colony of Citizens
Revolution and Slave Emancipation in the French Caribbean, 1787–1804
466 pp., 24 illus. $55.00 cl / $22.50 pa

JOHN M. FERREN
Salt of the Earth, Conscience of the Court
The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge
592 pp. $59.95 cl

KATHLEEN FLAKE
The Politics of American Religious Identity
The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle
256 pp., 32 illus. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

RONALD P. FORMISANO
Boston Against Busing
Race, Class, and Ethnicity in the 1960s and 1970s
With a New Epilogue
376 pp. $19.95 pa

JOHN D. FRENCH
Drowning in Laws
Labor Law and Brazilian Political Culture
256 pp., 21 illus. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

PHILIP GOFF AND PAUL HARVEY, EDs.
Themes in Religion and American Culture
Approx. 392 pp. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

SHALOM L. GOLDMAN
God’s Sacred Tongue
Hebrew and the American Imagination
368 pp. $34.95 cl

GEREHAN E. GOUKRA, ED.
The Grand Old Man of Maine
Selected Letters of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, 1865–1914
Foreword by James M. McPherson
384 pp. $39.95 cl

PETER L. HAHN
Caught in the Middle East
U.S. Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1945–1961
416 pp. $45.00 cl

PAUL CRAVEN, EDs.
Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562–1955
Approx. 656 pp. $65.00 cl
Studies in Legal History

ALINE HELG
Liberty and Equality in Caribbean Colombia, 1770–1835
384 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

LANCE HILL
The Deacons for Defense
Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement
400 pp., 21 illus. $34.95 cl

SYLVA D. HOFFERT
Jane Grey Swisshelm
An Unconventional Life, 1815–1884
272 pp. $39.95 cl

N. E. H. HULL, WILLIAM-JAMES HOFER, & PETER CHARLES HOFFER, EDs.
The Abortion Rights Controversy in America
A Legal Reader
352 pp. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

JERMA A. JACKSON
Singing in My Soul
Black Gospel Music in a Secular Age
208 pp. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

MICHAEL KAMMEN
A Time to Every Purpose
The Four Seasons in American Culture
400 pp., 48 color / 65 b&w illus. $39.95 cl

BOOTHs
701 & 703

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
JEANETTE KEITH
Rich Man’s War, Poor Man’s Fight
Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War
Approx. 280 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

DIETER KUNTZ AND SUSAN BACHRACH, EDS.
Deadly Medicine
Creating the Master Race
240 pp., 270 illus. $45.00 cl
Distributed for the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

HERMANN LANGBEIN
People in Auschwitz
Translated by Harry Zohn
Foreword by Henry Friedlander
568 pp. $39.95 cl
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

GERDA LERNER
The Grimké Sisters from South Carolina
Pioneers for Women’s Rights and Abolition
Revised and Expanded Edition
400 pp. $24.95 pa

ERIC T. L. LOVE
Race over Empire
Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865-1900
Approx. 272 pp. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

ROBERT MASON
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority
Approx. 304 pp. $39.95 cl

SEAN MCCLOUD
Making the American Religious Fringe
Exotics, Subversives, and Journalists, 1955-1993
288 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

GORDON B. MCKINNEY
Zeb Vance
North Carolina’s Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader
496 pp. $45.00 cl

ALFRED C. MIERZEJEWSKI
Ludwig Erhard
A Biography
296 pp. $49.95 cl

FERGUS MILLAR
Rome, the Greek World, and the East
Vol. 2: Government, Society, and Culture in the Roman Empire
Hannah M. Cotton and Guy M. Rogers, Eds.
504 pp. $65.00 cl / $29.95 pa
Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

MICHELE MITCHELL
Righteous Propagation
African Americans and the Politics of Racial Destiny after Reconstruction
Approx. 408 pp., 22 illus.
$59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

J. TODD MOYE
Let the People Decide
Black Freedom and White Resistance Movements in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945-1986
Approx. 304 pp. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

ROBERT MASON
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority
Approx. 304 pp. $39.95 cl

SEAN MCCLOUD
Making the American Religious Fringe
Exotics, Subversives, and Journalists, 1955-1993
288 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JAMES OLDHAM
English Common Law in the Age of Mansfield
448 pp., 20 illus. $65.00 cl / $27.50 pa
Studies in Legal History

JEFFREY L. PASLEY, ANDREW W. ROBERTSON, & DAVID WALDSTREICHER, EDS.
Beyond the Founders
New Approaches to the Political History of the Early American Republic
448 pp. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

BONHAM C. RICHARDSON
Igniting the Caribbean’s Past
Fire in British West Indian History
256 pp. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

NATHAN ROSENSTEIN
Rome at War
Farms, Families, and Death in the Middle Republic
352 pp. $45.00 cl
Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

MARK EDWARD RUFF
The Wayward Flock
Catholic Youth in Postwar West Germany, 1945-1965
Approx. 288 pp. $49.95 cl

JANE E. SCHULTZ
Women at the Front
Hospital Workers in Civil War America
376 pp., 45 illus. $34.95 cl
Civil War America

STUART B. SCHWARTZ, ED.
Tropical Babylons
Sugar and the Making of the Atlantic World, 1450-1680
368 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

RICHARD SCHWEID
Che’s Chevrolet, Fidel’s Oldsmobile
On the Road in Cuba
256 pp., 8 color / 53 B&W illus. $27.50 cl

BOOTHS THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
701 & 703
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
BETH BARTON SCHWEIGER & DONALD G. MATHEWS, EDS.
Religion in the American South
Protestants and Others in History and Culture
Approx. 360 pp. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

DIANE MILLER SOMMERVILLE
Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South
Approx. 440 pp. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

KEITH STAVELY AND KATHLEEN FITZGERALD
America’s Founding Food
The Story of New England Cooking
408 pp., 22 illus. $34.95 cl

STEVEN M. STOWE
Doctoring the South
Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
392 pp. $45.00 cl
Studies in Social Medicine

MARTIN SUMMERS
Manliness and Its Discontents
The Black Middle Class and the Transformation of Masculinity, 1900-1930
400 pp. $55.00 cl / $21.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

MARK WAHLGREN SUMMERS
Party Games
Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics
368 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

JENNINGS L. WAGONER JR.
Jefferson and Education
144 pp. $15.95 pa
Monticello Monograph Series
Distributed for the Thomas Jefferson Foundation

JONATHAN DANIEL WELLS
The Origins of the Southern Middle Class, 1800-1861
344 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

KIRSTEN E. WOOD
Masterful Women
Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War
304 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

CARL W. ERNST
Following Muhammad
Rethinking Islam in the Contemporary World
2004 Seshatshil Prize for Outstanding Cultural Achievement in the Humanities
272 pp. $16.95 pa
Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks

DOUGLAS LITTLE
American Orientalism
The United States and the Middle East Since 1945
With a New Epilogue
436 pp. $19.95 pa

ROBERT E. MAY
Manifest Destiny’s Underworld
Filibustering in Antebellum America
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title
448 pp., 21 illus. $21.95 pa

JOHN DAVID SMITH, ED.
Black Soldiers in Blue
African American Troops in the Civil War Era
A Choice Outstanding Academic Title
464 pp., 25 illus. $19.95 pa

NORBERT TROLER
Theresienstadt
Hitler’s Gift to the Jews
Translated by Susan E. Cernyak-Spatz
Edited by Joel Shatzky, Foreword by Sylvia Axelrod Herskovitz
224 pp., 23 illus. $18.95 pa

S. JONATHAN WIESEN
West German Industry and the Challenge of the Nazi Past, 1945–1955
Hagley Prize, Hagley Museum and Library and the Business History Conference
352 pp. $21.95 pa
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Eric Avila
Popular Culture in the Age of White Flight
Fear and Fantasy in Suburban Los Angeles
American Crossroads
$39.95 cloth

Suzanne Desan
The Family on Trial in Revolutionary France
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$60.00 cloth

Alessandro Barbero
Charlemagne
Father of a Continent
$29.95 cloth

William Deverell
Whitewashed Adobe
The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of Its Mexican Past
$29.95 cloth

Andrew E. Barshay
The Social Sciences in Modern Japan
The Marxian and Modernist Traditions
Twentieth Century Japan
$55.00 cloth

Hasia R. Diner
The Jews of the United States, 1654 to 2000
Jewish Communities in the Modern World
$29.95 cloth

Paul Betts
The Authority of Everyday Objects
A Cultural History of West German Industrial Design
Waimar and Now
$50.00 cloth

Marcia A. Eymann & Charles Wollenberg, Editors
What's Going On?
California and the Vietnam Era
$29.95 paper, $49.95 cloth

Gene Brucker
Living on the Edge in Leonardo's Florence
Selected Essays
$34.95 cloth

Douglas Flamming
Bound for Freedom
Black Los Angeles in Jim Crow America
$29.95 cloth

David Cunningham
There's Something Happening Here
The New Left, the Klan, and FBI Counterintelligence
$27.95 cloth

Kris Fresonke & Mark Spence, Editors
Lewis & Clark
Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Robert C. Davis & Garry R. Marvin
Venice, the Tourist Maze
A Cultural Critique of the World's Most Touristed City
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Emma Goldman
A Documentary History of the American Years, Volume Two
Making Speech Free, 1902–1909
Candace Falk, Editor
Foreword by Leon Litwack
$80.00 cloth

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Dawei Sherap, & William R. Siebenschu
A Tibetan Revolutionary
The Political Life and Times of Bapa Phuntso Wangye
$24.95 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Men, Powerful Words</td>
<td>Laura Hein</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Culture and Expertise in Twentieth Century Japan</td>
<td>Gershon David Hundert</td>
<td>$50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews in Poland-Lithuania in the Eighteenth Century</td>
<td>Micheline R. Ishay</td>
<td>$50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Genealogy of Modernity</td>
<td>Martin Jay</td>
<td>$34.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Modern Middle East</td>
<td>Mehran Kamrava</td>
<td>$24.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Political History since the First World War</td>
<td>Temma Kaplan</td>
<td>$21.95 cloth, $55.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Back the Streets Women, Youth, and Direct Democracy</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td>$50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td>Mark LeVine</td>
<td>$29.95 paper, $65.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Eminent Maestro</td>
<td>The Eminent Maestro</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martino of Como</td>
<td>Andrew D. Morris</td>
<td>$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Modern Cookery Book</td>
<td>Simon Partner</td>
<td>$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Sport and Physical Culture in Republican China</td>
<td>Kathy M. Newman</td>
<td>$49.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword by Joseph S. Alter</td>
<td>Lisa Pollard</td>
<td>$40.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Story of Village Life in Twentieth-Century Japan</td>
<td>Sumathi Ramaswamy</td>
<td>$20.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lost Land of Lemuria Fabulous Geographies, Catastrophic Histories</td>
<td>Jonathon Raskin</td>
<td>$24.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Ginsberg’s Howl and the Making of the Beat Generation</td>
<td>Ethan Rarick</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Life and Times of Pat Brown</td>
<td>Andrew D. Morris</td>
<td>$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% discount available at booth • <a href="http://www.ucpress.edu">www.ucpress.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Miriam G. Reumann
American Sexual Character
Sex, Gender, and National Identity in the Kinsey Reports
$49.95 cloth

Stephen P. Rice
Minding the Machine
Languages of Class in Early Industrial America
$49.95 cloth

Ron Robin
Scandals and Scoundrels
Seven Cases That Shook the Academy
$19.95 paper, $49.95 cloth

Ruth Rogaski
Hygienic Modernity
Meanings of Health and Disease in Treaty-Port China
$55.00 cloth

Paul Sabin
Crude Politics
The California Oil Market, 1900–1940
$39.95 cloth

Douglas Cazaux Sackman
Orange Empire
California and the Fruits of Eden
$45.00 cloth

Janet M. Theiss
Disgraceful Matters
The Politics of Chastity in Eighteenth-Century China
$49.95 cloth

Valery Tishkov
Chechnya
Life in a War-Torn Society
Foreword by Mikhail S. Gorbachev
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Jeremy Varon
Bringing the War Home
The Weather Underground, the Red Army Faction, and Revolutionary Violence in the Sixties and Seventies
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Richard von Glahn
The Sinister Way
The Divine and the Demonic in Chinese Religious Culture
$50.00 cloth

David Der-wei Wang
The Monster That Is History
History, Violence, and Fictional Writing in Twentieth-Century China
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

J. Samuel Walker
Three Mile Island
A Nuclear Crisis in Historical Perspective
$24.95 cloth

Timothy B. Weston
The Power of Position
Beijing University, Intellectuals, and Chinese Political Culture, 1898–1929
Berkeley Series in Interdisciplinary Studies of China
$60.00 cloth

Philip F. Williams & Yenna Wu
The Great Wall of Confinement
The Chinese Prison Camp through Contemporary Fiction and Reportage
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Arnold Zweig
The Face of East European Jewry
Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Noah Isenberg
$45.00 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Forthcoming, Available
Spring, 2005

Frederick Cooper
Colonialism in Question
Theory, Knowledge, History

Morris Rossabi
The Descendants of
Khubilai Khan

Miriam Silverberg
Erotic-Grotesque-Nonsense
Japanese Modern Times

New in Paperback

Lucy G. Barber
Marching on Washington
The Forging of an American
Political Tradition
Revised Edition with a New Preface
$19.95 paper

Ruth Ben-Ghiat
Fascist Modernities
Italy, 1922-1945
Studies on the History of Society and
Culture
$19.95 paper

Gene Brucker
Giovanni and Lusanna
Love and Marriage in
Renaissance Florence
With a New Preface
$16.95 paper

Ross E. Dunn
The Adventures of Ibn Battuta
A Muslim Traveler of the
Fourteenth Century
Revised Edition with a New Preface
$19.95 paper

David Garrioch
The Making of
Revolutionary Paris
$19.95 paper

Lynn Hunt
Politics, Culture, and Class in
the French Revolution
Twentieth Anniversary Edition with
a New Preface
$19.95 paper

Michael Johns
Moment of Grace
The American City in the 1950s
$19.95 paper

David P. Jordan
The King’s Trial
Louis XVI vs. the French
Revolution
Twenty-fifth Anniversary Edition
with a New Preface
$21.95 paper

Hanchao Lu
Beyond the Neon Lights
Everyday Shanghai in the Early
Twentieth Century
$29.95 paper

Benjamin Nathans
Beyond the Pale
The Jewish Encounter with Late
Imperial Russia
Studies on the History of Society and
Culture
$24.95 paper

Peter Schrag
Paradise Lost
California’s Experience,
America’s Future
Updated Edition with a New
Preface
$18.95 paper

Neil Smith
American Empire
Roosevelt’s Geographer and the
Prelude to Globalization
California Studies in Critical Human
Geography
$21.95 paper

Romila Thapar
Early India
From the Origins to AD 1300
$18.95 paper

Frances Wood
The Silk Road
Two Thousand Years in the Heart
of Asia
$19.95 paper

Published by the
Huntington Library
Press
Distributed by University
of California Press

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
The University of California Press presents History Journals

Agricultural History

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927, Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Students: $22
Individuals: $47 Institutions: $145

PACIFIC HISTORICAL REVIEW

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnection between American overseas expansion and the West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Students: $22
Individuals: $34 Institutions: $115

The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Students: $25
Individuals: $60 Institutions: $125

The Oral History Review

The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1979, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Students: $35
Individuals: $60 Institutions: $110

www.ucpress.edu/journals
SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

Alfred Tarski
Life and Logic
Anita Burdman Feferman and Solomon Feferman

The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100*
Europe, America, and the Third World
Robert William Fogel

Viking Empires
Angelo Forte, Richard Oram, and Frederik Pedersen

America Alone
The Neo-Conservatives and the Global Order
Stefan Halper and Jonathan Clarke

American Machiavelli
Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy
John Lamberton Harper

The Household and the Making of History*
A Subversive View of the Western Past
Mary S. Hartman

A Population History of the United States*
Herbert S. Klein

Growing Public
Social Spending and Economic Growth Since the Eighteenth Century
Volume 1: The Story*
Volume 2: Further Evidence
Peter H. Lindert

Ancient Rome
A Military and Political History
Christopher S. Mackay

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org
SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

Fascists
Michael Mann

The Dark Side of Democracy*
Explaining Ethnic Cleansing
Michael Mann

Creative Conflict in African American Thought*
Wilson Jeremiah Moses

The Plains Sioux and U.S. Colonialism from Lewis and Clark to Wounded Knee
Jeffrey Ostler

Money and the Rise of the Modern Papacy
Financing the Vatican, 1850-1950
John F. Pollard

Now in Paperback!
The Tragedy of the Middle East*
Barry Rubin

The Idea of the Self*
Thought and Experience in Western Europe since the Seventeenth Century
Jerrold Seigel

Now in Paperback!
The New White Nationalism in America*
Its Challenge to Integration
Carol M. Swain

On Capitol Hill
The Struggle to Reform Congress and Its Consequences, 1948-2000
Julian E. Zelizer

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

BRITISH HISTORY

Demonic Possession and Exorcism in Early Modern England
Contemporary Texts and their Cultural Contexts
Philip C. Almond

Geographies of England
The North-South Divide, Imagined and Material
Edited by Alan R.H. Baker and Mark Billinge

Parliament and Foreign Policy in the Eighteenth Century
Jeremy Black

Transforming English Rural Society
The Verneys and the Claydons, 1600-1820
John Broad

The Story of Cambridge
Stephanie Boyd

British Interventions in Early Modern Ireland
Edited by Ciaran Brady and Jane Ohlmeyer

London and the Restoration, 1659-1683
Gary S. De Krey

Exceptionalism and Industrialisation
Britain and Its European Rivals, 1688-1815
Edited by Leandro Prados de la Escosura

The Uses of Script and Print, 1300-1700
Edited by Julia Crick and Alexandra Walsham

Commemorating the Irish Civil War
History and Memory, 1923-2000
Anne Dolan

A History of the University of Cambridge
Volume 2: 1546-1750
Victor Morgan and Christopher Brooke

A History of Cambridge University Press
Volume 3: New Worlds for Learning, 1873-1972
David McKitterick

A History of the British Government and the City of London in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Ranald Michie and Philip Williamson

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org
Men, Women and Property in England, 1780-1872
R. J. Morris

Novel Relations
The Transformation of Kinship in English Literature and Culture, 1748-1818
Ruth Perry

Print Culture and the Early Quakers
Kate Peters

Images and Cultures of Law in Early Modern England
Justice and Political Power, 1558-1660
Paul Raffield

Making English Morals
Voluntary Association and Moral Reform in England, 1787-1886
M.J.D. Roberts

The Evolution of the English Churches, 1500-2000
Doreen Rosman

Henry Sigdwick
Eye of the Universe
An Intellectual Biography
Bart Schultz

Commonwealth Principles
Republican Writing of the English Revolution
Jonathan Scott

Fighting Different Wars
Experience, Memory and the First World War in Britain
Janet S.K. Watson

The Cambridge Dictionary of English Place-Names
Edited by Victor Watts

Men of Blood
Violence, Manliness, and Criminal Justice in Victorian England
Martin J. Wiener

New Edition!
English Culture and the Decline of the Industrial Spirit, 1850-1980
Martin J. Wiener

Baldwin Papers
A Conservative Statesman, 1908-1947
Edited by Philip Williamson and Edward Baldwin

A New Imperial History*
Culture, Identity and Modernity in Britain and the Empire, 1660-1840
Edited by Kathleen Wilson

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810
TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

**EUROPEAN HISTORY**

*Family, Friends and Followers*
Political and Social Bonds in Early Medieval Europe
Gerd Althoff

*Hitler, the Allies, and the Jews*
Shlomo Aronson

*Uncovering Labour in Information Revolutions, 1750-2000*
Edited by Aad Blok and Greg Downey

*The Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century Political Thought*
Edited by Terence Ball and Richard Bellamy

*Strength through Joy*
Consumerism and Mass Tourism in the Third Reich
Shelley Baranowski

*Gender in the Early Medieval World*
East and West, 300-900
Edited by Leslie Brubaker and Julia M. H. Smith

*Restructuring Post-Communist Russia*
Edited by Yitzhak Brudny, Jonathan Frankel, and Stefani Hoffman

*Languages and Communities in Early Modern Europe*
Peter Burke

*A World at Total War*
Global Conflict and the Politics of Destruction, 1937-1945
Edited by Roger Chickering, Stig Förster, and Bernd Greiner

*New Edition!*
*Imperial Germany and the Great War, 1914-1918*
Roger Chickering

*Papacy and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Rome*
Pius VI and the Arts
Jeffrey Collins

*New Edition!*
*Ecological Imperialism*
The Biological Expansion of Europe, 900-1900
Alfred W. Crosby

*The French Economy in the Twentieth Century*
Jean-Pierre Dormois

*Black Africans in Renaissance Europe*
Edited by T.F. Earle and K.J.P. Lowe

*Defending the Rights of Others*
The Great Powers, the Jews, and International Minority Protection, 1878-1938
Carole Fink

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.*
German Strategy and the Path to Verdun
Erich von Falkenhayn and the Development of Attrition, 1870-1916
Robert T. Foley

National Cleansing*
Retribution against Nazi Collaborators in Postwar Czechoslovakia
Benjamin Frommer

New Edition!
A Concise History of Germany*
Mary Fulbrook

Jews in Post-Holocaust Germany, 1945-1953
Jay Howard Geller

Nobles and Nation in Central Europe
Free Imperial Knights in the Age of Revolution, 1750-1850
William D. Godsey, Jr.

Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe
Planting the Seeds
Daniel Gros and Alfred Steinherr

War and Social Change in Modern Europe*
The Great Transformation Revisited
Sandra Halperin

Decisions for War, 1914-1917*
Richard Hamilton and Holger Herwig

The Impact of the French Revolution*
Iain Hampsher-Monk

From Cooperation to Complicity
Degussa in the Third Reich
Peter Hayes

Vienna and the Fall of the Habsburg Empire
Total War and Everyday Life in World War I
Maureen Healy

Jesuit Political Thought
The Society of Jesus and the State, c.1540-1630
Harro Hopfl

Machiavelli and Empire
Mikael Hörnqvist

The Nazi Dictatorship and the Deutsche Bank
Harold James

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810
TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.
Best in Scholarship from Cambridge

Max Weber's Politics of Civil Society
Sung Ho Kim

The Social Life of Painting in Ancient Rome and on the Bay of Naples
Eleanor Winsor Leach

History and Memory in the Carolingian World*
Rosamond McKitterick

The Kaiser
New Research on Wilhelm II's Role in Imperial Germany
Edited by Annika Mombauer and Wilhelm Deist

Bruges, Cradle of Capitalism, 1280-1390
James Murray

Knowledge and Competitive Advantage
The Coevolution of Firms, Technology, and National Institutions
Johann Peter Murmann

Queenship in Europe, 1660-1815
The Role of the Consort
Edited by Clarissa Campbell Orr

New Edition!
The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road, 1567-1659*
The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars
Geoffrey Parker

A History of Modern Tunisia*
Kenneth Perkins

People and Politics in France, 1848-1870
Roger Price

Wilhelm II
The Kaiser's Personal Monarchy, 1888-1900
John C.G. Röhl

A History of the University in Europe
Volume 3: Universities in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries (1800-1945)
Edited by Walter Ruegg

Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World
Jonathan Schorsch

Yiddish and the Creation of Soviet Jewish Culture 1918-1930
David Shneer

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org
The Moral Disarmament of France
Mona Siegel

France in Crisis*
Welfare, Inequality and Globalization since 1980
Timothy Smith

The Peasants of Ottobeuren, 1487-1726
A Rural Society in Early Modern Europe
Govind P. Sreenivasan

Now in Paperback!

The Holy Reich*
Nazi Conceptions of Christianity, 1919-1945
Richard Steigmann-Gall

Neighbors and Enemies
The Culture of Radicalism in Berlin, 1929-1933
Pamela E. Swett

Contestation and Democracy in Europe, 1650-2000
Charles Tilly

Becoming Historical
Cultural Reformation and Public Memory in Early Nineteenth-Century Berlin
John Edward Toews

New Edition!

Supplying War*
Logistics from Wallenstein to Patton
Martin Van Creveld

Rebuilding Germany
The Creation of the Social Market Economy, 1945-1957
James C. Van Hook

Condorcet and Modernity
David Williams

NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY

The American Ballot Box and the Mid-Nineteenth Century*
Richard Franklin Bensel

U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis
Richard Breitman, Norman J.W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe

Federal Taxation in America*
A Short History
W. Elliott Brownlee

The Racketeer’s Progress
Chicago and the Struggle for the Modern American Economy, 1900-1940
Andrew Wender Cohen

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810
TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.
Slavery in the Development of the Americas
Edited by David Eltis, Frank D. Lewis, and Kenneth L. Sokoloff

From Buildings and Loans to Bail-Outs
David L. Mason

Good Citizenship in America*
David M. Ricci

Now in Paperback!
Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*
W. J. Rorabaugh

The Creation of American Common Law, 1850-1880
Technology, Politics and the Construction of Citizenship
Howard Schweber

Now in Paperback!
Final Freedom*
The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment
Michael Vorenberg

The American West: Visions and Revisions
Margaret Walsh

The Politics of Liberty in England and Revolutionary America
Lee Ward

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

**ASIAN HISTORY**

Women and the State in Modern Indonesia
Susan Blackburn

Resisting Dictatorship
Repression and Protest in Southeast Asia
Vincent Boudreau

Now in Paperback!
Ancient China and its Enemies*
The Rise of Nomadic Power in East Asian History
Nicola di Cosmo

State and Locality in Mughal India
Power Relations in Western India, c. 1572-1730
Farhat Hasan

Science and Civilisation in China
Volume 5: Chemistry and Chemical Technology: Part 12: Ceramic Technology
Rose Kerr and Nigel Wood

**AUSTRALIAN HISTORY**

The English in Australia
James Jupp

Science and Civilization in China
Volume 7: Science and Chinese Society, Part 2
Joseph Needham and Kenneth Girdwood Robinson

The Indian Princes and their States
Barbara N. Ramusack

Thailand's Secret War
OSS, SOE and the Free Thai Underground During World War II
E. Bruce Reynolds

Gandhi as Disciple and Mentor
Thomas Weber

A History of Nepal*
John Whelpton

The State and the Life Chances in Urban China
Redistribution and Stratification, 1949-1994
Xuegang Zhou

A US TRALYNHISTORY

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810
TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org

*Cambridge University Press*
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

An Economic History of Imperial Madagascar, 1750-1895
The Rise and Fall of an Island Empire
Gwyn Campbell

Reversing Sail*
A History of the African Diaspora
Michael Gomez

New Edition!
Africa Since 1800*
Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

Forthcoming!
The New Cambridge Medieval History
Volume 1: c. 500 — c. 700
Edited by Paul Fouracre

The New Cambridge Medieval History
Edited by David Luscombe and Jonathan Riley-Smith
Volume 4:
c. 1024 — c. 1198: Part 1
Volume 4:
c. 1024 — c. 1198: Part 2

Courtly Culture and Political Life in Early Medieval India
Daud Ali

The Victors and the Vanquished
Christians and Muslims of Catalonia and Aragon, 1050-1300
Brian A. Catlos

Fashioning Jewish Identity in Medieval Western Christendom
Robert Chazan

The Reform of the Frankish Church
Chrodegang of Metz and the Regula canonica in the Eighth Century
M.A. Claussen

Politics and History in the Tenth Century
The Work and World of Richer of Reims
Jason Glenn

The Bobbio Missal
Liturgy and Religious Culture in Merovingian Gaul
Edited by Yitzhak Hen and Rob Meens

Medicine in the Crusades
Warfare, Wounds and the Medieval Surgeon
Piers D. Mitchell

Authority in Byzantine Provincial Society, 950-1100
Leonora Neville

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

In the Shadow of Burgundy
The Court of Guelders in the Late Middle Ages
Gerard Nijsten

The Norman Frontier in the Twelfth and Early Thirteenth Centuries
Daniel Power

Cumans and Tatars
Oriental Military in the Pre-Ottoman Balkans, 1185-1360s
István Vasary

WORLD HISTORY

The Global Coffee Economy in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, 1500-1989
Edited by William Gervase Clarence-Smith and Steven Topik

The Life and Death of Smallpox
Ian Glynn and Jennifer Glynn

Religion and the Early Modern State
Views from China, Russia, and the West
Edited by James D. Tracy and Marguerite Ragnow

The Eastern Origins of Western Civilisation*
John M. Hobson

My Neighbour, My Enemy?*
Justice and Community in the Aftermath of Ethnic Cleansing
Edited by Eric Stover and Harvey M. Weinstein

Plagues, Priests, and Demons*
Sacred Narratives and the Rise of Christianity in the Old World and the New
Daniel T. Reff

Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea*
Merchant Seamen, Pirates, and the Anglo-American Maritime World, 1700-1750
Marcus Rediker

Forces of Labor*
Workers' Movements and Globalization Since 1870
Beverly J. Silver

The Politics of Prostitution*
Women’s Movements, Democratic States and the Globalisation of Sex Commerce
Edited by Joyce Outshoorn

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810 TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

*Available in simultaneous

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

Guns for the Sultan
Military Power and the Weapons Industry in the Ottoman Empire
Gabor Agoston

New Edition!
Sumer and the Sumerians
Harriet Crawford

The Origins and Evolution of Islamic Law*
Wael B. Hallaq

A War of Words*
Language and Conflict in the Middle East
Yasir Suleiman

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Medicine, Science, and Merck
Roy Vagelos and Louis Galambos

Darwinian Heresies
Edited by Abigail Lustig, Robert J. Richards, and Michael Ruse

POLITICAL THOUGHT

The Middle East in International Relations*
Power, Politics and Ideology
Fred Halliday

The Greek Tradition in Republican Thought
Eric Nelson

Contending Visions of the Middle East*
The History and Politics of Orientalism
Zachary Lockman

T.R. Malthus: The Unpublished Papers in the Collection of Kanto Gakuen University
Volume 2
Edited by John Pullen and Trevor Hughes-Parry

A History of Jordan*
Philip Robins

Vicki B. Sullivan

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810
TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

*Available in simultaneous
20% discount on journals for AHA!

Ancient Mesoamerica is the inl forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory.

Anglo-Saxon England embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.

Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.

The China Quarterly covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.

Comparative Studies in Society and History brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.

Contemporary European History is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, int'l, political and social history.

Continuity and Change aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.

Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history.

European Review emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies.

European Review of Economic History aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.

Financial History Review is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.

The Historical Journal publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century.

International Journal of Asian Studies is an interdisciplinary journal examining Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries.

International Journal of Middle East Studies presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and urban history from the 7th century to the present day.

International Labor & Working-Class History explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics.

International Review of Social History attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles.

The Journal of African History is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity.

Journal of American Studies includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects.

Journal of Ecclesiastical History deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large.

The Journal of Economic History is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists.

Journal of Latin American Studies presents research in the economics, geography, politics, int'l relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

The Journal of Modern African Studies is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economics, societies and int'l relations.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia.

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

Modern Asian Studies is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia.

Royal Historical Society Publications: Transactions presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available a wider audience valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form.

Rural History includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

Urban History features wide-ranging research articles covering urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

20% discount! CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS tel: 800.872.7623 • fax: 845.333.4141 journals_subscriptions@cup.org http://www.journals.cambridge.org
Launched in 2004, this important new journal will serve as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West. MIH will enquire into this era’s intellectual discourses and texts, their contextual origins and reception, and the recovery of their historical meanings. The term "texts" will encompass various forms of intellectual and cultural expression, including political thought, philosophy, religion, literature, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the visual arts.

subscribe! triannual, vol 1, 2004, issn 1479-2443

institutions (print + online) $108.00 (reg $135)
individuals (print only) $29.60 (reg $37)
students (print only) $17.00 (already discounted)
A THOMAS MORE SOURCE BOOK
Edited by Gerard B. Wegemer and Stephen W. Smith

This essential source book brings together classic texts by and about Thomas More. In addition to serving as an introduction to More's life and writings for the general reader, this collection is a helpful companion to the study of More's literary and philosophical masterwork, *Utopia*, and to the study of sixteenth-century history, literature, philosophy, or politics. The writings focus upon More's views of education, political theory, church-state relations, love and friendship, practical politics, and the vexing issues of conscience.

Now available / 427 pages / Illustrations
Paperback only, ISBN 0-8132-1376-2, $34.95

Through the Past Darkly
History and Memory in François Mauriac's Bloc-notes
Nathan Bracher
Cl: 0813213800, $65.95

The Church in the Republic
Gallicanism and Political Ideology in Renaissance France
Jotham Parsons
Cl: 0813213843, $59.95

Queenship and Sanctity
The Lives of Mathilda and the Epitaph of Adelheid
Translated by Sean Gilsdorf
Pa: 0813213746, $24.95

Robert of Arbrissel: A Medieval Religious Life
Translated by Bruce L. Venarde
Pa: 0813213541, $21.95

The Book of Pontiffs of the Church of Ravenna
Agnellus of Ravenna
Translated by Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis
Pa: 0813213584, $34.95

The Deeds of Pope Innocent III
By an Anonymous Author
Translated by James M. Powell
Pa: 081321362-2, $59.95

FORTHCOMING

The Third Spring
G. K. Chesterton, Graham Greene, Christopher Dawson, and David Jones
Adam Schwartz
This insightful book profiles the spiritual journeys and religious and cultural beliefs of four seminal members of the twentieth-century revival of British Catholicism: G. K. Chesterton, Graham Greene, Christopher Dawson, and David Jones.
February 2005
Cl: 0813213878, $64.95

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS
P.O. Box 50730 Baltimore, MD 21211 1-800-537-5487 cuapress.cua.edu
THE BATTLE OF THE OTRANTO STRAITS
Controlling the Gateway to the Adriatic in World War I
Paul G. Halpern
Twentieth-Century Battles cloth $29.95

THE BATTLE OF LEYTE GULF
The Last Fleet Action
H.P. Willmott
Twentieth-Century Battles cloth $35.00

THE BATTLE OF AMUNDSON
James H. Willbanks
Twentieth-Century Battles cloth $29.95

THE WAR COMES TO PLUM STREET
Bruce C. Smith
cloth $29.95

INEZ
The Life and Times of Inez Milholland
Linda J. Lumsden
cloth $29.95

WHITE QUEEN
May French-Sheldon and the Imperial Origins of American Feminist Identity
Tracey Jean Boisseau
cloth $50.00 paper $21.95

NOT MY MOTHER'S SISTER
Generational Conflict and Third-Wave Feminism
Astrid Henry
cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

SURMOUNTING THE BARRICADES
Women in the Paris Commune
Carolyn J. Eichner.
cloth $55.00 paper $24.95

THE SPECTACULAR MODERN WOMAN
Feminine Visibility in the 1920s
Liz Conor
cloth $65.00 paper $24.95

SECRET GARDENS, SATANIC MILLS
Placing Girls in European History, 1750–1960
Edited by Mary Jo Maynes, Birgitte Saland, and Christina Benninghaus
cloth $55.00 paper $24.95

ORDINARY GERMANS IN EXTRAORDINARY TIMES
The Nazi Revolution in Hildesheim
Andrew Stuart Bergerson
cloth $35.00

A CHURCH DIVIDED
German Protestants Confront the Nazi Past
Matthew D. Hockenos
cloth $29.95

MCCLELLAN'S WAR
The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union
Ethan S. Rafuse
cloth $35.00

Paperback original!
QUICK HITS FOR NEW FACULTY
Successful Strategies by Award-Winning Teachers
Edited by Rosanne M. Cordell, Betsy Luval, Robin K. Morgan, Sharon Hamilton, and Robert Orr
paper $14.95

INFORMATION 800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu
FASHIONING AFRICA
Power and the Politics of Dress
Edited by Jean Allman
cloth $50.00  paper $21.95

THE YORUBA DIASTORA IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD
Edited by Toyin Falola and Matt D. Childs
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $60.00  paper $24.95

Now in paperback!
AFRICANS IN COLONIAL MEXICO
Absolutism, Christianity, and Afro-Creole Consciousness, 1570–1640
Herman L. Bennett
Blacks in the Diaspora
paper $21.00

AFRICANISMS IN AMERICAN CULTURE
Second Edition
Edited by Joseph E. Holloway
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $50.00  paper $21.95

POLITE PROTEST
The Political Economy of Race in Indianapolis, 1920–1970
Richard B. Pierce, II
cloth $39.95

Now in paperback!
CARRY A. NATION
Retelling the Life
Fran Grace
Religion in North America
paper $21.95

DIXIE'S FORGOTTEN PEOPLE
The South's Poor Whites
Wayne Flynt
cloth $45.00  paper $19.95

FROM PRAIRIE FARMER TO ENTREPRENEUR
The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture
Dennis S. Nordin and Roy V. Scott
Midwestern History and Culture
cloth $49.95

COMMEMORATIONS AND THE SHAPING OF MODERN POLAND
Patrice M. Dabrowski
cloth $45.00

RUSSIAN PEASANTS GO TO COURT
Legal Culture in the Countryside, 1905–1917
Jane Burbank
cloth $49.95

MAXIMILIAN VOLOSHIN AND THE RUSSIAN LITERARY CIRCLE
Culture and Survival in Revolutionary Times
Barbara Walker
cloth $39.95

THE LIFE OF A RUSSIAN WOMAN DOCTOR
A Siberian Memoir, 1869–1954
Anna Bek
cloth $45.00  paper $19.95

OXBRIDGE MEN
British Masculinity and the Undergraduate Experience, 1850–1920
Paul R. Deslandes
cloth $45.00

THE PALESTINIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND THE POLITICS OF CONTENTION
Amal Jamal
Middle East Studies
cloth $49.95  paper $21.95

HIMALAYAN PEOPLES' WAR
Nepal's Maoist Rebellion
Edited by Michael Hutt
cloth $60.00  paper $24.95

MORALITY AND CUSTOM IN ANCIENT GREECE
John M. Dillon
cloth $65.00  paper $24.95

FILM HISTORY
An International Journal
Edited by Richard Koszarski
Published four times a year.
Individuals $70.00  Institutions $175.00

HISTORY AND MEMORY
Studies in Representation of the Past
Edited by Gadi Algazi
Published two times a year.
Individuals $30.00  Institutions $52.00

JOURNAL FOR EARLY MODERN CULTURAL STUDIES
Edited by Bruce Boehrer
Published three times a year.
Individuals $25.00  Institutions $35.00

800-842-6796  iupress.indiana.edu
FRIENDS AND ENemies IN PEnN'S WOODS
COLONISTS, INDIANS, AND THE RACIAL CONSTRUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA
William Pencak and Daniel Richter
336 pages | 13 illustrations/4 maps | $22.95 paper

BEYOND THE COVENANT CHAIN
THE IROQUOIS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS IN INDIAN NORTH AMERICA, 1600–1800
Edited by Daniel K. Richter and James H. Merrell
232 pages | 2 maps | $19.95 paper

THE MOST LEARNED WOMAN IN AMERICA
A LIFE OF ELIZABETH GRAEME FERGUSSON
Anne M. Ousterhout
336 pages | 6 illustrations | $35.00 cloth

THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER
CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR
Wayne Bodle
352 pages | 1 map | $19.95 paper

TO THE LATEST POSTERITY
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN FAMILY REGISTERS IN THE FRAKTUR TRADITION
Corinne and Russell Earnest
208 pages | 37 color/30 b&w illustrations | $45.00 cloth
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

COMMUNITY OF THE CROSS
MORAVIAN PIETY IN COLONIAL BETHLEHEM
Craig D. Atwood
296 pages | 7 illustrations | $37.50 cloth
Max Kade German-American Research Institute Series

From Liberal to Revolutionary Oaxaca
THE VIEW FROM THE SOUTH, MEXICO 1867–1911
Francie R. Chassen-López
624 pages | 12 illustrations | $85.00 cloth

Forthcoming
THE MORAVIAN MISSION DIARIES OF DAVID ZEISBERGER
1772–1781
Hermann Wellenreuther and Carola Wessel
608 pages | 1 illustration/9 maps | $65.00 cloth
Max Kade German-American Research Institute Series

penn state press
820 N. University Drive, University Park, PA 16802 | 1-877-778-2665 | www.psupress.org
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH
Longfellow's Tattoos
Tourism, Collecting, and Japan
Christine M.E. Guth
Cloth, $60.00
Paper, $29.95

Landscapes of Conflict
The Oregon Story, 1940-2000
William G. Robbins
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $35.00

Faith in Nature
Environmentalism as Religious Quest
Thomas R. Dunlap
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $24.95

Montana Justice
Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary
Keith Edgerton
Paper, $22.50

Sweet Cakes, Long Journey
The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon
Marie Rose Wong
Paper, $24.95

Sebastian’s Women
Teachers of the Interwar Years
Shapers of a Livable City
Doris Hinson Pieroth
Cloth, $30.00

The Martyrs of Karbala
Shi’i Symbols and Rituals in Modern Iran
Kamran Scot Aghaie
Cloth, $60.00
Paper, $24.95

The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom
Rebellion and the Blasphemy of Empire
Thomas H. Reilly
Cloth, $45.00

Imagined Ancestries of Vietnamese Communism
Ton Duc Thang and the Politics of History and Memory
Christoph Giebel
Jackson School Publications in International Studies
Cloth, $40.00

Samuel and Althea Stroum Lectures in Jewish Studies
The Jewish Life Cycle
Rites of Passage from Biblical to Modern Times
Ivan G. Marcus
Cloth, $45.00
Paper, $24.95

Autobiographical Jews
Essays in Jewish Self-Fashioning
Michael Stanislawski
Cloth, $35.00
Paper, $18.95

Studying the Jewish Future
Calvin Goldscheider
Cloth, $35.00
Paper, $18.95

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98115  www.washington.edu/uwpress
No Taint of Compromise
Crusaders in Antislavery Politics
FREDERICK J. BLUE
Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World
P. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Editors
Illustrated, $54.95

Audacity Personified
The Generalship of Robert E. Lee
Edited by PETER S. CARMICHAEL
Illustrated, $34.95

An Unnatural Metropolis
Wrestling New Orleans from Nature
CRAIG E. COLTEN
Illustrated, $39.95

The Great Southern Babylon
Sex, Race, and Respectability in New Orleans, 1865–1920
ALECIA P. LONG
Illustrated, $39.95

Germany at the Fin de Siècle
Culture, Politics, and Ideas
Edited by SUZANNE MARC HAND and DAVID LINDENFELD
Illustrated, $49.95

Tapping the Pines
The Naval Stores Industry in the American South
ROBERT B. OUTLAND III
Illustrated, $47.95

Halls of Honor
College Men in the Old South
ROBERT F. PACE
1 map, $34.95

Inside the Carnival
Unmasking Louisiana Politics
WAYNE PARENT
Illustrated, $26.95

Strange Kin
Ireland and the American South
KIERAN QUINLAN
Winner of the 2004 Jules and Frances Landry Award
$49.95

Soldier of Southwestern Virginia
The Civil War Letters of Captain
John Preston Sheffey
Edited by JAMES I. ROBERTSON, JR.
Illustrated, $39.95

Conflicting Worlds: New Dimensions
of the American Civil War
T. Michael Parrish, Editor

Brothers One and All
Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment
MARK H. DUNKELMAN
Illustrated, $39.95

Walker’s Texas Division, C.S.A.
Greyhounds of the Trans-Mississippi
RICHARD LOWE
Illustrated, $39.95

Loyalty and Loss
Alabama’s Unionists in the Civil War and Reconstruction
MARGARET M. STOREY
Illustrated, $49.95 cloth, $22.95 PAPER

Southern Biography Series
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor

Sir William Berkeley and the Forging of Colonial Virginia
WARREN M. BILLINGS
Illustrated, $49.95

A Jackson Man
Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy
DONALD B. COLE
Illustrated, $49.95

Senator Albert Gore, Sr.
Tennessee Maverick
KYLE LONGLEY
With a Foreword by AL GORE, JR.
Illustrated, $39.95

James Hamilton of South Carolina
ROBERT TINKLER
Illustrated, $59.95
A Nation under Our Feet
Black Political Struggles in the Rural South from Slavery to the Great Migration
STEVEN HAHN
Winner of the 2004 Pulitzer Prize in History
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

The War for Muslim Minds
Islam and the West
GILLES KEPEL
Belknap Press • $23.95 cloth

Hitler Youth
MICHAEL H. KATER
$27.95 cloth

Surprise, Security, and the American Experience
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government
$18.95 cloth

GI Jews
How World War II Changed a Generation
DEBORAH DASH MOORE
Belknap Press • $25.95 cloth

Commander of All Lincoln’s Armies
A Life of General Henry W. Halleck
JOHN F. MARSZAŁEK
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Huck’s Raft
A History of American Childhood
STEVEN MINTZ
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

The Holy Grail
Imagination and Belief
RICHARD BARBER
$27.95 cloth

The English Atlantic in an Age of Revolution, 1640–1661
CARLA GARDINA PESEANA
$49.95 cloth

Stranded in the Present
Modern Time and the Melancholy of History
PETER FRITZSCHE
$27.95 cloth

Circles and Lines
The Shape of Life in Early America
JOHN DEMOS
The William E. Massey Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$19.95 cloth

Collaboration
Japanese Agents and Local Elites in Wartime China
TIMOTHY BROOK
$49.95 cloth

The Saint-Napoleon
Celebrations of Sovereignty in Nineteenth-Century France
SUDHIR HAZAREESINGH
$49.95 cloth

No Coward Soldiers
Black Cultural Politics in Postwar America
WALDO E. MARTIN, JR.
The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures
$19.95 cloth

Suburban Sweatshops
The Fight for Immigrant Rights
JENNIFER GORDON
Belknap Press • $27.95 cloth

The Revolution of Peter the Great
JAMES CRACRAFT
$25.95 cloth
Birth of a Salesman
The Transformation of Selling in America
WALTER A. FRIEDMAN
$27.95 cloth

Perilous Performances
Gender and Regency in Early Modern France
KATHERINE CRAWFORD
Harvard Historical Studies 145 • $49.95 cloth

Death in the Tiergarten
Murder and Criminal Justice in the Kaiser's Berlin
BENJAMIN CARTER HETT
$35.00 cloth

The Nazi Conscience
CLAUDIA KOONZ
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Inventing Superstition
From the Hippocratics to the Christians
DALE B. MARTIN
$29.95 cloth

Ruling the Later Roman Empire
CHRISTOPHER KELLY
Revealing Antiquity
a series edited by G. W. Bowersock
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Negotiating with Imperialism
The Unequal Treaties and the Culture of Japanese Diplomacy
MICHAEL R. AUSLIN
$45.00 cloth

Plants and Empire
Colonial Bioprospecting in the Atlantic World
LONDA SCHIEBINGER
$39.95 cloth

Blackett
Physics, War, and Politics in the Twentieth Century
MARY JO NYE
$39.95 cloth

Avengers of the New World
The Story of the Haitian Revolution
LAURENT DUBOIS
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Okfuskee
A Creek Indian Town in Colonial America
JOSHUA PIKER
$45.00 cloth

Closer to the Masses
Stalinist Culture, Social Revolution, and Soviet Newspapers
MATTHEW LENOE
Russian Research Center Studies
$49.95 cloth

Born Losers
A History of Failure in America
SCOTT A. SANDAGE
Awarded the Thomas J. Wilson Prize from Harvard University Press
$35.00 cloth

VISIT BOOTHS 208 & 210
www.hup.harvard.edu
Satchmo Blows Up the World
*Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War*
PENNY M. VON ESCHEN
$29.95 cloth

The Sabbatean Prophets
MATT GOLDISH
$39.95 cloth

Black Is a Country
*Race and the Unfinished Struggle for Democracy*
NIKHIL PAL SINGH
$29.95 cloth

The Regulars
*The American Army, 1898–1941*
EDWARD M. COFFMAN
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

The Two Princes of Calabar
*An Eighteenth-Century Atlantic Odyssey*
RANDY J. SPARKS
$22.00 cloth

How Sweet the Sound:
*Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans*
DAVID W. STOWE
$27.95 cloth

The Transatlantic Constitution
*Colonial Legal Culture and the Empire*
MARY SARAH BILDER
$49.95 cloth

Reading the Early Republic
ROBERT A. FERGUSON
$45.00 cloth

History, Theory, Text
*Historians and the Linguistic Turn*
ELIZABETH A. CLARK
$39.95 cloth • $19.95 paper

Religions of the Ancient World
*A Guide*
SARAH ILES JOHNSTON, EDITOR
Belknap Press • $49.95 cloth

Babylon, Memphis, Persepolis
*Eastern Contexts of Greek Culture*
WALTER BURKERT
$22.95 cloth

Now in paper

Race and Reunion
*The Civil War in American Memory*
DAVID W. BLIGHT
Belknap Press • $16.95 paper

When the King Took Flight
TIMOTHY TACKETT
$15.95 paper

Who Owns Native Culture?
MICHAEL F. BROWN
$16.95 paper

Generations of Captivity
*A History of African-American Slaves*
IRA BERLIN
Belknap Press • $16.95 paper

How Sex Changed
*A History of Transsexuality in the United States*
JOANNE MEYEROWITZ
$16.95 paper

Inside the Cuban Revolution
*Fidel Castro and the Urban Underground*
JULIA E. SWIEG
$17.95 paper
Racism on Trial
The Chicano Fight for Justice
IAN F. HANEY LOPEZ
Belknap Press • $16.95 paper

Guns and Violence
The English Experience
JOYCE LEE MALCOLM
$16.95 paper

The Union Divided
Party Conflict in the Civil War North
MARK E. NEELY, JR.
$15.95 paper

Peoples of a Spacious Land
Families and Cultures
in Colonial New England
GLORIA L. MAIN
$19.95 paper

The Maze and the Warrior
Symbols in Architecture,
Theology, and Music
CRAIG WRIGHT
$18.95 paper

Restraining Rage
The Ideology of Anger Control
in Classical Antiquity
WILLIAM V. HARRIS
Winner of the AHA's Breasted Prize
$19.95 paper

The Making of a Christian Aristocracy
Social and Religious Change in the Western Roman Empire
Michele Renee Salzman
$19.95 paper

Diaspora
Jews amidst Greeks and Romans
ERICH S. GRUEN
$19.95 paper

Available in paper Spring 2005

Napoleon
A Political Life
STEVEN ENGLUND

Paris
Capital of the World
PATRICE HIGONNET
Belknap Press

Power and Protest
Global Revolution and the Rise of Detente
JEREMI SURI

The Hanging of Ephraim Wheeler
A Story of Rape, Incest, and Justice in Early America
IRENE QUENZLER BROWN
AND RICHARD D. BROWN
Belknap Press
The Journal of Cold War Studies features peer-reviewed articles based on archival research in the former Communist world and in Western countries. Articles in the journal draw on declassified materials and new memoirs to illuminate and raise questions about numerous historical and theoretical concerns: theories of decision-making, deterrence, bureaucratic politics, institutional formation, bargaining, diplomacy, foreign policy conduct, and international relations. Using the latest evidence, the authors subject these theories, and others, to rigorous empirical analysis.

ARTICLES FEATURED IN VOLUME 6 INCLUDES:
Andreas Wenger

The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis
James C. Hershberg

Foreign Intelligence and the Historiography of the Cold War
Raymond L. Garthoff

Michael Lembers
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH # 207

Sports
The First Five Millennia
Allen Guttmann
$34.95 cloth, 448 pp., 46 illus.

Huerfano
A Memoir of Life in the Counterculture
Roberta Price
$29.95 cloth, 352 pp., 13 color + 46 black & white illus.

The Theater Is in the Street
Politics and Public Performance in Sixties America
Bradford D. Martin
$22.95 paper, 248 pp., 5 illus.

The Dispossessed
An Anatomy of Exile
Edited by Peter I. Rose
$24.95 paper, 424 pp., 6 illus.

Philippe Ariès and the Politics of French Cultural History
Patrick H. Hutton
$24.95 paper, 304 pp., 20 illus.

The Civil War Letters of Colonel Charles F. Johnson, Invalid Corps
Edited by Fred Pelka
$26.95 paper, 336 pp. 20 illus.

A Very Dangerous Woman
Martha Wright and Women's Rights
Sherry H. Penney and James D. Livingston
$19.95 paper, 330 pp., 16 illus.

Massachusetts at a Glance
A User's Guide to the Bay State
Jack Tager
$19.95 paper, 336 pp., 40 illus.

The Makers of Trinity Church in the City of Boston
Edited by James F. O'Gorman
$39.95 cloth, 256 pp., 16 color plates, 61 illus.

Political Waters
The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story
Eric Jay Dolin
$34.95 cloth, 252 pp., 40 illus.

The Great Gypsy Moth War
A History of the First Campaign in Massachusetts to Eradicate the Gypsy Moth, 1890–1901
Robert J. Spear
$34.95 cloth, 336 pp., 20 illus.

A Place Called Paradise
Culture and Community in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654–2004
Edited by Kerry W. Buckley
$39.95 cloth, 544 pp., 33 illus.
History Titles from

Heretics and Colonizers
Forging Russia's Empire in the South Caucasus
Nicholas B. Breyfogle
$49.95

Dry Bones and Indian Sermons
Praying Indians in Colonial America
Kristina Bross
$50.00 cloth, $21.95 paper

Holy Tears, Holy Blood
Women, Catholicism, and the Culture of Suffering in France, 1840–1970
Richard D. E. Burton
$45.00

Convents and Nuns in Eighteenth-Century French Politics and Culture
Mita Choudhury
$42.50

Telling October
Memory and the Making of the Bolshevik Revolution
Frederick C. Corney
$49.95 cloth, $22.50 paper

The Fragility of Empathy after the Holocaust
Carolyn J. Dean
$45.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

United Apart
Gender and the Rise of Craft Unionism
Ileen A. DeVault
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Gods and Men in Egypt
3000 BCE to 395 CE
Françoise Dunand and Christiane Zilve-Coche
Translated by David Lorton
$25.95 paper

The Myth of Ethnic War
Serbia and Croatia in the 1990s
V. P. Gagnon Jr.
$35.00

A Shifting Shore
The Sea and Shore Remade, La Teste and Arcachon, 1825–2000
Alice Garner
$34.95

Byrdcliffe
An American Arts and Crafts Colony
Nancy Green, et al.
$29.95 paper

Absolute Destruction
Military Culture and the Practices of War in Imperial Germany
Isabel V. Hull
$45.00

Edith Thomas
A Passion for Resistance
Dorothy Kaufmann
$27.95

Consuming Visions
Mass Culture and the Lourdes Shrine
Suzanne K. Kaufman
$34.95

Monstrous Bodies/Political Monstrosities in Early Modern Europe
Edited by Laura Lunger Knoppers and Joan B. Landes
$59.95 cloth, $22.50 paper

History in Transit
Experience, Identity, Critical Theory
Dominick LaCapra
Cloth $49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

Donatello among the Blackshirts
History and Modernity in the Visual Culture of Fascist Italy
Edited by Claudia Lazzaro and Roger J. Crum
$57.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

Myth and Politics in Ancient Near Eastern Historiography
Marlo Liverani, et al.
$75.00

Japan's Postwar History, Second Edition
Gary D. Allinson
$17.95 paper

The Jew and the Other
Esther Benbassa and Jean-Christophe Attias
Translated by G. M. Goshgarian
$42.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Between Crown and Community
Politics and Civic Culture in Sixteenth-Century Poitiers
Hilary J. Bernstein
$57.90

At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211
Visit us at booth 708 and receive a 20% discount!
New in paper from Cornell University Press—

Ermengard of Narbonne and the World of the Troubadours
Fredric L. Cheyette
Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past
$24.95

Algeria, 1830–2000
A Short History
Benjamin Stora
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
$19.95

Enlightenment Phantasies
Cultural Identity in France and Germany, 1750–1914
Harold Mah
$19.95

The Conquest of a Continent
Siberia and the Russians
W. Bruce Lincoln
$25.00

Rum and Axes
The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850
Janet Siskind
The Anthropology of Contemporary Issues
$21.95

The North Korean Revolution, 1945–1950
Charles K. Armstrong
$19.95

At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211

Cornell University Press www.cornellpress.cornell.edu
NEW HISTORY FROM DUKE

Remembering Pinochet’s Chile
On the Eve of London 1998
STEVE J. STERN
272 pages, 4 illustrations, cloth $29.95
The Memory Box of Pinochet’s Chile, A Trilogy
Latin America Otherwise

Juan Soldado
Rapist, Murderer, Martyr, Saint
PAUL J. VANDERWOOD
352 pages, 44 illustrations, paper $22.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

The School of the Americas
Military Training and Political Violence in the Americas
LESLEY GILL
296 pages, 19 illustrations, paper $19.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Silence on the Mountain
Stories of Terror, Betrayal, and Forgetting in Guatemala
DANIEL WILKINSON
392 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper $19.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

The Plebeian Republic
The Huanta Rebellion and the Making of the Peruvian State, 1820–1850
CECILIA MÉNDEZ
368 pages, 24 b&w photos, 7 illustrations, paper $23.95

The Criminals of Lima and Their Worlds
The Prison Experience, 1850–1935
CARLOS AGUIRRE
304 pages, 10 b&w photos, 15 tables, paper $22.95

Cartographic Mexico
A History of State Fixations and Fugitive Landscapes
RAYMOND B. CRAIB
288 pages, 20 illustrations, paper $22.95
Latin America Otherwise

No Bond but the Law
Punishment, Race, and Gender in Jamaican State Formation, 1780–1870
DIANA PATON
312 pages, 20 illustrations, paper $23.95
Next Wave: New Directions in Women’s Studies

Catarino Garza’s Revolution on the Texas-Mexico Border
ELLIOTT YOUNG
424 pages, 26 illustrations, paper $23.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Continental Crossroads
Remapping U.S.-Mexico Borderlands History
SAMUEL TRUETT & ELLIOTT YOUNG, EDITORS
336 pages, 17 illustrations, paper $22.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Come visit us!
These and other discounted titles available at Booths 406 & 408
This Was Not Our War
SWANEE HUNT
Foreword by William Jefferson Clinton
304 pages, 32 color photos, cloth $29.95

Living for the Revolution
KIMBERLY SPRINGER
216 pages, 5 figures, paper $21.95

The Question of Women in Chinese Feminism
TANI E. BARLOW
496 pages, 4 illustrations, paper $27.95
Next Wave: New Directions in Women’s Studies

Transforming the Public Sphere
The Dutch National Exhibition of Women’s Labor in 1898
MARIA GREVER & BERTEKE WAALDIJK
352 pages, 49 illustrations (18 in color), paper $23.95

Wayward Reproductions
Genealogies of Race and Nation in Transatlantic Modern Thought
ALYS EVE WEINBAUM
368 pages, 3 b&w photos, paper $22.95
Next Wave: New Directions in Women’s Studies

Bodies in Contact
Rethinking Colonial Encounters in World History
TONY BALLANTYNE & ANTOINETTE BURTON, EDITORS
424 pages, 1 map, paper $24.95

Bodily Matters
The Anti-Vaccination Movement in England, 1853–1907
NADJA DURBACH
272 pages, 12 illustrations, paper $22.95
Radical Perspectives

Growing Explanations
Historical Perspectives on Recent Science
M. NORTON WISE, EDITOR
376 pages, paper $24.95
Science and Cultural Theory

The Age of Beloveds
Love and the Beloved in Early Modern Ottoman and European Culture and Society
WALTER G. ANDREWS & MEHMET KALPAKLI
424 pages, 14 illustrations, paper $24.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bringing the Empire Back Home</td>
<td>HERMAN LEBOVICS</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>29 b&amp;w photos</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policing Chinese Politics</td>
<td>A History</td>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Jewish Family in Germany Today</td>
<td>Y. MICHAL BODEMANN</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloha Betrayed</td>
<td>NOENOE K. SILVA</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>13 illustrations</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America’s Miracle Man in Vietnam</td>
<td>SETH JACOBS</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>28 b&amp;w photos</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitches on Time</td>
<td>SAURABH DUBE</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>5 illustrations</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmented Memories</td>
<td>YASMIN SAIKIA</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>4 illustrations</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Policing Chinese Politics
A History
MICHAEL DUTTON
392 pages, 8 illustrations, paper $23.95

Remaking Modernity
Politics, History, and Sociology
JULIA ADAMS,
ELISABETH S. CLEMENS,
& ANN SHOLA ORLOFF, EDITORS
704 pages, 6 illustrations, paper $34.95

Memory and the Impact of Political Transformation in Public-Space
DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ &
LISA MAYA KNAUER, EDITORS
336 pages, 64 illustrations, paper $23.95

World-Systems Analysis
An Introduction
IMMANUEL WALLERSTEIN
128 pages, paper $16.95
A John Hope Franklin Center Book
Modern Inquisitions
Peru and the Colonial Origins of the Civilized World
IRENE SILVERBLATT
304 pages, 13 illustrations, paper $22.95
Latin America Otherwise
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

The Costa Rica Reader
History, Culture, Politics
STEVEN PALMER & IVÁN MOLINA, EDITORS
392 pages, 43 illustrations, paper $22.95
The Latin America Readers

Hello, Hello Brazil
Popular Music in the Making Of Modern Brazil
BRYAN McCANN
312 pages, 16 b&w photos, paper $22.95

Victims of the Chilean Miracle
Workers and Neoliberalism in the Pinochet Era, 1973–2002
PETER WINN
448 pages, paper $24.95

Contentious Republicans
Popular Politics, Race, and Class in Nineteenth-Century Colombia
JAMES E. SANDERS
272 pages, paper $22.95

The Cord Keepers
Khipus and Cultural Life in a Peruvian Village
FRANK SALOMON
384 pages, 67 illustrations (16 in color), paper $27.95
Latin America Otherwise

The Spectacular City
Violence and Performance in Urban Bolivia
DANIEL M. GOLDSTEIN
296 pages, 24 illustrations, paper $21.95
Latin America Otherwise

Landscapes of Devils
Tensions of Place and Memory in the Argentinean Chaco
GASTÓN R. GORDILLO
312 pages, 60 b&w photos, paper $23.95

Modernity Disavowed
Haiti and the Cultures of Slavery in the Age of Revolution
SIBYLLE FISCHER
384 pages, 10 illustrations, paper $24.95
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Creating the Creole Island
Slavery in Eighteenth-Century Mauritius
MEGAN VAUGHAN
344 pages, 5 illustrations, paper $23.95
Photoplay Studies

From the Grassroots to the Supreme Court
Brown v. Board of Education and American Democracy
PETER F. LAU
432 pages, paper $25.95
Constitutional Conflicts

Photography on the Color Line
W. E. B. Du Bois, Race, and Visual Culture
SHAWN MICHELLE SMITH
272 pages, 86 b&w photos (including special plate section), paper $21.95
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Threatening Anthropology
McCarthyism and the FBI’s Surveillance of Activist Anthropologists
DAVID H. PRICE
448 pages, paper $23.95

The Case for Palestine
An International Law Perspective
Revised and updated from 1990’s Palestine and Israel
JOHN QUIGLEY
392 pages, paper $12.95

The Commodification of Childhood
The Children’s Clothing Industry and the Rise of the Child Consumer
DANIEL THOMAS COOK
224 pages, 9 illustrations, paper $21.95

Regarding Frank Capra
Audience, Celebrity, and American Film Studies, 1930–1960
ERIC SMOODIN
312 pages, 31 illustrations, paper $22.95

Duke University Press
www.dukeupress.edu
toll-free 1-888-651-0122
Our Americas: Political and Cultural Imaginings
a special issue of Radical History Review
issue 89
This special issue investigates the highly contested concept of "the Americas" as it has been defined and deployed in differing strategic and politically informed ways across history.
Sandhya Shukla and Heidi Tinsman, special issue editors

Writing French Colonial Histories
a special issue of French Historical Studies
volume 27, issue 3
Spanning four centuries, this special issue represents a sort of grand tour of questions, problems, and approaches now under consideration by historians of French colonialism.
Alice L. Conklin and Julia Clancy-Smith, special issue editors

African American Fraternal Associations and the History of Civil Society in the United States
a special issue of Social Science History
volume 28, issue 3
This special issue explores the significance of fraternal organizations in the African American community from Reconstruction to the mid-twentieth century.
Katherine A. Lynch, editor

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at Booths 406 and 408.

To order, please contact Duke University Press,
Journals Fulfillment, Box 90660,
Durham, NC 27708-0660
888-651-0122
subscriptions@dukeupress.edu
www.dukeupress.edu/journals
LABOR
Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas

The mission of Labor
While still paying critical homage to the tradition from which the journal derives its energy, Labor expands the field's scope, giving equal attention to other critical labor systems (agricultural work, slavery, unpaid and domestic labor, the informal sector, the professions, etc.) and social contexts (race, gender, class, ethnicity, etc.). The journal's focus, beginning with U.S. experience, extends to developments across the "American" hemisphere and incorporates transnational comparisons that shed light on the American experience.

Don't miss this special issue of Labor
"Class Analysis in Early America and the Atlantic World: Foundations and Futures" offers a reevaluation of the potential and future of class analysis in scholarly work, particularly as it relates to increasing the understanding of the popular struggle in the early modern Atlantic world, a struggle that lies at the heart of many of today's class-related dilemmas.

Subscriptions
Individual subscription, $40
Student subscription, $25
(photocopy of current ID required)

For more information, please visit our Web site: www.dukeupress.edu/labor or call toll-free 888-651-0122 (within the U.S. and Canada) or 919-687-3602.

Drop by the Duke University Press booths 406 and 408 to see an issue for yourself.
NEW FROM STANFORD
VISIT US IN BOOTH 500 & 502

The Not So Wild, Wild West Property Rights on the Frontier
TERRY L. ANDERSON and PETER J. HILL $24.95 cloth

The Railroad and the State War, Politics, and Technology in Nineteenth-Century America
ROBERT G. ANGEVINE $65.00 cloth

Globalizing L.A. Trade, Infrastructure, and Regional Development
STEVEN P. ERIE $21.95 paper $55.00 cloth

Fred Terman at Stanford Building a Discipline, a University, and Silicon Valley
C. STEWART GILLMOR $70.00 cloth

Pioneer Photographers from the Mississippi to the Continental Divide A Biographical Dictionary, 1840-1865
PETER E. PALMQUIST and THOMAS R. KAILBOURN $150.00 cloth

A Wealth of Ideas Revelations from the Hoover Archives
BERTRAND M. PATENAUTE $49.95 cloth

Photographing Farmworkers in California
RICHARD STEVEN STREET Foreword by KEVIN STARR $39.95 cloth

Ratifying the Republic Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time
DAVID J. SIEMERS $24.95 paper $55.00 cloth

Selling the City Gender, Class, and the California Growth Machine, 1880-1940
LEE M. A. SIMPSON $49.50 cloth

Beasts of the Field A Narrative History of California Farmworkers, 1769-1913
RICHARD STEVEN STREET $29.95 paper $75.00 cloth

Mrs. Hoover’s Pueblo Walls The Primitive and the Modern in the Lou Henry Hoover House
PAUL V. TURNER $39.95 cloth

Mrs. Hoover’s Pueblo Walls The Primitive and the Modern in the Lou Henry Hoover House
PAUL V. TURNER $39.95 cloth

Kinship, Contract, Community, and State Anthropological Perspectives on China
MYRON L. COHEN $24.95 paper $65.00 cloth

Divorce in Japan Family, Gender, and the State, 1600-2000
HARALD FUESS Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University $45.00 cloth

The Man Awakened from Dreams One Man’s Life in a North China Village 1857-1942
HENRIETTA HARRISON $16.95 paper $40.00 cloth

Workers at War Labor in China’s Arsenals, 1937-1953
JOSHUA H. HOWARD $70.00 cloth

A Tender Voyage Children and Childhood in Late Imperial China
PING-CHEN HSIUNG $70.00 cloth

Holy War in China The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia, 1864-1877
HODONG KIM $55.00 cloth
Vicious
Wolves and Men in America
Jon T. Coleman

"This is a bold, smart, and original book, written with verve and imagination. Far more than a history of wolves in America, it is a meditation on the meanings of time, history, and culture, and an inquiry into the nature of cruelty and hatred." —Andrew Cayton

WILLIAM SLOANE COFFIN JR.
A Holy Impatience
Warren Goldstein

THE FATE OF THE CORPS
What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition
Larry E. Morris

MURDER IN TOMBSTONE
The Forgotten Trial of Wyatt Earp
Steven Lubet

CONVERTING CALIFORNIA
Indians and Franciscans in the Missions
James A. Sandos

THE NATION'S CRUCIBLE
The Louisiana Purchase and the Creation of America
Peter J. Kastor

PROFESSIONAL SAVAGES
Captive Lives and Western Spectacle
Roslyn Poignant

THE SHAPING OF AMERICA
A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History Volume 4: Global America, 1915-2000
D. W. Meinig

"This splendid work concludes the most ambitious writing project of any American geographer, ever. . . Meinig’s interpretation leads finally to the global scale, which became the essential stage for American ambitions in the second half of the twentieth century.”
—John C. Hudson

PICTURING FAITH
Photography and the Great Depression
Colleen McDannell

AMERICA’S INADVERTENT EMPIRE
William E. Odom and Robert Dujarric

THE READER OF GENTLEMEN’S MAIL
Herbert O. Yardley and the Birth of American Codebreaking
David Kahn

BICYCLE: THE HISTORY
David V. Herlihy

THE GREAT MEADOW
Farmers and the Land in Colonial Concord
Brian Donahue

THE LETTERS OF ABIGAIL LEVY FRANKS, 1733-1748
Edited by Edith B. Gelles

ANCIENT GREEK ATHLETICS
Stephen G. Miller

“The finest, most complete and most useful account of ancient Greek athletics that I have seen. It rests on a thorough knowledge of all the literary and material evidence and adds a thoughtful and unmistakable love for his subject.”
—Donald Kagan

CONSTANTINE AND ROME
R. Ross Holloway

THE LONG MARCH
Xenophon and the Ten Thousand
Edited by Robin Lane Fox

WOMEN OF BYZANTIUM
Carolyn L. Connor

INTERPRETING THE BIBLE AND THE CONSTITUTION
Jaroslav Pelikan

THE PROTESTANT INTEREST
New England after Puritanism
Thomas S. Kidd

TRADE SECRETS
Intellectual Piracy and the Origins of American Industrial Power
Doron S. Ben-Atar

THE CONSTITUTION OF EMPIRE
Territorial Expansion and American Legal History
Gary Lawson and Guy Seidman
THE LAST OF THE CELTS
Marcus Tanner
In search of the Celtic past and what remains of its authentic culture today, award-winning author Marcus Tanner travels throughout the remote Celtic world and describes the relentless pressure on Celtic communities to assimilate.

THE DUKE OF ALBA
Henry Kamen
“Henry Kamen renders a pithy and vivid portrait of the Castilian grandee as reactionary, cultivated, authoritarian, arrogant and, above all, loyal to kin and king.”
—Frances X. Rocca, The Wall Street Journal

DECEIVING THE DECEIVERS
Kim Phillips, Donald Maclean, and Guy Burgess
S. J. Hamrick

HERBERT BUTTERFIELD
Historian as Dissenter
C. T. McIntire

ELEANOR RATHBONE AND THE POLITICS OF CONSCIENCE
Susan Pedersen

MAKING THE GRAND FIGURE
Lives and Possessions in Ireland, 1641-1770
Toby Barnard

FORGOTTEN LUNATICS OF THE GREAT WAR
Peter Barham

Visit Our Booths # 402-404
yalebooks.com
AMERICAN JUDAISM
A History
Jonathan D. Sarna

"[Sarna] has written the first systematic, comprehensive, and coherent history of Judaism in America; one so well executed, it is likely to set the standard for the next 50 years."
—Jacob Neusner, Jerusalem Post

RESCUED FROM THE REICH
How One of Hitler’s Soldiers Saved the Lubavitcher Rebbe
Bryan Rigg

THE HISTORY OF THE GULAG
From Collectivization to the Great Terror
Oleg V. Khlevniuk
Foreword by Robert Conquest

This groundbreaking book is the first comprehensive, historically accurate account of the Soviet labor camp system from the late 1920s to the German invasion of the Soviet Union in 1941.

RUSSIAN CROSSROADS
Toward the New Millennium
Yevgeny Primakov
Translated by Felix Rosenthal

SOLOVSKI
The Story of Russia Told Through Its Most Remarkable Islands
Roy R. Robson

SAVING THE FORSAKEN
Religious Culture and the Rescue of Jews in Nazi Europe
Pearl Oliner

HITLER’S PRISONS
Legal Terror in Nazi Germany
Nikolaus Wachsmann

Macedonia
Warlords and Rebels in the Balkans
John Phillips

Russia’s Dangerous Texts
Politics Between the Lines
Kathleen F. Parthé

RUSSIA ABROAD
Prague and the Russian Diaspora, 1918–1938
Catherine Andreyev and Ivan Savicky

ALEXANDRIA
City of Memory
Michael Haag

CUBA
A New History
Richard Gott

In this acute and profoundly engaged exploration of Cuban history, Richard Gott illuminates the island’s entire revolutionary past, from pre-Columbian times to the present.

THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, THE SOVIET UNION, AND COMMUNISM
Stanley G. Payne

RICHARD WAGNER
The Last of the Titans
Joachim Köhler
Translated by Stewart Spencer

KAFKA
Nicholas Murray

KARL JASPERS: A BIOGRAPHY
Navigations in Truth
Suzanne Kirkbright

GUSTAV MAHLER
A Life in Crisis
Stuart Feder

WITCH CRAZE
Terror and Fantasy in Baroque Germany
Lyndal Roper

GOD’S LAST WORDS
Reading the English Bible from the Reformation to Fundamentalism
David S. Katz

GEORGE SAND
Elizabeth Harlan

Visit Our Booths # 402-404 yalebooks.com
Advertising

JONATHAN EDWARDS
George M. Marsden
Winner of the 2004 Bancroft Prize
Finalist for a 2003 National Book Critics
Circle Award in biography; Named one of
Atlantic Monthly's Books of the Year;
Winner of the 2004 Merle Curti Award from
the Organization of American Historians
and the 2001–2003 Anneli Jenkins
Biography Prize

EUROPE AT HOME
Family and Material Culture, 1500–1800
Raffaella Sarti
Translated by Allan Cameron

RENAISSANCE AND
REFORMATION
The Intellectual Genesis
Anthony Levi

CHRIST’S CHURCHES
PURELY REFORMED
A Social History of Calvinism
Philip Benedict
Won the Philip Schaff Prize sponsored by
the American Society of Church History.
Won the Phyllis Goodhart Gordan Best
Book Prize of the Renaissance Society of
America for 2004

RELIGIOUS PLURALISM IN
AMERICA
The Contentious History of a
Founding Ideal
William R. Hutchison

A RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF THE
AMERICAN PEOPLE
Second Edition
Sydney E. Ahlstrom
With a new foreword and concluding chapter by David D. Hall

THE CHATTEL PRINCIPLE
Internal Slave Trades in the
Americas
Edited by Walter Johnson

PETER THE GREAT
Lindsey Hughes

THE LAST DAYS OF THE
SIOUX NATION
Second Edition
Robert M. Utley

HELLFIRE NATION
The Politics of Sin in American History
James A. Morone

CHURCHILL: VISIONARY,
STATESMAN, HISTORIAN.
John Lukacs

PRINT THE LEGEND
Photography and the American West
Martha A. Sandweiss
Winner of the 2002 OAH Ray Allen
Billington Prize for the best book in
American frontier history; Winner of the
2003 William P. Clements Prize for the best
non-fiction book on Southwestern America

DOWNTOWN
Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950
Robert M. Fogelson
Winner of the 2001 Lewis Mumford Prize
for Best Book in American City and
Regional History; Winner of the Urban
History Association Prize for Best Book in
North American Urban History

THE RECONSTRUCTION
OF NATIONS
Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania,
Belarus, 1569–1999
Timothy Snyder
Winner of the George Louis Beer Prize
for 2003 of the American Historical
Association

STALINISM AS A WAY OF
LIFE
A Narrative in Documents,
Abridged Edition
Lewis Siegelbaum and Andrei
Sokolov
Annals of Communism Series

SALVAGED PAGES
Young Writers’ Diaries of the
Holocaust
Collected and edited by
Alexandra Zaprudder
Winner of the 2001-02 National Jewish
Book Award in the Holocaust category

RESILIENCE AND
COURAGE
Women, Men, and the Holocaust
Nechama Tec
Winner of the 2002-2003 National Jewish
Book Award in the Holocaust category

INVENTING A NATION
Gore Vidal

A NEW REPUBLIC
A History of the United States in
the Twentieth Century
John Lukacs

NELSON
Love and Fame
Edgar Vincent
Named one of Atlantic Monthly's Books
of the Year; A New York Times Notable
Book of the Year

BOSWELL’S LONDON
JOURNAL, 1762–1763
James Boswell
Edited by Frederick A. Pottle
With a new foreword by Peter Ackroyd

HANNAH ARENDT
For Love of the World, Second
Edition
Elisabeth Young-Bruehl

HOW POL POT CAME TO
POWER
Second Edition
Ben Kiernan

CAMBODIA AFTER THE
KHMER ROUGE
Inside the Politics of Nation
Building
Evan R. Gottesman

INDONESIA
Peoples and Histories
Jean Gelman Taylor

ISRAELIS AND PALESTINIANS
Why Do They Fight? Can They
Stop?, Second Edition
Bernard Wasserstein

AMERICAN LAW IN THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY
Lawrence M. Friedman
Winner of AAP’s 2002 PSP Award for
excellence in Professional/Scholarly
Publishing in Law

Visit Our Booths # 402-404
yalebooks.com
Early American Studies
Daniel K. Richter and Kathleen M. Brown, Series Editors

ART IN A SEASON OF REVOLUTION
Painters, Artisans, and Patrons in Early America
Margaretta M. Lovell
"[B]rings to brilliant culmination Lovell's nearly two decades of scholarship on portraits and decorative arts in eighteenth-century British North America. In my judgment, nobody rivals her ability to combine close attention to a work of art with deep research into the contexts of its production, cultural meanings, and reception."
—Robert A. Gross, University of Connecticut
2004 | 352 PAGES | 114 ILLUSTRATIONS | CLOTH $39.95

THE POOR INDIANS
British Missionaries, Native Americans, and Colonial Sensibility
Laura M. Stevens
Stevens delves deeply into the language and ideology British missionaries used to gain support, and she examines their wider cultural significance.
2004 | 272 PAGES | 5 ILLUSTRATIONS | CLOTH $39.95

LABORING WOMEN
Reproduction and Gender in New World Slavery
Jennifer L. Morgan
"Morgan's highly original study transforms our understanding of the fundamental assumptions behind slavery in the Americas."—Kathleen M. Brown, University of Pennsylvania
2004 | 296 PAGES | 17 ILLUSTRATIONS | CLOTH $55.00 | PAPER $19.95

THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA
Richard S. Beeman
Ranging from Virginia, Massachusetts, New York, South Carolina, and Pennsylvania to the backcountry regions of the South, the Mid-Atlantic, and northern New England, this volume offers an ambitious overview of political life in pre-Revolutionary America.
2004 | 376 PAGES | 25 ILLUSTRATIONS | CLOTH $39.95

GENEROUS ENEMIES
Patriots and Loyalists in Revolutionary New York
Judith L. Van Buskirk
"An engrossing account of wartime New York."—William and Mary Quarterly
2002 | 272 PAGES | 17 ILLUSTRATIONS | PAPER $18.95

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE McNEIL CENTER:

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
George W. Boudreau, Editor
ISSN: 1543-4273 | HTTP: EAS.PENNypress.org
INDIVIDUALS: $30 | STUDENTS: $20 | INSTITUTIONS: $60

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
Available from bookstores or call 1-800-537-5487
www.upenn.edu/pennpress
MAKING HISTORY IN

NEGRO LEAGUE BASEBALL
The Rise and Ruin of a Black Institution
Neil Lanctot
2004 | 496 PAGES | 29 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $34.95

FRIES'S REBELLION
The Enduring Struggle for the American Revolution
Paul Douglas Newman
2004 | 272 PAGES | 12 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $29.95

EUGENIC DESIGN
Streamlining America in the 1930s
Christina Cogdell
2004 | 352 PAGES | 83 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $39.95

VICTORIA WOODHULL'S SEXUAL REVOLUTION
Political Theater and the Popular Press in Nineteenth-Century America
Amanda Frisken
2004 | 240 PAGES | 39 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $37.50

IN UNCLE SAM'S SERVICE
Women Workers with the American Expeditionary Force, 1917-1919
Susan Zeiger
2004 | 224 PAGES | 16 ILLUS. | PAPER | $18.95

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN'S REVOLUTION AND THE BIRTH OF AMERICAN GOTHIC
Peter Kafer
2004 | 272 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $39.95

PEACE AND FREEDOM
The Civil Rights and Antiwar Movements in the 1960s
Simon Hall
POLITICS AND CULTURE IN MODERN AMERICA
2004 | 280 PAGES | CLOTH | $45.00

COVENANT HOUSE
Journey of a Faith-Based Charity
Peter J. Wosh
2004 | 296 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $39.95

EVERY DAY POLITICS
Reconnecting Citizens and Public Life
Harry C. Boyte
2004 | 264 PAGES | CLOTH | $29.95

FOR THE MILLIONS
American Art and Culture Between the Wars
A. Joan Saab
2004 | 240 PAGES | 51 ILLUS. CLOTH | $35.00

METROPOLITAN SAN DIEGO
How Geography and Lifestyle Shape a New Urban Environment
Larry R. Ford
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS
2004 | 256 PAGES CLOTH | $49.95 | PAPER | $19.95

ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES:

THE ARTS AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE IN MODERN AMERICA
SERIES EDITOR: CASEY N. BLAKE

The series will explore questions at the intersection of the history of expressive culture and the history of ideas in modern America. It challenges scholars in American studies to move beyond sociological categories of analysis to consider the ideas that have informed and given form to artistic expression. It also expands the domain of intellectual history by examining how artistic works, and aesthetic experience more generally, participate in the discussion of truth and value, civic purpose, and personal meaning.

FOR THE MILLIONS
American Art and Culture Between the Wars
A. Joan Saab
2004 | 240 PAGES | 51 ILLUS. CLOTH | $35.00

METROPOLITAN SAN DIEGO
How Geography and Lifestyle Shape a New Urban Environment
Larry R. Ford
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS
2004 | 256 PAGES CLOTH | $49.95 | PAPER | $19.95

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
Available from bookstores or call 1-800-537-5487
CREATING EAST AND WEST
Renaissance Humanists and the Ottoman Turks
Nancy Bisaha
2004 | 320 PAGES | CLOTH | $59.95

READING THE EARLY MODERN PASSIONS
Essays in the Cultural History of Emotion
Edited by Gail Kern Paster, Katherine Rowe, and Mary Floyd-Wilson
2004 | 392 PAGES | 27 ILLUS.
CLOTH | $59.95 | PAPER | $24.95

VOICES OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION
A Sourcebook
Edited by John N. King
2004 | 416 PAGES | 20 ILLUS.
CLOTH | $59.95 | PAPER | $24.95

WRITING AND HOLINESS
The Practice of Authorship in the Early Christian East
Derek Krueger
DIVINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION
2004 | 312 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $59.95

SPECTACLES OF EMPIRE
Monsters, Martyrs, and the Book of Revelation
Christopher A. Frilingos
DIVINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION
2004 | 192 PAGES | CLOTH | $35.00

RURAL ATHENS UNDER THE DEMOCRACY
Nicholas F. Jones
2004 | 344 PAGES | CLOTH | $59.95

PROCOPIUS OF CAESAREA
Tyranny, History, and Philosophy at the End of Antiquity
Anthony Kaldellis
2004 | 320 PAGES | CLOTH | $49.95

BEACH CROSSINGS
Voyaging Across Times, Cultures, and Self
Greg Dening
2004 | 376 PAGES | 8 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $45.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, 1743–1790
Thomas Jefferson
Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. New Introduction by Michael Zuckerman
2004 | 216 PAGES | PAPER | $14.95

THE QUEST OF THE SILVER FLEECE
A Novel
W. E. B. Du Bois
PINE STREET BOOKS
2004 | 440 PAGES | 4 ILLUS. | PAPER | $16.50

I'M THE TEACHER, YOU'RE THE STUDENT
A Semester in the University Classroom
Patrick Allitt
2004 | 256 PAGES
CLOTH | $59.95 | PAPER | $19.95

THE TELEOLOGY OF THE MODERN NATION-STATE
Japan and China
Edited by Joshua A. Fogel
ENCOUNTERS WITH ASIA
2004 | 256 PAGES | 6 ILLUS. | CLOTH | $45.00

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
George W. Boudreau, Editor
ISSN: 1543-4273
http://eas.penpress.org
INDIVIDUALS: $30
STUDENTS: $20
INSTITUTIONS: $60

JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC
Roderick A. McDonald, Editor
ISSN: 0275-1275
http://jber.penpress.org
INDIVIDUALS (INCOME TO $50,000): $40
INDIVIDUALS (INCOME ABOVE $50,000): $55
STUDENTS: $30
INSTITUTIONS: $80

Journal subscription orders can be placed directly by phone at 1-801-225-2103
NEW FROM Rowman & Littlefield
20% conference discount! booths #409, 411, and 413

AMERICA’S PROMISE
A Concise History of the United States, Volumes I and II
By William J. Rorabaugh, Donald T. Critchlow, and Paula Baker

“A model textbook: concise, inexpensive, and filled with anecdotes that make it interesting to read.” —Jonathan Bean, Southern Illinois University, Carbonale

A RESTLESS PAST
History and the American Public
By Joyce Appleby

THE BATTLE FOR THE AMERICAN MIND
A Brief History of a Nation’s Thought
By Carl J. Richard

*NEW IN PAPER*
WHEN IN THE COURSE OF HUMAN EVENTS
Arguing the Case for Southern Secession
By Charles Adams

THE FOG OF WAR
Lessons from the Life of Robert S. McNamara
Edited by James G. Blight and Janet M. Lang

GHOSTS OF 1968
The Vietnam War and the Presidential Election
By Walter LaFeber

LIKE ROLLING THUNDER
The Air War in Vietnam 1964-1975
By Ronald B. Frankum

THE HUMAN TRADITION IN AMERICA SINCE 1945
Edited by David L. Anderson

CULTURE’S VANITIES
The Paradox of Cultural Diversity in a Globalized World
By David Steigerwald
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOVEREIGNTY AND AUTHENTICITY</td>
<td>Prasenjit Duara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST GLOBALIZATION</td>
<td>Geoffrey C. Gunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTIONARY EUROPE, 1789-1989</td>
<td>David S. Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTIONARY CURRENTS</td>
<td>Michael A. Morrison and Melinda S. Zook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPE 1715-1919</td>
<td>Shirley Elson Roessler and Reny Miklos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GATHERING DARKNESS</td>
<td>Haruo Tohmatsu and H. P. Willmott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF MODERN BRAZIL</td>
<td>Colin M. MacLachlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROBLEMS IN MODERN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY</td>
<td>John Charles Chasteen and James A. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON THE BORDER</td>
<td>Andrew Grant Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTICITY IN COLONIAL INDIA</td>
<td>Judith E. Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY</td>
<td>Donald T. Critchlow, Series Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCEIVED IN LIBERTY</td>
<td>Lance Banning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR AND GENOCIDE</td>
<td>Doris L. Bergen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMAKING ITALY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY</td>
<td>Roy Palmer Domenico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER THE GREAT</td>
<td>Paul Bushkovitch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for orders and exam copies, please call 1-800-462-6420 or visit www.RowmanLittlefield.com • 15% online discount
History Journals

Access our FREE online services:

- Register for our e-mail table of contents alerting service
- View full-text sample copies
- Read article abstracts
- View pricing and ordering information
- Find out how to submit an article for publication
- Recommend a journal to your library

Simply visit
www.oupjournals.org/history

Visit our booth for FREE sample copies of these journals

Classic Books on Tools, Trades, Science & Technology

New Release:
Railroad History on American Postage Stamps

Mention code AHAO2 and receive 10% off your next purchase. Valid through 02/28/05. Some exclusions apply.

Toll-Free Orders: (866) 543-3045 Free Catalog

Buy our books online at www.astragalpress.com
Email: info@AstragalPress.com
The Papers of Clarence Mitchell Jr.
Vol. I, 1942–1943
Vol. II, 1944–1946
Edited by Denton L. Watson
Vol. I, 426 pages
0-8214-1603-0 cloth $49.95
Vol. II, 538 pages
0-8214-1604-9 cloth $49.95

Ohio Volunteer
The Childhood and Civil War Memoirs of Captain John Calvin Hartzell, OVI
Edited by Charles I. Switzer
296 pages 0-8214-1605-5 cloth $28.95

Frontiers of Freedom
Cincinnati’s Black Community, 1802–1868
Nikki M. Taylor
328 pages, illus.
0-8214-1578-4 cloth $55.00
0-8214-1580-8 paper $24.95

Coal and Culture
Opera Houses in Appalachia
William Foracy Condee
224 pages, illus.,
0-8214-1588-3 cloth $34.95

Sales and Celebrations
Retailing and Regional Identity in Western New York State, 1920–1940
Sarah Elwins
Winner of the GLASA/OU Press Book Award
272 pages
0-8214-1549-2 cloth $42.95

Switzerland
A Village History
David Birmingham
256 pages, illus.
0-8040-1065-X paper $19.95

Portugal and Africa
David Birmingham
216 pages
0-89680-237-X paper $20.00

The History of Ohio Law
Edited by Michael Les Benedict and John F. Winkler
952 pages
0-8214-1546-8 cloth $75.00
2-volume boxed set $75.00

A Place of Recourse
A History of the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Ohio, 1803–2003
Roberta Sue Alexander
480 pages, illus. 0-8214-1602-2 cloth $60.00

The History of Islam in Africa
Edited by Nehemia Levtzion and Randall L. Pouwels
A Choice Outstanding Academic Book
603 pages, illus.
0-8214-1296-5 cloth $75.00
0-8214-1297-3 paper $29.95

Islam and the State in Indonesia
Bahtiar Effendy
250 pages
0-89680-238-8 paper $26.00

Race, Resistance, and the Boy Scout Movement in British Colonial Africa
Timothy H. Parsons
424 pages, illus.
0-8214-1595-6 cloth $59.95
0-8214-1596-4 paper $26.95

30% off at Booth No. 314

Ohio University Press • Swallow Press
Scott Quadrangle, Athens, Ohio 45701
740-593-1154 or jwilson1@ohio.edu
www.ohio.edu/oupress
History Journals

Accounting, Business and Financial History
Editors: J.R. Edwards and Trevor Boyns, Cardiff Business School, UK
Volume 15, 2005, 3 issues per year

Al Masāq: Islam and the Medieval Mediterranean
Editor: Dionysius Agius, University of Leeds, UK
Volume 17, 2005, 2 issues per year

American Communist History
Editor: Dan Leab, Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 4, 2005, 2 issues per year

American Nineteenth Century History
Editor: Martin Crawford, Keele University, UK
Assistant Editor: William D. Carrigan, Rowan University, USA
Volume 6, 2005, 3 issues per year

Atlantic Studies
Editors: William Boehlert, University of Patras, Italy; Stephen Fenner, University of Sussex, UK; Dorothea Fischer-Hornung, University of Heidelberg, Germany; Richard Follett, Maria Lauret, both at University of Sussex, UK
Volume 2, 2005, 2 issues per year

Business History
Editor: Charles Harvey, University of the West of England, UK
Volume 47, 2005, 4 issues per year

British Journal for the History of Philosophy
Editor: G.A.J. Rogers, Keele University, UK
Volume 13, 2005, 4 issues per year

Cold War History
Editors: Alexander O. Chubarov, Maxim Korobochkin, both at the Russian Academy of Sciences, Ann Lane, King's College, London, UK; Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva; Beatrice Heuser, Military History Research Institute, Germany; Michael Cox, N. Piers Ludlow, Odd Arne Westad, all at London School of Economics and Political Science, UK
Volume 5, 2005, 4 issues per year

Contemporary British History
Editors: Kevin Ruane, Canterbury Christ Church University College, Francesca Carnevali, University of Birmingham; Ted R. Bromund, Yale University; Matthew Hilton, University of Birmingham; Tony Shaw (Reviews), University of Hertfordshire, UK
Volume 19, 2005, 4 issues per year

European Review of History
Editors: Jean-Marc Dreyfus, Université de Paris-I, Panthéon-Sorbonne, France; Thierry Grosbois, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium; László Kontler, Central European University & Eötvös University, Budapest, Hungary; Benedikt Stuchtey, German Historical Institute, London, UK; Bertrand Taïte, University of Manchester, UK
Volume 12, 2005, 3 issues per year

Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television
Editor: David Culbert, Louisiana State University, USA
Volume 25, 2005, 4 issues per year

History and Anthropology
Editor: Paul Sant Cassia, University of Durham, UK
Volume 16, 2005, 4 issues per year

History and Technology
Editor: John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 21, 2005, 4 issues per year

History of Photography
Editor: Graham Smith, University of St Andrews, Scotland
Associate Editors: Peggy Ann Kusnerz, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA
Volume 29, 2005, 4 issues per year

History of Education
Editors: Joyce Goodman, University College, Winchester, UK; Jane Martin, London Metropolitan University, UK
Volume 34, 2005, 6 issues per year
Imago Mundi
Editor: Catherine Delano Smith, Institute of Historical Research, University of London, UK
Volume 57, 2005, 2 issues per year

The International Journal of the History of Sport
Executive Academic Editor: J.A. Mangan, De Montfort University, UK
Volume 22, 2005, 5 issues per year

Journal of Educational Administration and History
Editor: Roy Lowe, OBE, Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Volume 37, 2005, 2 issues per year

Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History
Editors: A J Stockwell, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK; Peter Burroughs, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, UK
Volume 33, 2005, 3 issues per year

The Journal of Israeli History
Editors: Anita Shapira, Tel Aviv University and Chaim Weizmann, Institute for the Study of Zionism; Derek J. Penslar, University of Toronto, Canada
Volume 24, 2005, 2 issues per year

The Journal of Legal History
Editor: Neil Jones, University of Cambridge, UK
Volume 26, 2005, 3 issues per year

The Journal of Pacific History
Editors: Chris Ballard and Brij V. Lal both at Australian National University, Australia
Volume 40, 2005, 3 issues per year

For further information, or to request an online sample copy, please contact Jennifer McMillan at the following address:

Taylor & Francis Ltd, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 4RN
Email: jennifer.mcmillan@tandf.co.uk Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003

The above journals are available online, for further information please visit:

www.tandf.co.uk/journals
Visit Routledge at Booths 700-704

FREEDOM'S SWORD
The NAACP and the Struggle Against Racism in America, 1909-1969
GILBERT JONAS

STRANGE HISTORIES
The Trial of the Pig, the Walking Dead, and other Matters of Fact from the Medieval and Renaissance Worlds
D.J. OLDRIFF

WOMEN & WAR IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Enlisted with or without Consent
EDITED BY NICOLE A. DOMBRWSKI

LITERARY DOLLARS AND SOCIAL SENSE
A People's History of the Mass Market Book
RONALD J. ZBORAY AND MARY SARACINO ZBORAY

WHEN AMERICA WAS GREAT
The Fighting Faith of Postwar Liberalism
KEVIN MATTSON

TAKING BACK THE ACADEMY!
History of Activism, History as Activism
EDITED BY JIM DOWNS AND JENNIFER MANION

IMAGINING ROBIN HOOD
The Late-Medieval Stories in Historical Context
A.J. POLLARD

THE FAULT LINES OF EMPIRE
Political Differentiation in Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, 1760-1830
ELIZABETH MANCKE

THE KING’S LIVING IMAGE IN COLONIAL MEXICO
The Culture and Politics of Viceregal Power in Colonial Mexico
ALEJANDRO CAÑEQUE

REINTERPRETING THE END OF THE COLD WAR
Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations
EDITED BY SILVIO PONS AND FEDERICO ROMERO

WOMEN'S INFLUENCE ON CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION
EDITED BY FIONA MCHARDY AND EIREANN MARSHALL

EXPERIMENTS IN RETHINKING HISTORY
EDITED BY ALUN MUNSLOW AND ROBERT A. ROSENSTONE

HISTORIES OF SEXUALITY
STEPHEN GARTON

COMPARISON & HISTORY
Europe in Cross-National Perspective
EDITED BY DEBORAH COHEN AND MAURA O'CONNOR

MIGRATION IN WORLD HISTORY
PATRICK MANNING

RETHINKING MILITARY HISTORY
JEREMY BLACK
and Receive a 20% Discount!

WORLD WAR TWO READER
EDITED BY GORDON MARTEL

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
BRADLEY LIGHTBOYD

CONFLICTS & CONSPIRACIES
Brazil and Portugal, 1750-1803
KENNETH MAXWELL

A HISTORY OF THE WORLD
From the 20th to the 21st Century
J.A.S. GRENVILLE

AN ATLAS OF IRISH HISTORY
Ruth Dudley Edwards with Bridget Hourican

A HISTORY OF INDIA
4th Edition
HERMANN KULIKE AND DIETMAR ROTHERMUND

THE ENLIGHTENMENT WORLD
EDITED BY MARTIN FITZPATRICK, PETER JONES,
CHRISTA KNELLWOLF AND IAIN MCCALMAN

ALEXANDER THE GREAT
2nd Edition
RICHARD STONEMAN

ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY
2nd Edition
JOHN THORLEY

SEXUALITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE
Doing Unto Others
RUTH MAZO KARRAS

CHRISTINA OF MARKYATE
EDITED BY SAMUEL FANOUS AND HENRIETTA LEYSER

MEDIEVAL RELIGION
New Approaches
EDITED BY CONSTANCE BERMAN

GLOBAL HISTORY READER
EDITED BY AKIRA IRIYE AND BRUCE MAZLISH

FASCIST ITALY & NAZI GERMANY
The 'Fascist' Style of Rule
2nd Edition
ALEXANDER J. DE GRAND

MAKING HISTORY
An Introduction to the Practices of History
PETER LAMBERT AND PHILLIP SCHOFIELD

ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISM SINCE 1945
BEVERLEY MILTON-EDWARDS

PRACTICING HISTORY
New Directions in Historical Writing
GABRIELLE M. SPIEGEL
The Artisan of Ipswich
Craftsmanship and Community in Colonial New England
Robert Tarule
$42.00 hardcover

Fortress of the Soul
Violence, Metaphysics, and Material Life in the Huguenots’ New World, 1517–1751
Neil Kamil
$75.00 hardcover

Old Dominion, Industrial Commonwealth
Coal, Politics, and Economy in Antebellum America
Sean Patrick Adams
$45.00 hardcover

English and Catholic
The Lords Baltimore in the Seventeenth Century
John D. Krugler
$46.00 hardcover

Standard of Living
The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America
Marina Moskowitz
$45.00 hardcover

Right Stuff, Wrong Sex
America’s First Women in Space Program
Margaret A. Weitekamp
$45.00 hardcover

Reading Benedict/Reading Mead
Feminism, Race, and Imperial Visions
Dolores Janiewski and Lois Banner
$24.95 paperback

Writing for Immortality
Women and the Emergence of High Literary Culture in America
Anne E. Boyd
$55.00 hardcover

City Building on the Eastern Frontier
Sorting the New Nineteenth-Century City
Diane Shaw
$45.00 hardcover

Faces of the Civil War
An Album of Union Soldiers and Their Stories
Ron Cordington
$29.95 hardcover

722 Miles
The Building of the Subways and How They Transformed New York City
Clifton Hood
$18.95 paperback

New York Subways
An Illustrated History of New York City’s Transit Cars
tenth edition
Gene Sansone
$49.95 hardcover

Black Power
Radical Politics and African American Identity
Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar
$45.00 hardcover

Race, Culture, and the Intellectuals, 1940–1970
Richard H. King
$24.95 paperback

The Delaware Valley in the Early Republic
Architecture, Landscape, and Regional Identity
Gabrielle M. Lanier
$46.95 hardcover

Homewood House
Catherine Rogers
$35.00 hardcover

Booths 800 & 802
The Papers of Thomas A. Edison
Volume 5: Research to Development at Menlo Park, January 1879–March 1881
Thomas A. Edison
edited by Paul B. Israel, Louis Carlat, David Hochfelder, and Keith A. Nier
$90.00 hardcover

Power, Knowledge, and Expertise in Elizabethan England
Eric H. Ash
$45.00 hardcover

The Papers of Thomas A. Edison
Making Horse-Drawn Vehicles in America
Thomas A. Kinney
Studies in Industry and Society, Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor
$49.95 hardcover

America's National Park Roads and Parkways
Drawings from the Historic American Engineering Record
edited by Timothy Davis, Todd A. Croteau, and Christopher H. Marston
$49.95 hardcover

Arthur Cayley
Mathematician Laureate of the Victorian Age
Tony Crilly
$69.95 hardcover

Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered
John Channing Briggs

Laughing with The New Yorker
The Comic Worlds of Peter Arno, William Steig, Charles Addams, and Saul Steinberg
Iain Topliss

Structuring the Information Age
Life Insurance and Technology in the Twentieth Century
Joanna Yates
Studies in Industry and Society, Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

High-Speed Dreams
NASA and the Technopolitics of Supersonic Transportation, 1945–1999
Erik M. Conway
New Series in NASA History, Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

The Corporate Eye
Photography and the Rationalization of American Commercial Culture, 1884–1929
Elspeth H. Brown
Studies in Industry and Society, Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

The Bounds of Reason
The Life and Work of Herbert A. Simon
Hunter Crowther-Heyck

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu
Booths 800 & 802

Alcoholism in America
From Reconstruction to Prohibition
Sarah W. Tracy

William Dwight Whitney and the Science of Language
Stephen G. Alter

A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946
Richard C. Carpenter
Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Twenty-First Century Plague
The Story of SARS
Thomas Abraham

Health Security for All
Dreams of Universal Health Care in America
Alan Derickson

Private Practice
In the Early Twentieth-Century Medical Office of Dr. Richard Cabot
Christopher Crenner

Los Angeles
A Special Issue of American Quarterly edited by Raúl Homero Villa and George J. Sánchez

Difference and Identity
A Special Issue of Literature and Medicine edited by Suzanne Poirier and Jonathan M. Metzl

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Universities of the Italian Renaissance
Paul F. Grendler
$25.95 paperback

Bathsheba's Breast
Women, Cancer, and History
James S. Olson
$16.95 paperback

The First Casualty
The War Correspondent as Hero and Myth-Maker from the Crimea to Iraq
Third edition
Phillip Knightley
$21.95 paperback

Between Human and Machine
Feedback, Control, and Computing before Cybernetics
David A. Mindell
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merrill Roe Smith, Series Editor
$26.95 paperback

Openness, Secrecy, Authorship
Technical Arts and the Culture of Knowledge from Antiquity to the Renaissance
Pamela O. Long
$24.95 paperback

Existential America
George Cotkin

Building Gotham
Civic Culture and Public Policy in New York City, 1898–1938
Keith D. Revell

Camelot at Dawn
Jacqueline and John Kennedy in Georgetown, May 1954 photographs by Orlando Suero text by Anne Garside

VENICE TRIUMPHANT

Spain's Men of the Sea
Daily Life on the Indies Fleets in the Sixteenth Century
Pablo E. Perez-Mallaina translated by Carla Rahn Phillips

British Women Writers and the Writing of History, 1670–1820
Devoney Looser

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu
Praised for its highly readable narrative and unmatched chronological integration of political, social, and cultural history, The Making of the West: Peoples and Cultures captures the spirit of each age as it situates Europe within a global context. The fully revised second edition includes superior student support, 60 additional in-text primary sources, and comprehensive treatment of the post-1945 era.

SOURCES OF THE MAKING OF THE WEST
Second Edition
Katherine J. Lualdi, University of Southern Maine

For each chapter in The Making of the West, this companion sourcebook features four or five important political, social, and cultural documents that reinforce or extend discussions in the textbook, encouraging students to make connections between narrative history and primary sources.
New for 2005 — Available now!

BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE
Advisory Editors: Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; David W. Blight, Yale University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and Ernest R. May, Harvard University

POWER AND THE HOLY IN THE AGE OF THE INVESTITURE CONFLICT
A Brief History with Documents
Maureen C. Miller
University of California, Berkeley
2005/paper/224 pages

THE BLACK DEATH
The Great Mortality of 1348–1350
A Brief History with Documents
John Aberth
Castleton State College
2005/paper/208 pages

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS
A Brief Documentary History
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Lynn Hunt
University of California, Los Angeles
1996/paper/150 pages

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE ENTERPRISE OF THE INDIES
A Brief History with Documents
Geoffrey Symcox and Blair Sullivan
both of University of California, Los Angeles
2005/paper/200 pages

THE PRINCE
by Niccolò Machiavelli
with Related Documents
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by William J. Connell
Seton Hall University
2005/paper/180 pages

CANDIDE
Voltaire
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
1999/paper/160 pages

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
HISTORIANS AT WORK
Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT
OF 1680?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University
1999/paper/110 pages
Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden, Ramón A. Gutiérrez, Van Hastings, Garner, Angélico Chávez, Andrew L. Knaut

HOW DID AMERICAN
SLAVERY BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
1999/paper/160 pages
Selections by: Ira Berlin, Margaret Washington, A. Leon Higginbotham, Jr., Winthrop D. Jordan, Edmund S. Morgan

WHAT DID THE DECLARATION
DECLARE?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College
1999/paper/120 pages
Selections by: Dumas Malone, Carl Becker, Garry Wills, Joseph J. Ellis, Pauline Maier

WHEN DID SOUTHERN
SEGREGATION BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
John David Smith, North Carolina State University
2002/paper/175 pages
Selections by: C. Vann Woodward, Joel Williamson, Edward L. Ayers, Howard N. Rabinowitz, Barbara Y. Welke, Leon F. Litwack

WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?
Selections Selected and Introduced by
Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, Yale University
2002/paper/265 pages

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
New from **BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN’S**

**BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE**
Advisory Editors: Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; David W. Blight, Yale University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and Ernest R. May, Harvard University

---

**NEW!**

**CHILDHOOD AND CHILD WELFARE IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA**
*A Brief History with Documents*
James Marten
Marquette University
2005/paper/208 pages

---

**NEW!**

**THE SACCO AND VANZETTI CASE**
*A Brief History with Documents*
Michael M. Topp
University of Texas at El Paso
2005/paper/200 pages

---

**NEW!**

**THE JUNGLE**
by Upton Sinclair
Edited with an Introduction by Christopher Phelps
The Ohio State University at Mansfield
February 2005/paper/200 pages
Coming soon!

---

**NEW!**

**THE MOVEMENTS OF THE NEW LEFT, 1950–1975**
*A Brief History with Documents*
Van Gosse,
Franklin and Marshall College
2005/paper/224 pages

---

**NEW!**

**MARTIN LUTHER KING JR., MALCOLM X, AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS STRUGGLE OF THE 1950s AND ‘60s**
*A Brief History with Documents*
David Howard-Pitney
De Anza College
2004/paper/224 pages

---

**NEW!**

**JIMMY CARTER AND THE ENERGY CRISIS OF THE 1970s**
The “Crisis of Confidence” Speech of July 15, 1979
*A Brief History with Documents*
Daniel Horowitz
Smith College
2005/paper/200 pages

---

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
World history from Bedford/St. Martin's

WORLDS OF HISTORY
A Comparative Reader
Second Edition
Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

Volume One (To 1500): 2004/paper/544 pages
Volume Two (Since 1500): 2004/paper/528 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/reilly

With its acclaimed comparative approach, Worlds of History offers students the opportunity to explore some of the most fascinating crosscurrents of the global past.

THE WORLD TRANSFORMED
1945 to the Present
Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

2004/paper/480 pages
Reader to Accompany The World Transformed
Links Library
Map Central

Through its lively and accessible narrative, The World Transformed provides students with an account of the political, socio-economic, and cultural developments that have shaped global events since 1945.

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfpub.com
A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY
Ninth Edition
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College
2004/paper/272 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/studentsguide

This compact, best-selling introduction to the study of history discusses the discipline, reviews basic study, research, and writing skills, and explains how to tackle common history assignments.

"[A Student's Guide to History is a] short theoretical and practical advice guide for students that covers every aspect of the work they'd need to do in history class."
— Jonathan Rees, University of Southern Colorado

A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY
Fourth Edition
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College
2004/paper/144 pages

This brief and easy-to-use reference offers all the advice students need to write effective history papers, covering working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, understanding and avoiding plagiarism, and quoting and documenting sources.

"A Pocket Guide's wide coverage, handy size, and reasonable price makes it far superior to any other comparable writing guide."
— Michael Gabriel, Kutztown University
A new approach to women's history

THROUGH WOMEN'S EYES
An American History
with Documents
Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California,
Los Angeles
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

2005/paper/672 pages — Coming soon!
bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil

The first textbook for the survey course in American women's history to combine a compelling narrative with a wide array of written and visual primary sources, Through Women's Eyes: An American History is also the first to integrate women's history into U.S. history while ensuring a balanced sense of the broad diversity of American women.

Complimentary women's history titles

WOMEN'S RIGHTS EMERGES WITHIN THE ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT, 1830–1870
A Brief History with Documents
Kathryn Kish Sklar
SUNY Binghamton
2000/paper/216 pages

HOSPITAL SKETCHES
by Louisa May Alcott
Edited with an Introduction by Alice Fahs
University of California, Irvine
2004/paper/160 pages

SOUTHERN HORRORS AND OTHER WRITINGS
The Anti-Lynching Campaign of Ida B. Wells, 1892–1900
Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster
The Ohio State University
1997/paper/228 pages

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE
Jane Addams
Edited with an Introduction by Victoria Bissell Brown
Grinnell College
1999/paper/256 pages
For Native American history

FIRST PEOPLES
A Documentary Survey of American Indian History
Second Edition
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

First Peoples is a class-tested best-seller and the only book of its kind: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. Written by a noted scholar, each chapter of First Peoples includes a brief narrative, primary source documents with headnotes and questions, and a topical picture essay. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.

Complimentary Native American history titles

THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL
A Brief History with Documents
Second Edition
Edited with an introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael D. Green, both of University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
2005/paper/200 pages

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN
Indian Voices from Early America
Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway
Dartmouth College
1994/paper/208 pages

OUR HEARTS FELL TO THE GROUND
Plains Indian Views of How the West Was Lost
Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway
Dartmouth College
1996/paper/226 pages

TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION
Indian Voices in the Progressive Era
Edited with an introduction by Frederick E. Hoxie
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
2001/paper/160 pages

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
“How did that happen?” This question is at the heart of historical inquiry — and at the heart of America’s History, the textbook that explains not only what happened but why. In its fifth edition, America’s History builds on its trademark qualities of explanatory power, inclusive coverage, consistent placement of the American experience in global context, and clear, compelling writing to debut as a textbook of — and for — the twenty-first century. It is the best choice available for teachers who seek to foster inquiry into the past and for students who want to understand the world in which they live.
Your link to history

<<< DocLinks

A database of over 1,100 annotated Web links to primary documents online for the study of American and Western history.

DocLinks provides instant, single-click access to an unparalleled collection of documents that add depth and perspective to your textbook and provide the basis for class assignments.

bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks

<<< Map Central

An extensive online database of downloadable full-color maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructor's hands.

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in Map Central this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database will be expanded and updated each season.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

<<< Online Study Guides

Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning.

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
The second compact edition of *The American Promise: A History of the United States* offers a fresh alternative: a unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey text, *The American Promise*, this edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of “the American promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change.

**READING THE AMERICAN PAST**
Selected Historical Documents
Third Edition
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Volume I (To 1877): 2005/paper/320 pages
Volume II (From 1865): 2005/paper/352 pages

New — available now!

*Reading the American Past* provides a broad selection of over 150 primary source documents and editorial apparatus to aid students’ understanding of the sources. Emphasizing the important social, political, and economic themes of U.S. history courses, thirty-one new documents have been added.
GOING TO THE SOURCE  
The Bedford Reader in American History  
Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College  
Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

Volume 1 (To 1877): 2005/paper/300 pages  
Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2005/paper/300 pages  
Instructor's Resource Manual

Going to the Source teaches students to approach historical documents with both the enthusiasm and skepticism of practicing historians. Rather than overwhelming students with a patchwork of documents, each of the chronologically arranged chapters uses one type of source to illuminate a particular story in U.S. history, guiding students to explore the qualities unique to that type of source and deepening their understanding of how history is created.

- Each chapter focuses on a single historical episode, covering a wide range of topics and events that will capture students' attention and enliven classroom discussion.
- Each chapter centers on a single type of historical source, such as photographs, archaeological data, court records, newspaper reports, autobiographies, and secondary sources.
- Invites students to consider the problems that every historical researcher faces. Aided by introductions to each source type, annotated examples that model how to read a source, and probing questions relating to the materials featured, students explore the possibilities and limitations of working with a particular type of source.
- Provides a starting point for student research. Finding and Supplementing the Source describes where each chapter's source material comes from and provides advice on how to find similar primary sources or relevant secondary sources.

"The authors have done a tremendous job of making the task of exploring the past come alive by making the past — even the relatively inaccessible past, like that of eighteenth-century Indians — wear a very human face. Students will find themselves drawn to the story and the analysis very naturally."

— Bradley J. Gundlach, Trinity College

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
“My biggest challenge is finding books that students find engaging. I chose The American Promise primarily for its thoughtful, functional organization, balanced coverage, and excellent writing. This is a book that students will read!”

— Thomas Niemann, Blue River Community College

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined volume: 2005/cloth/1192 pages
Volume I: (To 1877): 2005/paper/594 pages
Volume II: (From 1865): 2005/paper/636 pages
Instructor’s Manual
Extensive Supplement Package
bedfordsmartins.com/roark

Widely praised for its balanced, integrated narrative and innovative visuals, The American Promise: A History of the United States is most valued for its ability to engage today’s students. Enhanced by an all-new design, the third edition expands coverage of the West, the environment, and America’s connections with the wider world and includes thoroughly reorganized and revised coverage of the post-1945 period.

Come visit us at booths 201, 203, and 205
A Doctorate With A Difference

Looking for a Ph.D. program in history that prepares students for a 21st-century position? Want a program that integrates conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

Unique Features

- **New Media and Technology:** George Mason University's Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.

- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students:** The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.

- **Public and Applied History:** Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington, D.C., metropolitan area helps students start and advance in careers in public history.

- **Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention:** Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program's size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at smisuze@gmu.edu.

Department of History and Art History
4400 University Drive, MS 3G1
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
Web site: chnm.gmu.edu/history

Ph.D. in HISTORY
George Mason University